

A 19572 3 copies  
D

# Scotia-Fundy Region Fishing Community Profiles

Janice L. Raymond, Editor

Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Scotia-Fundy Region  
Economics Branch  
1649 Hollis Street  
Halifax, Nova Scotia  
B3J 2S7

October 1985

**Canadian Data Report of  
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences  
No. 540**



Fisheries  
and Oceans

Pêches  
et Océans

Canada

Canadian Data Report of  
Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences

October 1985

SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION  
FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES

Edited by

Janice L. Raymond

Economics Branch  
Department of Fisheries and Oceans  
Halifax, Nova Scotia B3J 2S7

(c) Minister of Supply and Services Canada 1985

Cat. No. Fs 97-13/540

ISSN 0706-6465

Correct citation for this publication:

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region Fishing Community Profiles.  
Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

## CONTENTS

<b>Foreword</b> .....	v
<b>Abstract/Résumé</b> .....	vi
<b>Preface</b> .....	vii
<b>Map</b> .....	viii

**SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION  
FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES**

<b>Eastern Nova Scotia</b> .....	1
Dingwall .....	2
Neils Harbour/White Point .....	6
Ingonish .....	10
Baddeck .....	14
Big Bras D'Or .....	18
Little River/Englishtown .....	21
Eskasoni .....	25
Alder Point .....	28
North Sydney .....	32
South Bar .....	36
Lingan .....	40
Gabarus .....	44
Louisbourg .....	48
Main-À-Dieu/Little Lorraine .....	52
Morien Bay .....	56
L'Ardoise .....	60
Fourchu .....	64
Grand River .....	68
West Arichat .....	72
Petit de Grat .....	76
Little Anse .....	80
D'Escousse .....	84
St. Peters .....	88
River Bourgeois .....	92
Larrys River/New Harbour .....	96
Canso .....	100
Dover Bay .....	104
Queensport .....	108
Isaacs Harbour .....	112
Drumhead .....	116
Marie Joseph .....	120
Liscomb .....	124
Bickerton .....	128
Murphy Cove/Mushaboom .....	132
Sheet Harbour .....	136
Beaver Harbour/Harrigan Cove .....	140
Ecum Secum West .....	144

Lake Charlotte .....	148
West Chezzetcook/East Chezzetcook .....	152
Musquodoboit Harbour .....	156
Jeddore .....	160
Eastern Passage .....	164
Herring Cove .....	168
Sambro .....	172

**Southwestern Nova Scotia** .....

Terence Bay .....	177
Bay Shore .....	181
Hubbards .....	185
Blandford .....	189
Tancook .....	193
Chester .....	197
Mahone Bay .....	201
Lunenburg .....	205
Riverport .....	209
La Have .....	213
Voglers Cove/Mill Village .....	217
Liverpool .....	221
Port Mouton .....	225
Green Harbour/Lockeport .....	229
Shelburne/Gunning Cove .....	233
Smithville/Clyde River .....	237
Ingomar .....	241
Barrington .....	245
Woods Harbour .....	249
Shag Harbour/Bear Point .....	253
Clark's Harbour .....	258
Cape Sable Island .....	262
West Pubnico .....	268
East Pubnico .....	272
Argyle/Pubnico .....	276
Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/ Surrettes Island .....	280
Wedgeport/Little River Harbour .....	284
Pinkneys Point .....	288
Chebogue Point .....	292
Yarmouth .....	296
Port Maitland .....	300
Cape St. Mary/Meteghan .....	304
Belliveaus Cove .....	308
Church Point .....	312
Saulnierville/Comeauville .....	316
Sandy Cove/Centreville .....	320
Little River .....	324

Tiverton .....	328
Freeport .....	332
Westport .....	336
Digby .....	340
Weymouth/New Edinburgh .....	344
Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/Granville Ferry	348
Port Lorne/Hampton .....	352
Margaretsville .....	356
Scots Bay .....	360
Gaspereau .....	364
Economy .....	368
Five Islands .....	372
Parrsboro .....	376
Advocate Harbour .....	380
Joggins .....	384
<b>Southern New Brunswick .....</b>	<b>388</b>
Alma .....	389
Mispec .....	393
Lorneville .....	397
Chance Harbour/Lepreau .....	401
Cambridge Narrows .....	405
Upper Gagetown .....	409
Seeleys Cove .....	413
Beaver Harbour .....	417
Blacks Harbour .....	421
Back Bay .....	425
St. Andrews/Bocabec .....	429
Wilson's Beach .....	433
Welshpool .....	437
Leonardville/Fairhaven .....	441
Lords Cove .....	445
Grand Manan Island .....	449
<b>Sources of Information .....</b>	<b>454</b>
<b>Index of Place Names Included in Scotia-Fundy Region Fishing Community Profiles .....</b>	<b>455</b>

## FOREWORD

The need for a compendium of selected economic, demographic and social information on fishing communities had been realized for some time in assessing the impact of and/or need for public investment in the primary and secondary fisheries in the Scotia-Fundy Region, in infrastructure and in alternative fisheries management programs. This information previously had to be assembled, as needed, from several sources, covering different time periods and different geographical or population segments. The need for the systematic compilation of this information was further high-lighted in the Report of the 1982 Task Force on Atlantic Fisheries. This report will thus serve to meet those needs, as well as, provide useful information to evaluate policy in these several areas.

Every effort has been made to reproduce accurately the relevant information from the various sources acknowledged in Sources of Information. It is anticipated that the basic information contained in the Community Profiles will be updated to coincide with the release of Statistics Canada's Census.

M.C. Cormier  
Director  
Fisheries Economics Branch  
Scotia Fundy Region  
Department of Fisheries & Oceans

## ABSTRACT

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region fishing community profiles. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

This report contains 112 profiles of fishing communities which, in the aggregate, comprise more than 400 place names. It provides a compendium of socio-economic and fisheries information compiled from Statistics Canada's Census and Administrative Data Development Division, data gathered by a Department of Fisheries and Oceans survey of fishing communities, and other unpublished material collected by the Licensing Unit, Statistics Division and Economic Development Division of the Department of Fisheries and Oceans Scotia-Fundy Region. All data are for 1983 with the exception of those deriving from the 1981 Census of Canada. The profiles are presented in a standardized format which includes, for each community, an inventory of selected infrastructure and services, and basic information covering the population, labour force activity and income, commercial fishermen, fishing vessels and licenses, fish landings, processing plants and their products.

## RESUME

Raymond, J.L., editor. 1985. Scotia-Fundy Region fishing community profiles. Can. Data Rep. Fish. Aquat. Sci.540:461p.

Ce rapport inclut 112 profils de communautés de pêche qui, désagrégés, comprennent au-delà de 400 noms d'emplacements. Il donne un abrégé de données sur les pêche recueillies par les directions des permis, de la statistiques et du développement économique, toutes de la Région Scotia-Fundy du Ministère des Pêches et Océans. De plus les divisions de l'exploitation des données administratives et du recensement de Statistique Canada ont fourni certaines données socio-économiques. Toutes les données se rapportent à l'année 1983 sauf celles qui proviennent du Recensement du Canada de 1981. Les profils sont présentés en format standardisé qui incluent, pour chaque communauté, un répertoire de l'infrastructure et des services ainsi que certains renseignements de base sur la population, le revenu et les activités de la main-d'oeuvre, les pêcheurs commerciaux, les bateaux et permis de pêches, les débarquements de poisson, et les usines de transformation et leurs produits.

## PREFACE

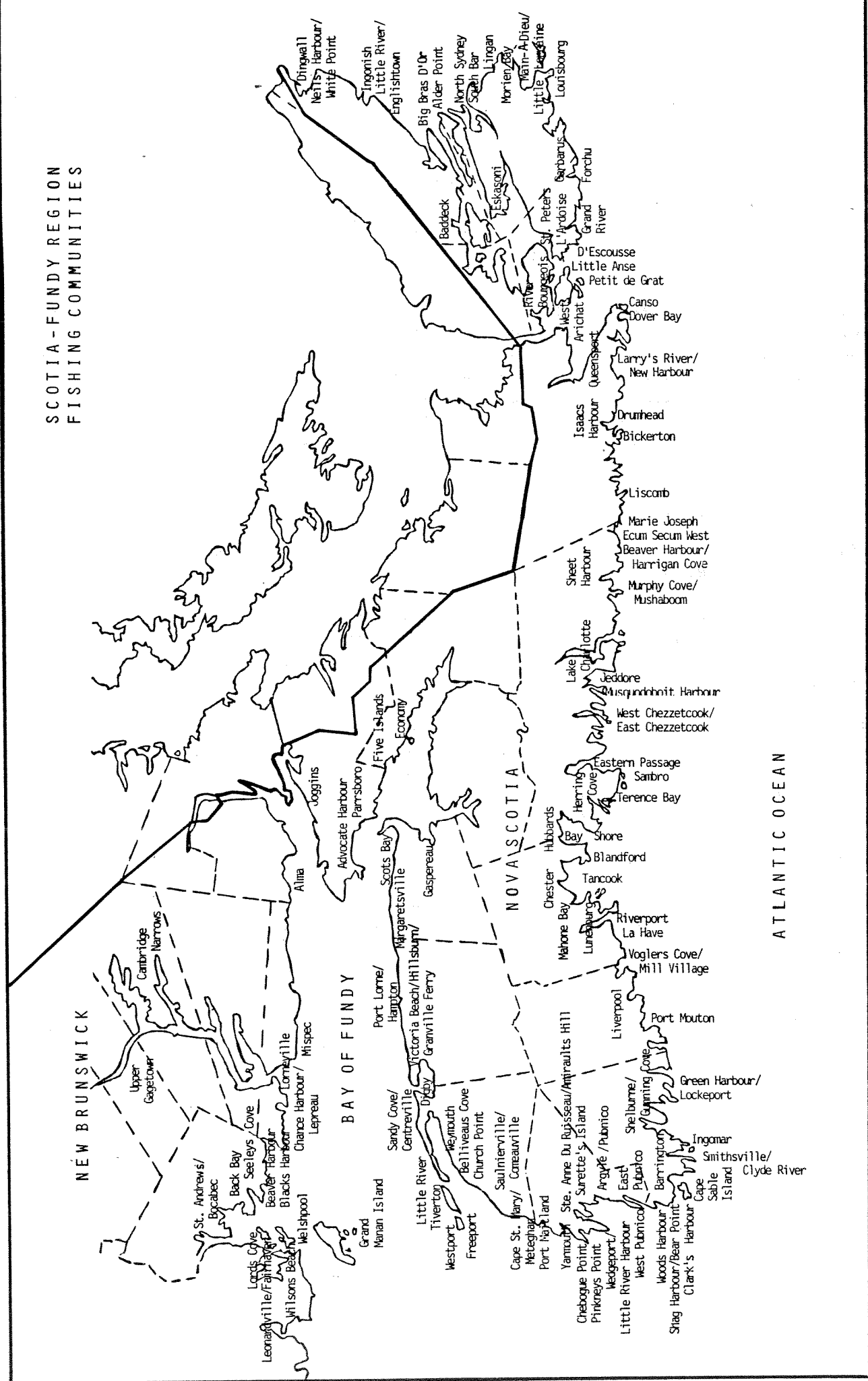
The communities described in this report were defined in two stages. The initial stage was the identification of 167 units for a survey of fishing communities designed by Tom Poetschke of the Economic Policy Branch, Department of Fisheries and Oceans, Ottawa. The survey was carried out in co-operation with the Economics Branch and the Fisheries Operations Branch of the Scotia-Fundy Region during the spring and summer of 1984. Boundary lines were identified by Departmental area personnel from their knowledge of local community definitions and were confirmed or adjusted at the time of the survey according to the views of key informants interviewed in each community. The emphasis was on small fishing settlements; places with populations over 10,000 were excluded.

A second stage was required to link the Department's community survey data with Statistics Canada's census information, collected by enumeration area. Each community was included within the appropriate enumeration area. In some cases it was necessary to combine several communities to obtain the closest possible correspondence between enumeration area and fishing community boundary lines. As a result, the original number of 167 communities was reduced to 112. These communities do not, in every case, coincide with the enumeration areas. However, in these cases, the population within each community accounts for the majority of the respective enumeration area population.

Statistics Canada's administrative data for places identified by postal code were aggregated to coincide with community postal codes. Similarly, unpublished Departmental data were combined by postal code or place name, to coincide with the defined community boundaries. It should be noted that commercial landings in species categories which account for less than 0.6 percent of the total weight or value landed within the community are not shown in the profiles.

Economics Branch personnel participating in the compilation of the community profiles were: Elaine Myers, Sharon Sandall, Gerard MacDonell and Penelope Edmonds.

SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION  
FISHING COMMUNITIES



**EASTERN NOVA SCOTIA**

**DINGWALL**

The community of Dingwall is an unincorporated settlement in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 311 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 45

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....25
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....30%
- 15-64.....58%
- 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....96%
- Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....26%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....41%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....11%
- University Education
  - with degree.....7%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 175

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....23%
- Manufacturing.....0%
- Construction.....11%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....23%
- Trade.....11%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....29%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

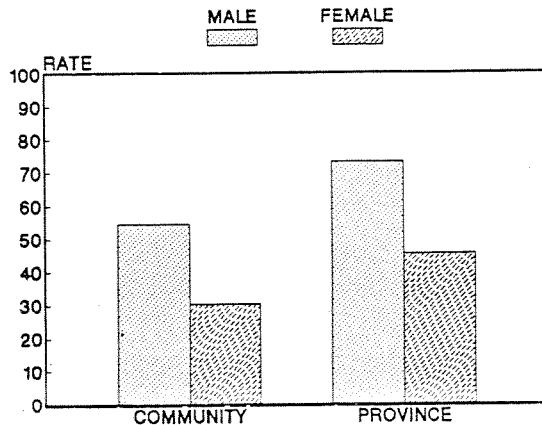
- Male.....\$7,393 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$2,608 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

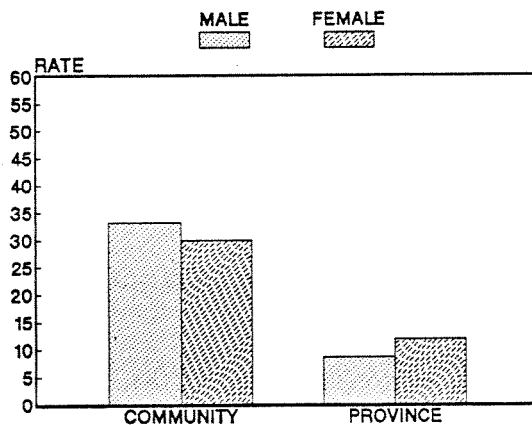
(Provincial comparison)

\$14,207 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE (1981)**



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1981)**



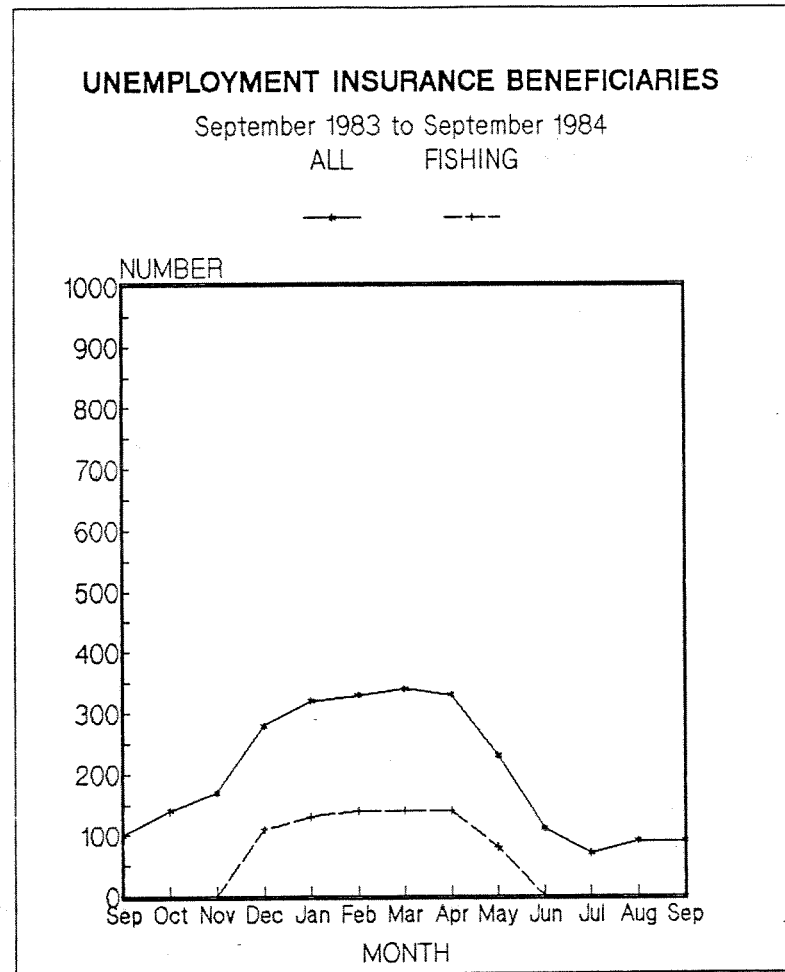
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,573,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,441,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 45.71 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

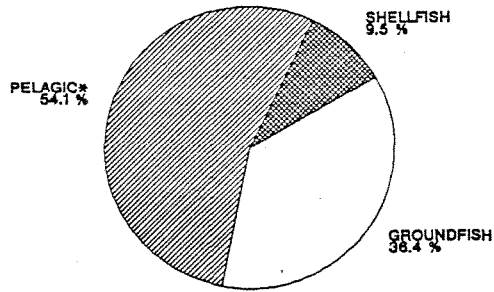


Dingwall

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

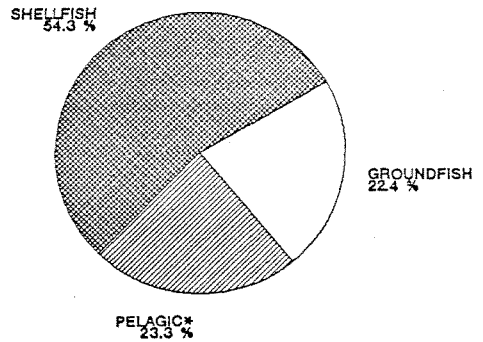
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,147 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 803 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....45

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....45

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December.  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....119

Full-time.....72  
 vessel owners.....40  
 crew.....32

Part-time.....47  
 vessel owners.....2  
 crew.....45

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....106

Groundfish.....29  
 gillnet.....1  
 longline.....25  
 danish seine.....3

Pelagic.....44  
 Herring set gillnet.....1  
 Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
 set gillnet.....1  
 purse-seine.....13  
 Swordfish longline.....1  
 harpoon.....27

Shellfish.....33  
 Lobster trap.....25  
 Crab trap.....6  
 Scallop drag.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Dingwall

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Aspy Bay Fisheries Limited, Dingwall

Operates 4 months in an average year.  
(July through October)

Products: crab, frozen; mackerel, fresh and frozen;  
alewives, frozen and pickled.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #19 and paved local road;  
bus service; harbour: Dingwall.  
Scheduled ferry service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.  
University.....Sydney  
Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Medical service and hospital.....Neils Harbour  
Supermarket.....Ingonish

---

**NEILS HARBOUR / WHITE POINT**


---

Located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the community of Neils Harbour/White Point comprises four unincorporated settlements: Neils Harbour, New Haven, White Point, and Smelt Brook.

**POPULATION:** 585 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 30

from other Nova Scotia locations.....0  
 from other Provinces.....30  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....0%  
 English.....99%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....40%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....3%  
   without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....8%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....8%  
   without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 240

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....26%  
 Manufacturing.....6%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....0%  
 Trade.....4%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....47%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

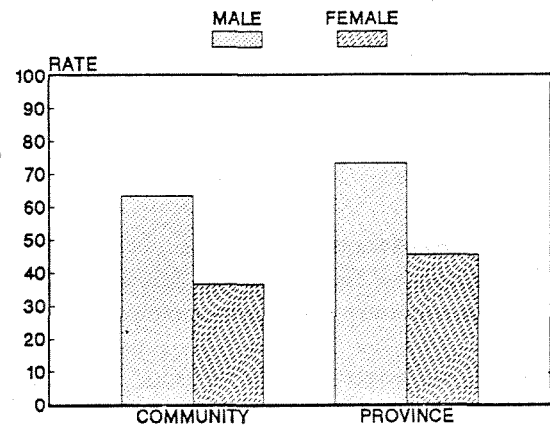
Male.....\$9,126 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$11,923 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

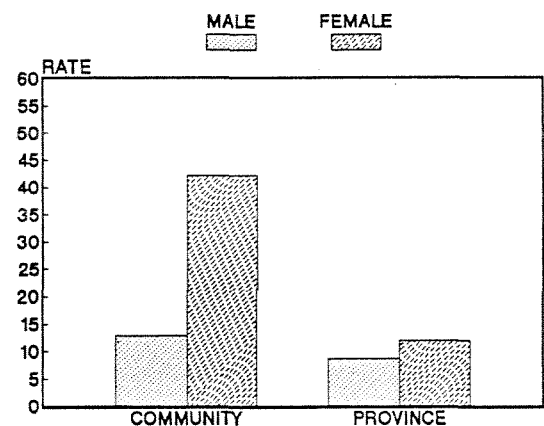
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,235 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



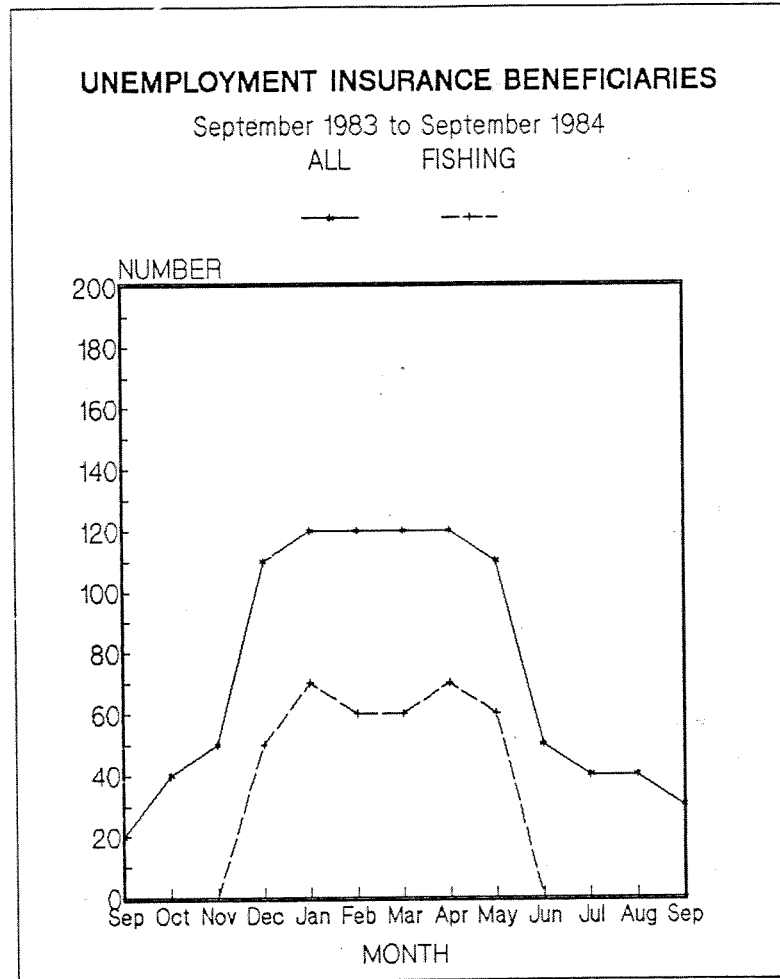
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$588,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,913,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 30.74 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

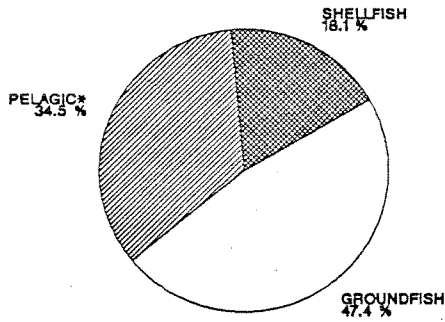
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

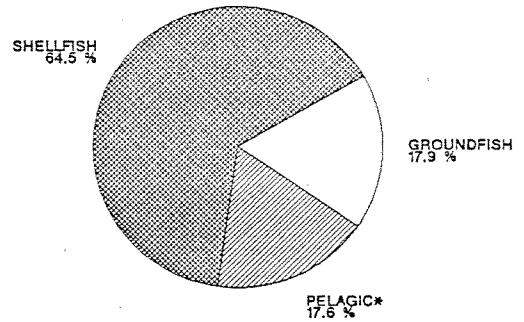
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 927 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,048 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....72

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....72

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December.

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....150

Full-time.....104

vessel owners.....79

crew.....25

Part-time.....46

crew.....46

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....187

Groundfish.....55

Longline.....55

Pelagic.....43

Mackerel purse-seine.....3

Swordfish harpoon.....40

Shellfish.....89

Lobster trap.....62

Crab trap.....27

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #19, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Neils Harbour, New Haven, Smelt Brook and White Point. Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight).....North Sydney Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
University.....Sydney  
Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, medical service, hospital, convenience grocery store.  
Library.....Baddeck  
Banking service and supermarket...Ingonish  
Gasoline service station.....North Ingonish

## INGONISH

Located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, the community of Ingonish includes five unincorporated settlements: Ingonish, Ingonish Beach, Ingonish Centre, Ingonish Ferry, and South Ingonish Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 1,346 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 135

from other Nova Scotia locations.....45  
 from other Provinces.....80  
 from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....65%  
 65 and over.....10%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%  
 Other.....0%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....33%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....5%  
   without certificate.....36%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....6%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....5%  
   without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 640

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....17%  
 Manufacturing.....2%  
 Construction.....6%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....6%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....40%  
 Public administration and defence.....15%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

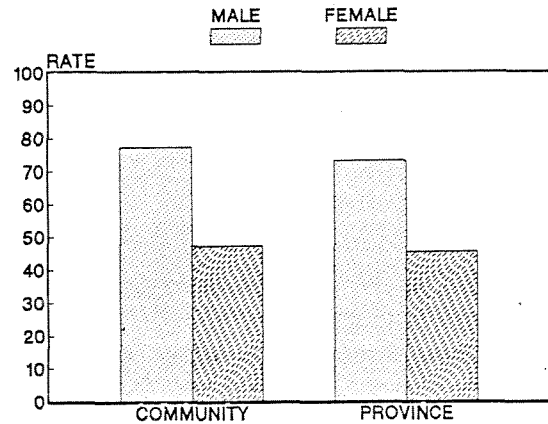
Male.....\$8,273 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,608 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

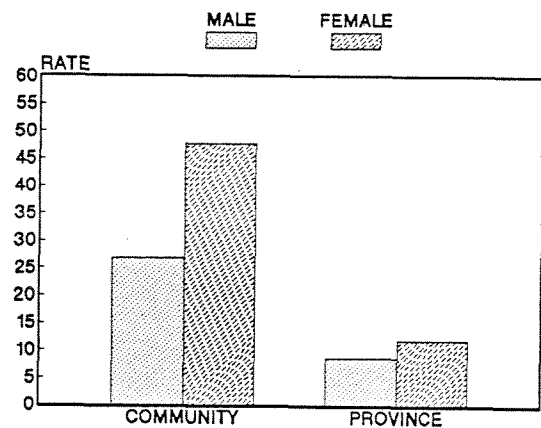
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,207 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



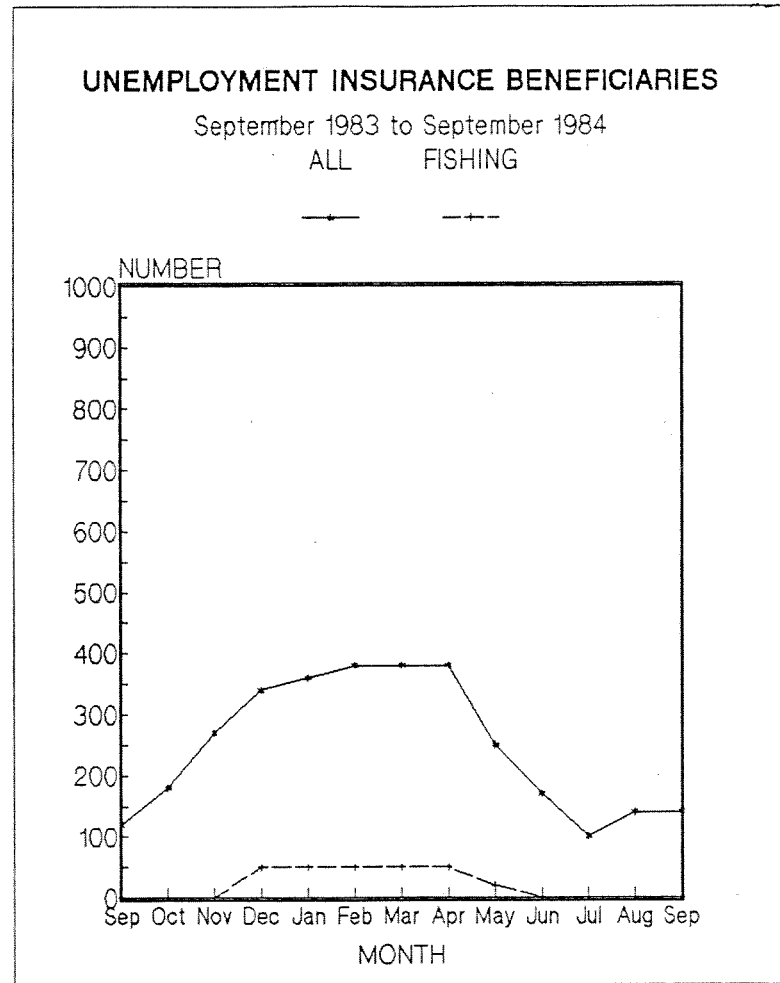
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,867,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$5,682,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 32.86 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

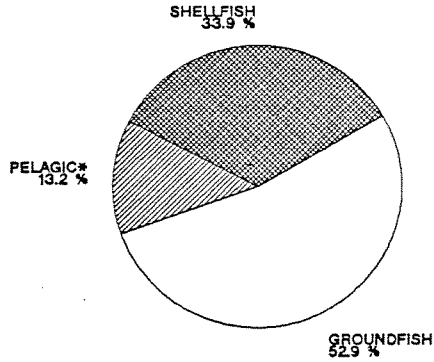


Ingonish

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

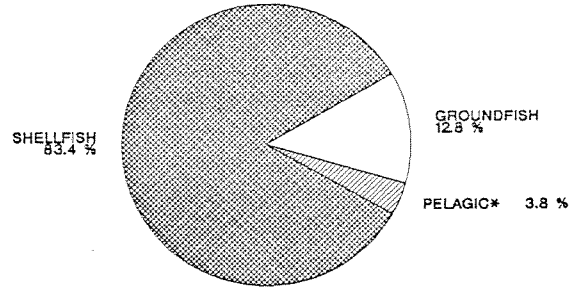
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....44

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....44

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....104

Full-time.....59

vessel owners.....44

crew.....15

Part-time.....45

vessel owners.....9

crew.....36

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....86

Groundfish.....28

longline.....28

Pelagic.....13

Mackerel purse-seine.....1

Swordfish harpoon.....12

Shellfish.....45

Lobster trap.....34

Scallop drag.....2

crab trap.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #19; bus service;  
harbours: Ingonish, Kings Point, Ingonish Ferry,  
Ingonish Centre and Ingonish Beach.  
Scheduled ferry service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary School.  
High school.....Neils Harbour  
University.....Sydney  
Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience  
grocery store, supermarket, and gasoline service  
station.  
Medical service and hospital.....Neils Harbour

**BADDECK**

The community of Baddeck is an unincorporated settlement located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 970. (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

from other Nova Scotia locations.....80  
 from other Provinces.....40  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....47%  
 Female.....53%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....19%  
 15-64.....59%  
 65 and over.....22%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....96%  
 Other.....3%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....20%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....5%  
   without certificate.....37%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....12%  
   without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 360

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....6%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....22%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....38%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

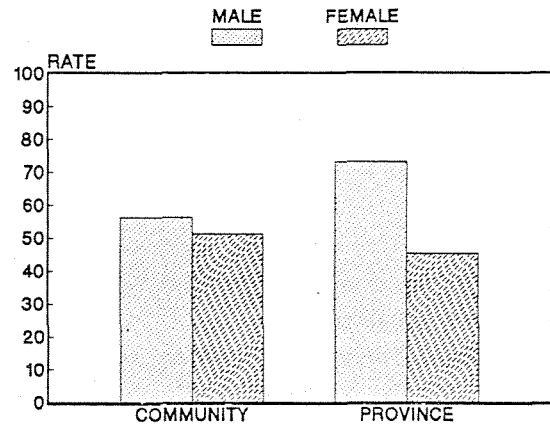
Male.....\$13,591 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$8,775 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

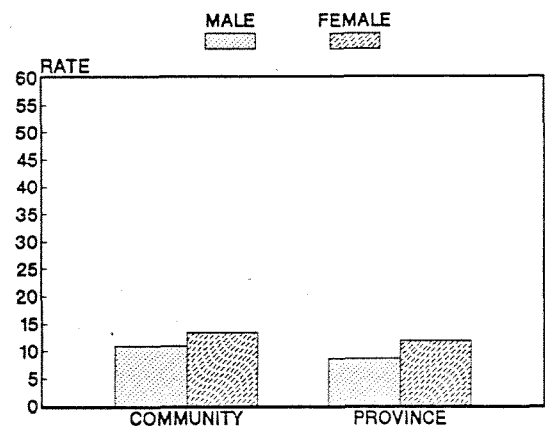
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,316 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



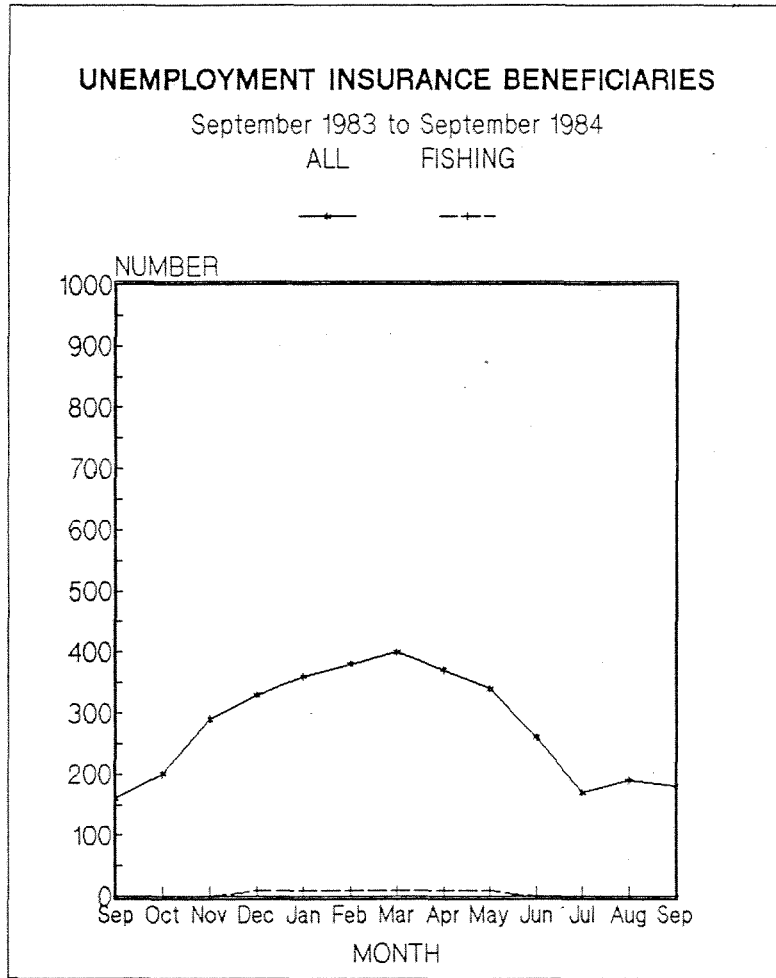
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,597,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$13,233,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.18 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

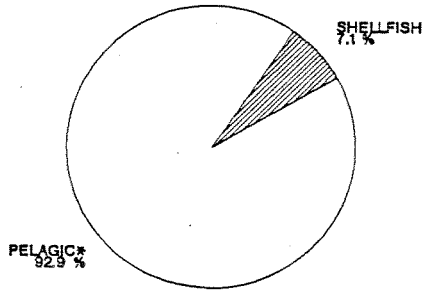


Baddeck

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

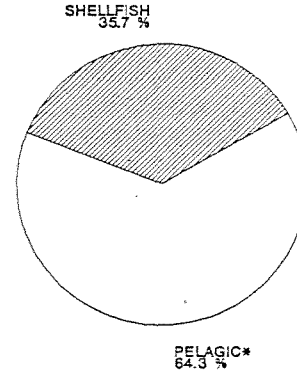
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....7

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....7

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....1  
vessel owners.....1

Part-time.....10  
vessel owners.....6  
crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....9

Groundfish.....1  
longline.....1

Pelagic.....3  
Herring set gillnet.....2  
Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....5  
Lobster trap.....5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105 and Collector Highway #205; bus service; harbour: Baddeck.  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..North Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school; elementary and high School.  
University.....Sydney  
Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile; banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, and gasoline service station.

**BIG BRAS D'OR**

The community of Big Bras D'Or is an unincorporated settlement located in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 281 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 150

from other Nova Scotia locations.....100  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....65%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....18%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....4%  
     without certificate.....30%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....9%  
 Other non-university education.....19%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....16%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 305

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....12%  
 Manufacturing.....7%  
 Construction.....7%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....19%  
 Trade.....5%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....4%  
 Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\$14,169 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,569 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

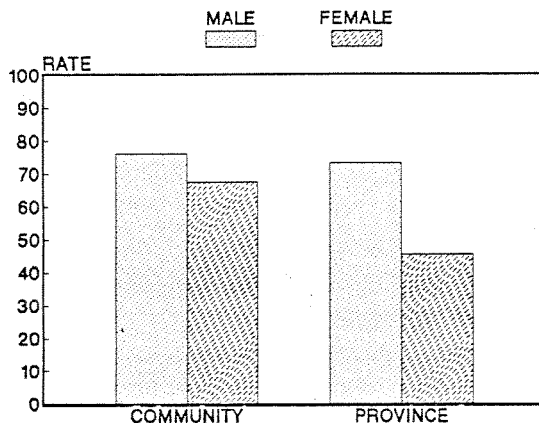
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,013 (\$21,872)

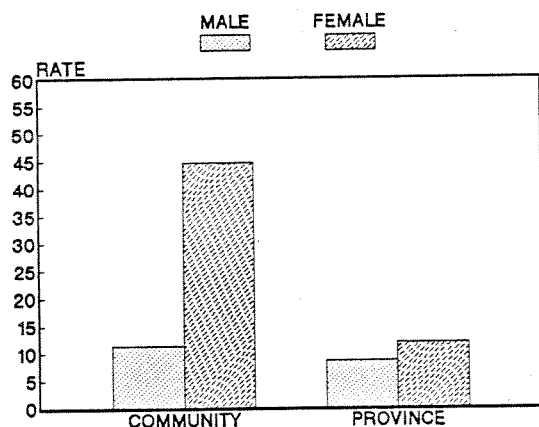
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983) \*\*\***

\*\*\* Data unavailable.

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)

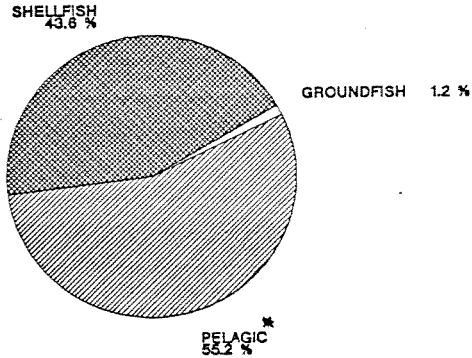


Big Bras D'Or

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

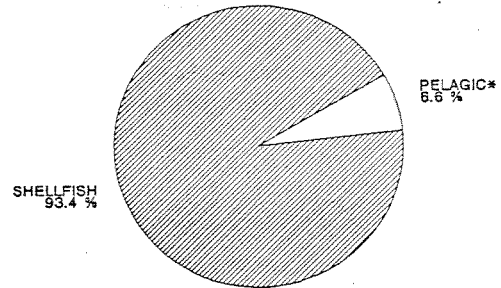
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 172 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 425 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY:

(home port 1983).....22

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....22

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January and May through  
 December - Nine Months.  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....45

Full-time.....14  
 vessel owners.....13  
 crew.....1

Part-time.....31  
 vessel owners.....13  
 crew.....18

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....74

Groundfish.....14  
 longline.....11  
 otter trawl.....3

Pelagic.....32  
 Herring set gillnet.....8  
 Mackerel purse-seine.....6  
 set gillnet.....8  
 Swordfish harpoon.....10

Shellfish.....28  
 Lobster trap.....16  
 Scallop drag.....10  
 Crab trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105 and paved local road; bus service; harbour:  
Big Bras d'Or

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.  
Library, banking service, medical service, and hospital.....Sydney Mines

## LITTLE RIVER/ENGLISHTOWN

The community of Little River/Englishtown is in Victoria County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia. It includes six unincorporated settlements: Little River, Breton Cove, Englishtown, South Haven, Jersey Cove, and St. Anns.

**POPULATION:** 379 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 75

from other Nova Scotia locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....55  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....59%  
 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....95%  
 Other.....4%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....25%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....5%  
   without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....8%  
   without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 405

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....28%  
 Manufacturing.....4%  
 Construction.....11%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....15%  
 Trade.....4%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....29%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

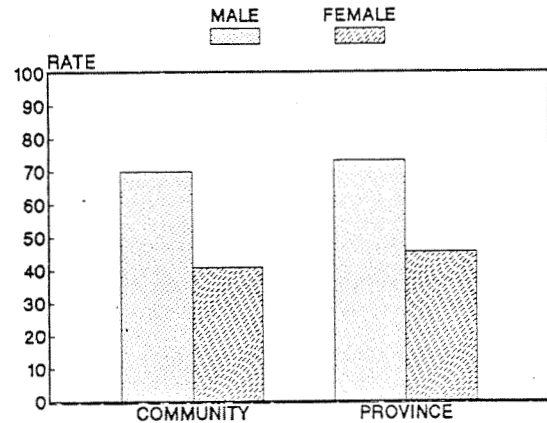
Male.....\$10,170 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,427 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

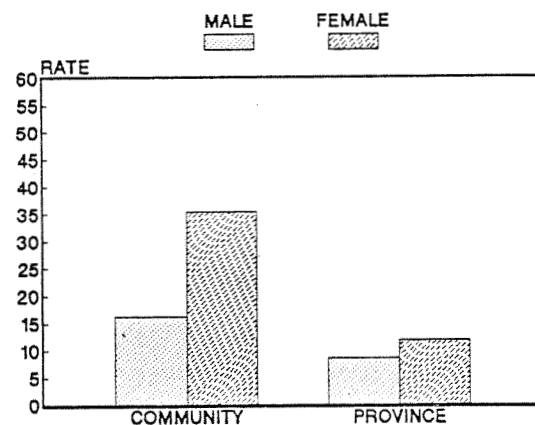
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,795 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



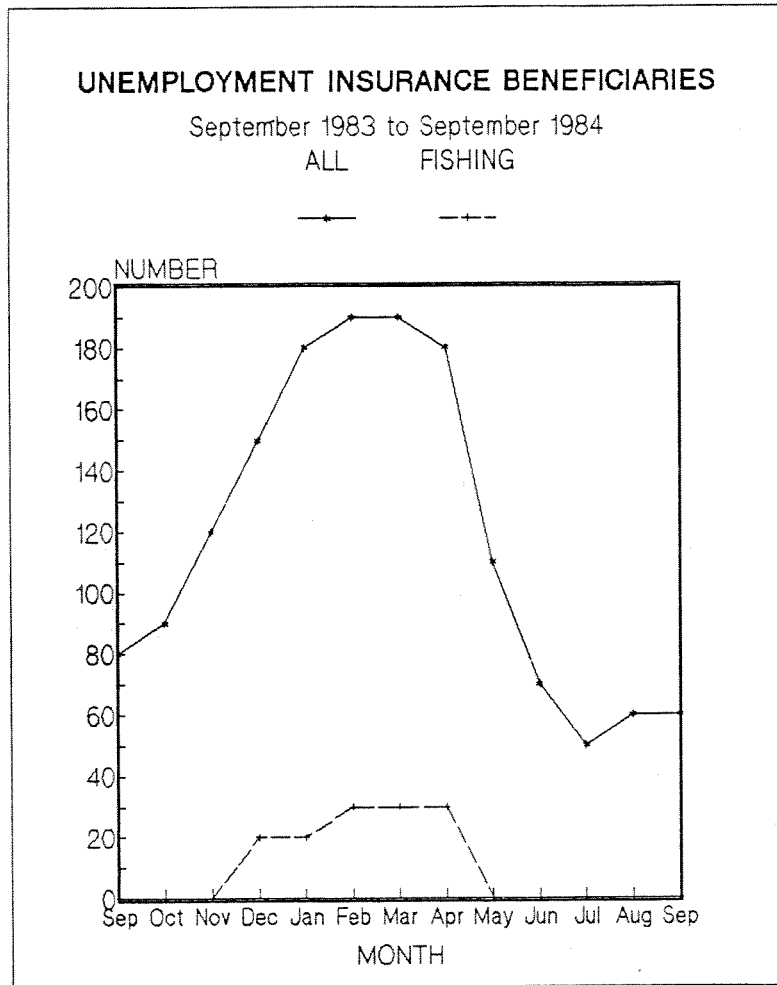
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$795,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,534,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.37 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

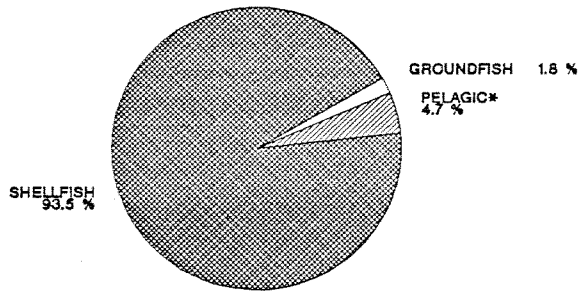


Little River/Englishtown

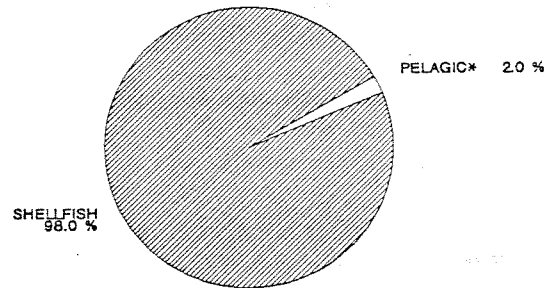
**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 169 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

Total landed value: 811 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....	45
Length overall less than 13.7 m.....	44
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....	1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....84**

Full-time.....	20
vessel owners.....	14
crew.....	6
Part-time.....	64
vessel owners.....	37
crew.....	27

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

<b>AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....97</b>	
Groundfish.....	11
longline.....	11
Pelagic.....	39
Herring set gillnet.....	8
Mackerel purse-seine.....	4
set gillnet.....	11
Tuna rod and line.....	1
Swordfish harpoon.....	14
longline.....	1
Shellfish.....	47
Lobster trap.....	35
Scallop drag.....	6
Crab trap.....	6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #312, unpaved local road; bus service; harbours: Little River, Englishtown, Jersey Cove, St. Annes, and South Haven.

Scheduled ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight).....North Sydney  
 Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library.....Baddeck  
 Banking service.....Baddeck and Sydney Mines  
 Medical service and hospital.....Baddeck and Neils Harbour  
 Supermarket.....North Sydney  
 Local newspaper.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 High school.....Baddeck  
 University.....Sydney  
 Vocational school.....Sydney Mines

**ESKASONI**

The community of Eskasoni is an Indian Reserve located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 1,704 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

from other Nova Scotia locations.....50  
 from other Provinces.....40  
 from outside Canada.....30

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....44%  
 15-64.....53%  
 65 and over.....3%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

Micmac.....91%  
 English.....9%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....38%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....1%  
     without certificate.....29%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....16%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....1%  
     without degree.....12%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 280

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....16%  
 Manufacturing.....2%  
 Construction.....5%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....34%  
 Public administration and defence.....25%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\$5,086 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,973 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

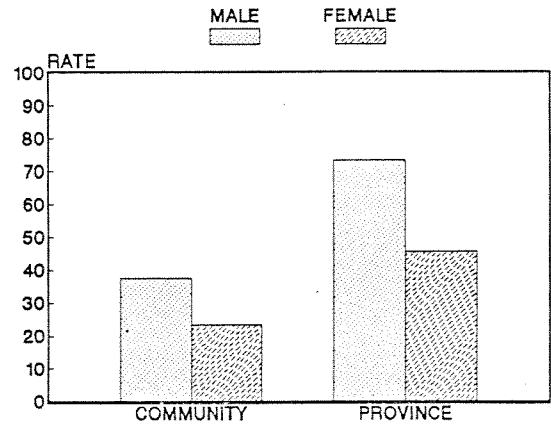
(Provincial comparison)

\$10,836 (\$21,872)

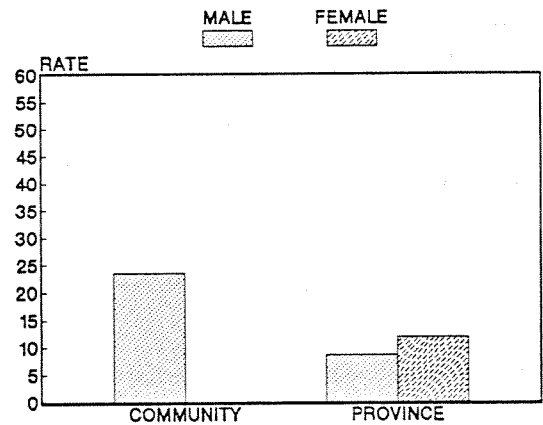
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983) \*\*\***

\*\*\* Data unavailable.

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



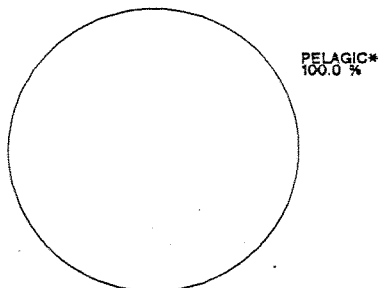
**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

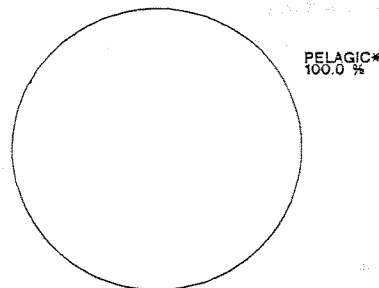
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....2

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....2

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....8

Full-time.....5

vessel owners.....5

Part-time.....3

vessel owners.....3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....4

Pelagic.....2

Herring set gillnet.....1

Mackerel set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....2

Lobster trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by paved and unpaved local roads; harbour:  
Crane Cove.

- Scheduled ferry service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Grand Narrows
- Scheduled air service.....Sydney
- Bus service.....East Bay

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Day care, univeristy and vocational  
school.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, medical service, convenience grocery  
store and local newspaper.

- Library, banking service, hospital, and  
supermarket.....Sydney
- Gasoline service station.....Sydney Forks

**ALDER POINT**

The community of Alder Point is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Alder Point, Point Aconi, Bras D'Or and Little Pond.

**POPULATION:** 1,622 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 170

from other Nova Scotia locations.....90  
 from other Provinces.....65  
 from outside Canada.....15

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....29%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....7%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....40%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....8%  
     without certificate.....34%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....10%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 855

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....21%  
 Manufacturing.....32%  
 Construction.....12%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....6%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....17%  
 Public administration and defence.....1%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

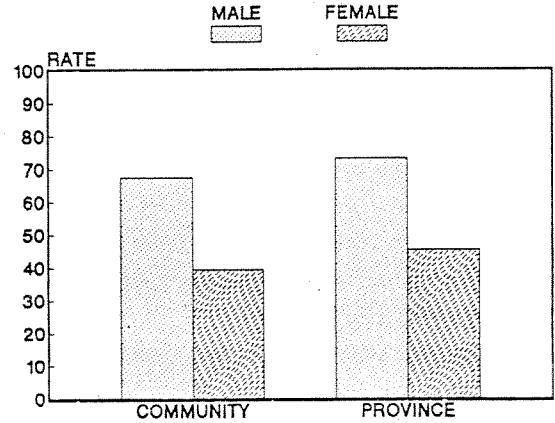
Male.....\$11,570 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,917 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

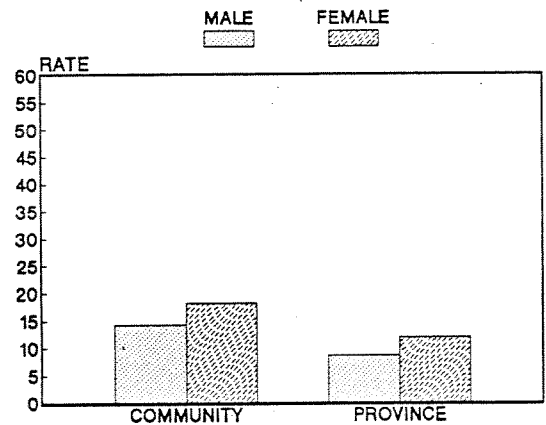
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,940 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



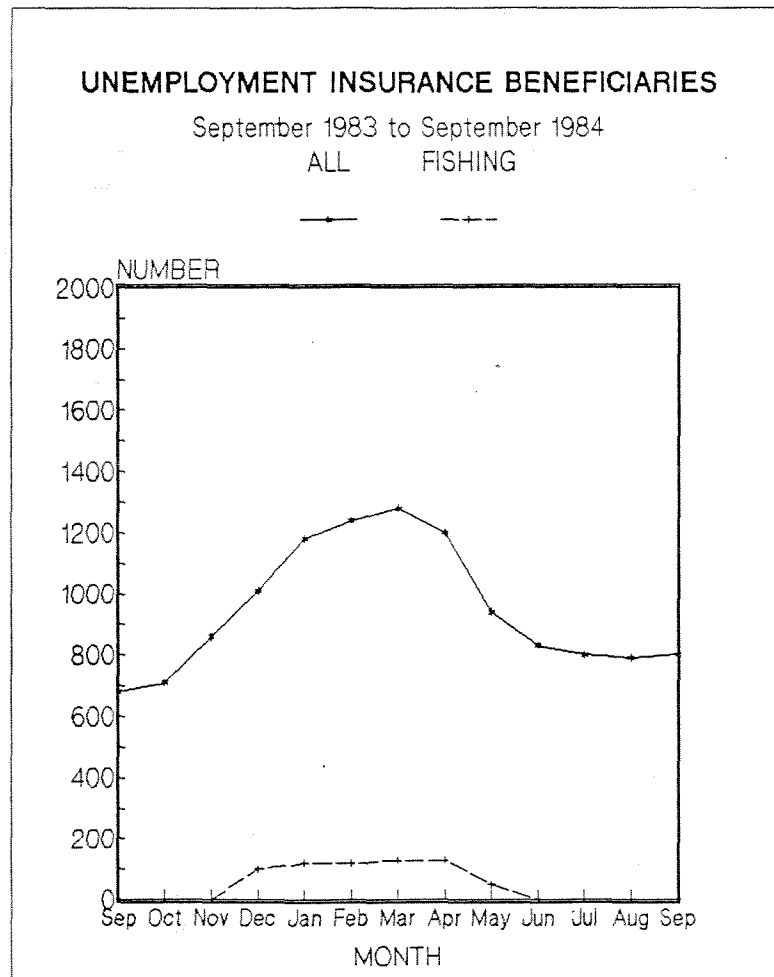
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$9,837,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$40,753,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.14 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

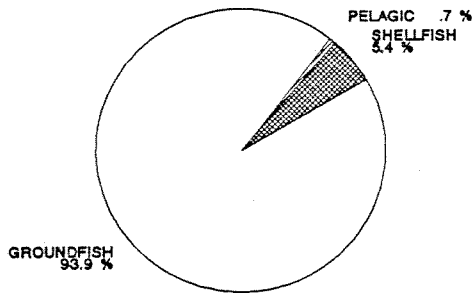


Alder Point

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

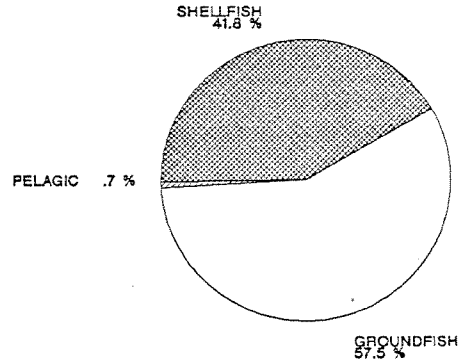
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 3,248 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....86

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....82

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

Greater than 19.8 m.....3

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....188

Full-time.....69

vessel owners.....56

crew.....13

Part-time.....119

vessel owners.....26

crew.....93

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....328

Groundfish.....89

longline.....52

midwater trawl.....1

otter trawl.....13

danish-seine.....12

scottish-seine.....11

Pelagic.....147

Herring drift gillnet.....4

set gillnet.....37

Mackerel drift gillnet.....5

set gillnet.....40

purse-seine.....7

Swordfish harpoon.....53

longline.....1

Shellfish.....91

Lobster trap.....53

Scallop drag.....29

Crab trap.....9

Other.....1

Squid jig.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Alder Point

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Bluenose Fisheries Limited, Alder Point Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; mackerel  
and crab, fresh and frozen; salmon,  
lobster and scallops, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by paved local road; bus service;  
harbours: Point Aconi, Alder Point, Little  
Bras D'Or, Little Pond and Bras D'Or.  
Scheduled ferry service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.  
High School and  
Vocational School.....Sydney Mines  
University.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
and gasoline service station.  
Library, banking service, medical service,  
hospital and supermarket.....Sydney Mines

## NORTH SYDNEY

The community of North Sydney is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of North Sydney.

**POPULATION:** 7,820 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 615

from other Nova Scotia locations.....430  
 from other Provinces.....180  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....48%  
 Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....6%  
   without certificate.....37%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....15%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....4%  
   without degree.....9%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 2,960

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....3%  
 Manufacturing.....16%  
 Construction.....3%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....22%  
 Trade.....22%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....27%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

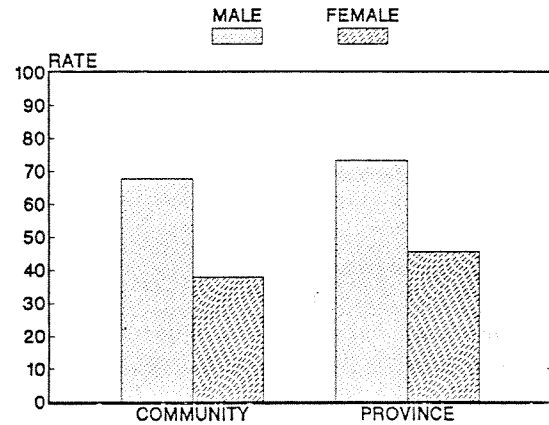
Male.....\$13,595 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,188 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

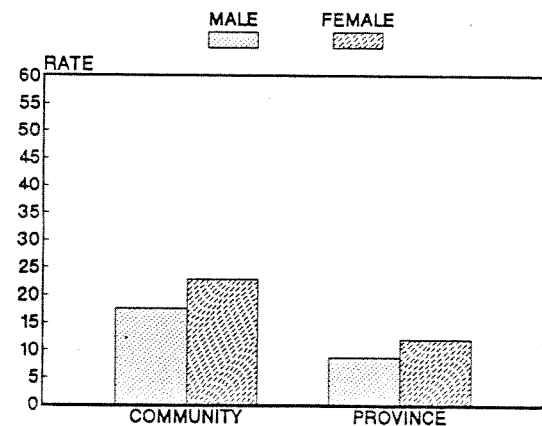
(Provincial comparison)

\$21,353 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



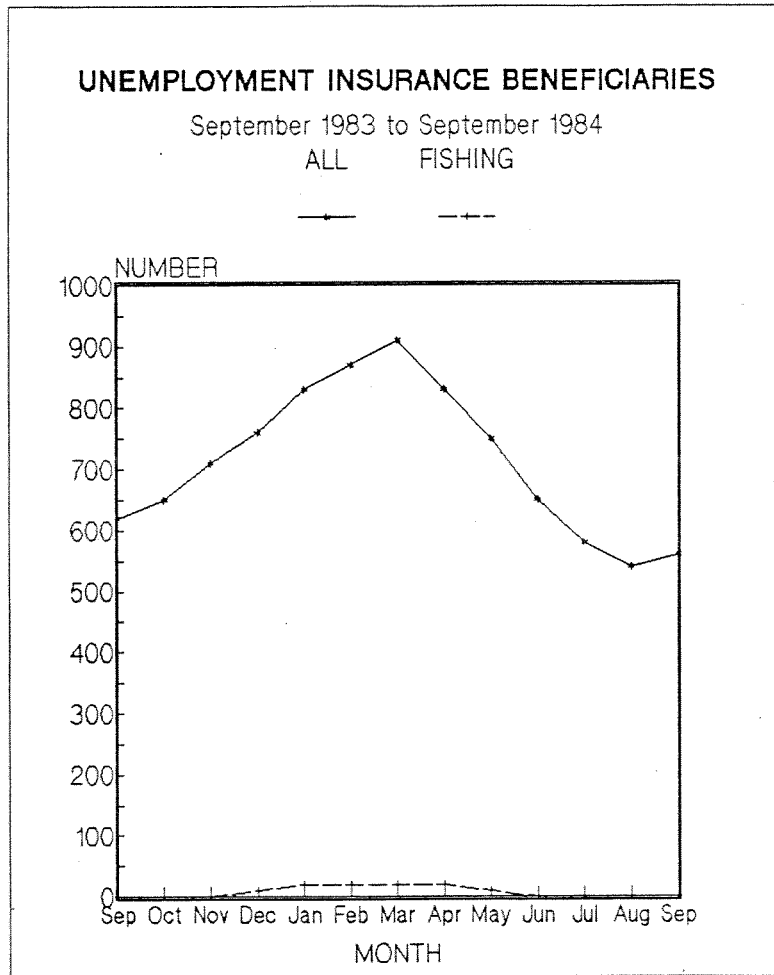
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$9,744,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$46,903,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.77 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

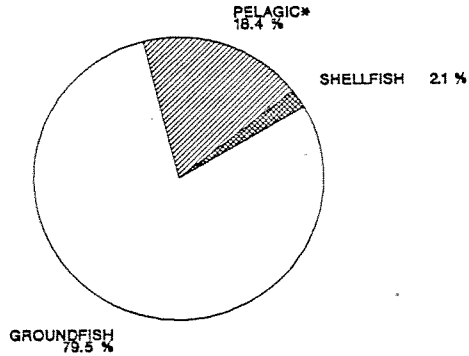
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



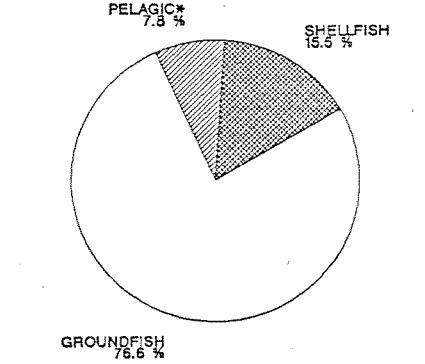
COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 19,220 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

Total landed value: 6,923 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
 (home port 1983).....46

- Length overall less than 13.7 m.....41
- Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....5

MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....119

- Full-time.....31
  - vessel owners.....20
  - crew.....11
- Part-time.....88
  - vessel owners.....26
  - crew.....62

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....127

- Groundfish.....52
  - longline.....25
  - jig.....1
  - otter trawl.....8
  - danish-seine.....9
  - scottish-seine.....8
  - purse-seine.....1
- Pelagic.....56
  - Herring pumper.....1
  - carrier.....1
  - drift gillnet.....2
  - set gillnet.....14
  - Mackerel drift gillnet.....1
  - set gillnet.....11
  - purse-seine.....1
  - Swordfish harpoon.....24
  - longline.....1
- Shellfish.....19
  - Lobster trap.....8
  - Scallop drag.....10
  - Crab trap.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

North Sydney

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS**

National Sea Products Limited (North Sydney Division)

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; mackerel and salmon, fresh and frozen; herring, skate, trout, frozen.

National Sea Products Limited (North Sydney Salt Fish Division)

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #105, Provincial Arterial #125, Collector Highway #223; bus and railway (freight and passenger service); harbour: North Sydney.

Scheduled Air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school; vocational school.

University.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile; banking and medical services; hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

**SOUTH BAR**

The community of South Bar is an unincorporated settlement in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 894 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 110

from other Nova Scotia locations.....60  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....67%  
 65 and over.....8%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....97%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....19%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....18%  
     without certificate.....31%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....21%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 595

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....21%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....22%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....28%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

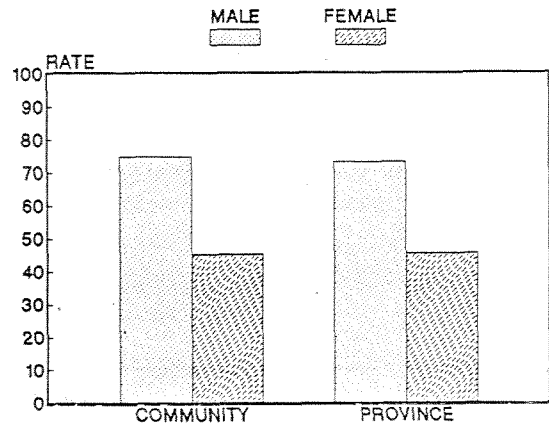
Male.....\$12,800 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$3,780 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

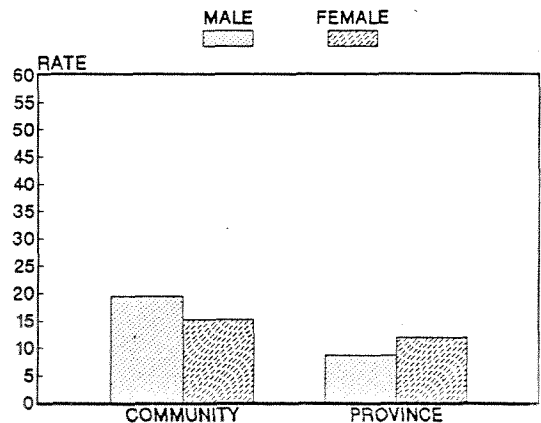
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,342 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



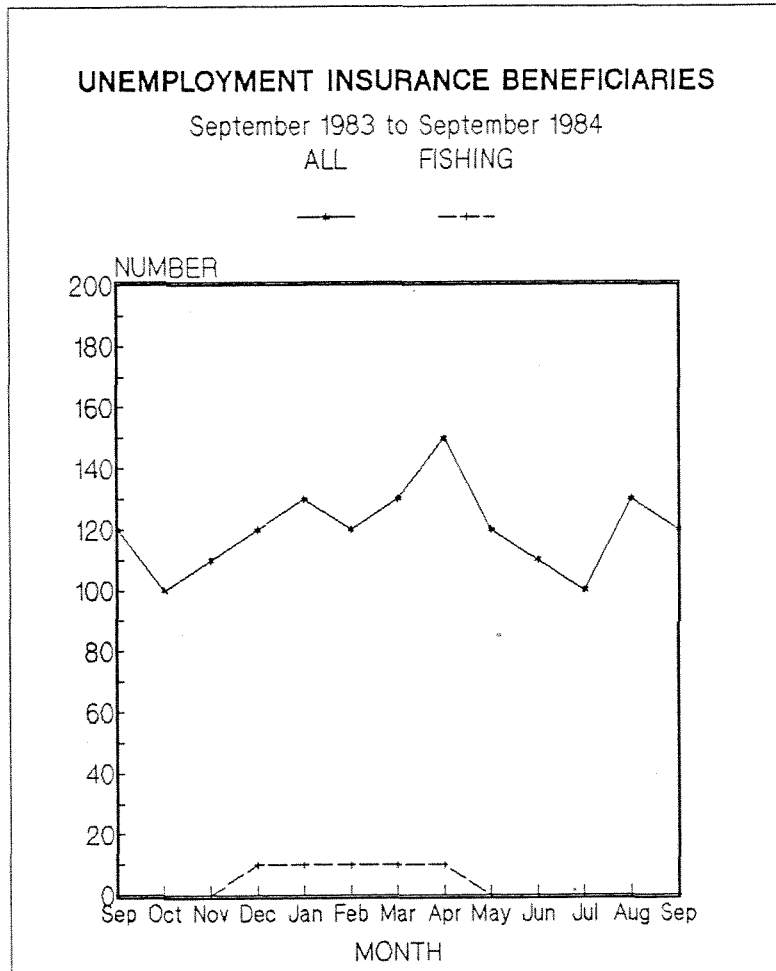
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,240,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,933,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.63 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



South Bar

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES****COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

No recorded landings.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....17Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....17**MONTHS OF**  
**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....May through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....23Full-time.....7  
vessel owners.....7Part-time.....16  
vessel owners.....4  
crew.....12Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
operated from ports outside the community.**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**  
**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....42Groundfish.....7  
longline.....7Pelagic.....17  
Herring set gillnet.....5  
Mackerel set gillnet.....4  
Swordfish harpoon.....8Shellfish.....18  
Lobster trap.....11  
Scallop drag.....6  
Crab trap.....1Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #28; bus service;  
harbour: Sydney.  
Scheduled air service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Sydney  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydeny

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.  
Day care, pre-school, university and  
vocational school.....Sydney  
High school.....Sydney River

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store  
and local newspaper.  
Library, banking service, medical service,  
hospital, supermarket and gasoline service  
station.....Sydney

**LINGAN**

The community of Lingan is an unincorporated settlement located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 177 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 55

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....30
- from other Provinces.....25
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....28%
- 15-64.....67%
- 65 and over.....5%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....97%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....17%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....2%
  - without certificate.....38%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....28%
- University Education
  - with degree.....4%
  - without degree.....9%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 245

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....41%
- Manufacturing.....2%
- Construction.....6%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....0%
- Trade.....18%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%
- Business and personal services.....23%
- Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

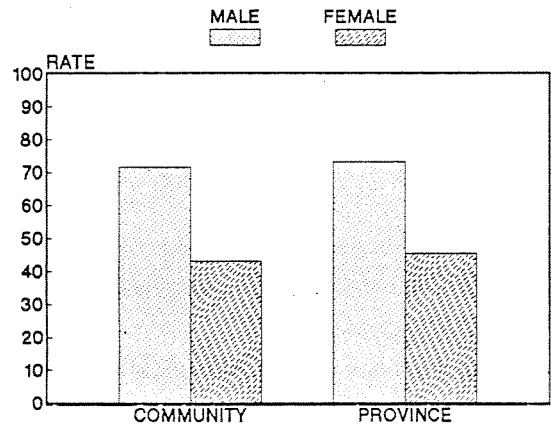
- Male.....\$15,899 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$8,823 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

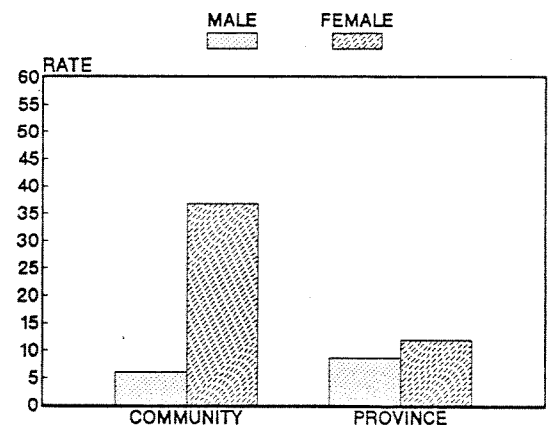
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,296 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



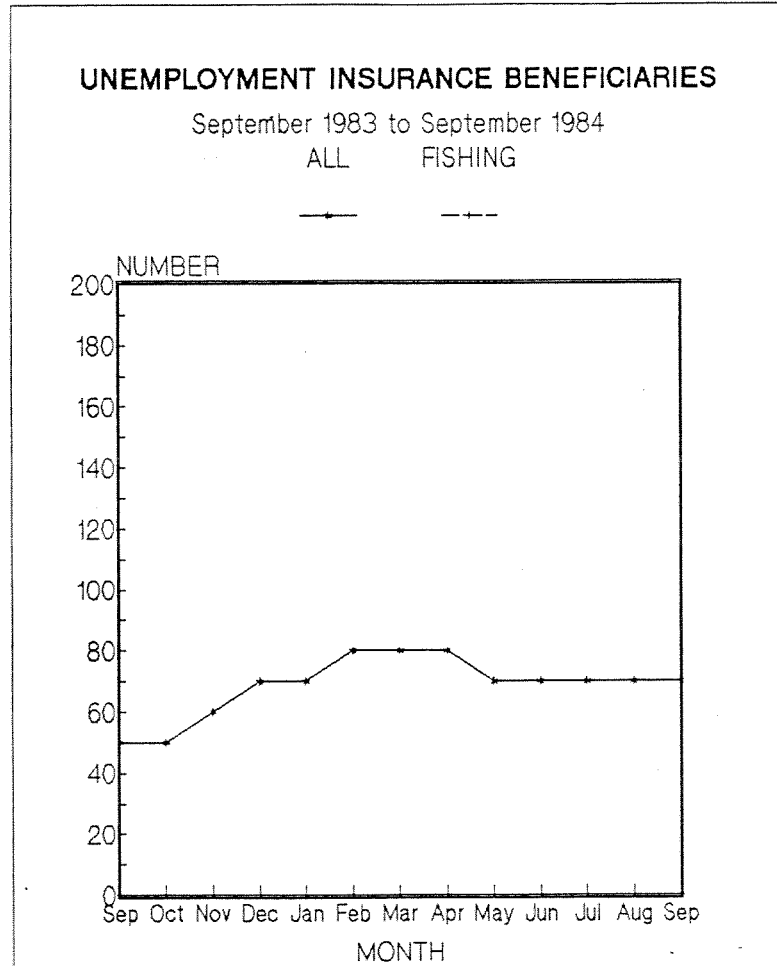
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$488,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$5,950,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 8.20 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



Lingan

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES****COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

No recorded landings.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....10Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....10**MONTHS OF**  
**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....May through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....18**Full-time.....7  
vessel owners.....7Part-time.....11  
vessel owners.....11

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.
---

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**  
**AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....14**Groundfish.....3  
longline.....3Pelagic.....3  
Herring set gillnet.....1  
Swordfish harpoon.....2Shellfish.....8  
Lobster trap.....8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.
---

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by paved local road; harbour: Lingan.  
Scheduled air service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Sydney  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydeny  
Bus service.....New Waterford

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary school and  
high school.....New Waterford  
University and vocational school..Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile and local newspaper.  
Library, banking service, medical service,  
hospital, convenience grocery store and  
supermarket.....New Waterford  
Gasoline service station.....River Ryan

**GABARUS**

The community of Gabarus is an unincorporated settlement in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 141 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** \*\*\*

from other Nova Scotia locations.....\*\*\*  
 from other Provinces.....\*\*\*  
 from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....17%  
 15-64.....51%  
 65 and over.....32%

**PARTICIPATION RATE:** \*\*\*

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE:** \*\*\*

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....0%  
 English.....95%  
 Other.....5%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....\*\*\*  
   without certificate.....\*\*\*  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*  
 Other non-university education.....\*\*\*  
 University Education  
   with degree.....\*\*\*  
   without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** \*\*\*

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*  
 Manufacturing.....\*\*\*  
 Construction.....\*\*\*  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....\*\*\*  
 Trade.....\*\*\*  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*  
 Business and personal services.....\*\*\*  
 Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

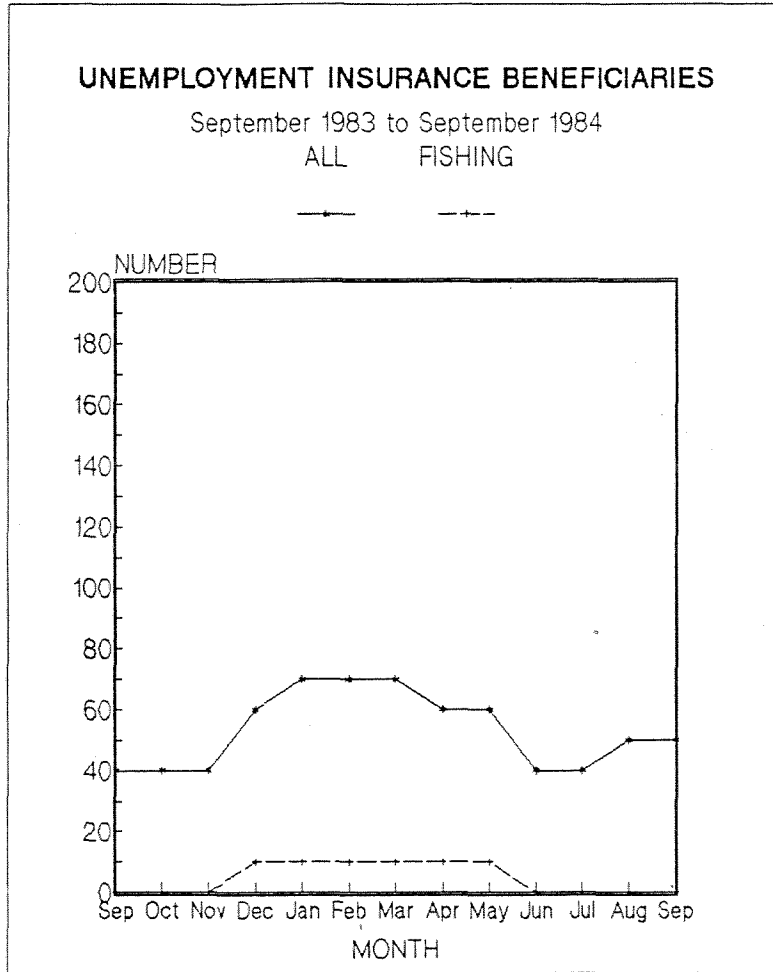
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,176,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

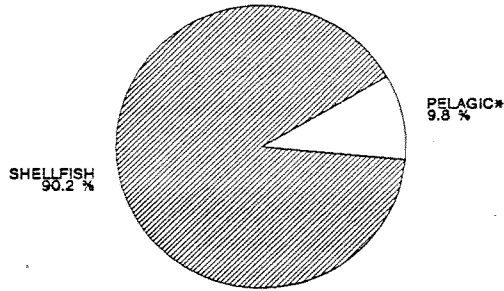
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

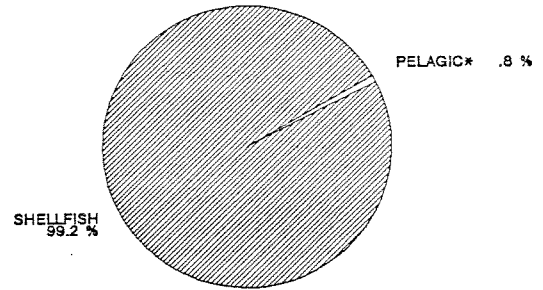
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.**

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....15

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....15

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....May through October  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....21

Full-time.....10  
     vessel owners.....10

Part-time.....11  
     vessel owners.....2  
     crew.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....31

Groundfish.....5  
     longline.....5

Pelagic.....11  
     Herring set gillnet.....1  
     Mackerel set gillnet.....4  
     Swordfish harpoon.....6

Shellfish.....15  
     Lobster trap.....9  
     Scallop drag.....3  
     Crab trap.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #327; harbour:

Gabarus.

Scheduled air service, bus service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.

Day care, pre-school, university and

vocational school.....Sydney

High school.....Coxheath

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store  
gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, banking service, medical  
service, hospital, supermarket and  
local newspaper.....Sydney

**LOUISBOURG**

The community of Louisbourg is located in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Louisbourg.

**POPULATION:** 1,410 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120  
 from other Nova Scotia locations.....45  
 from other Provinces.....75  
 from outside Canada.....0

<b>SEX DISTRIBUTION</b>	<b>AGE DISTRIBUTION</b>
Male.....49%	Under 15.....24%
Female.....51%	15-64.....64%
	65. and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**  
 French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

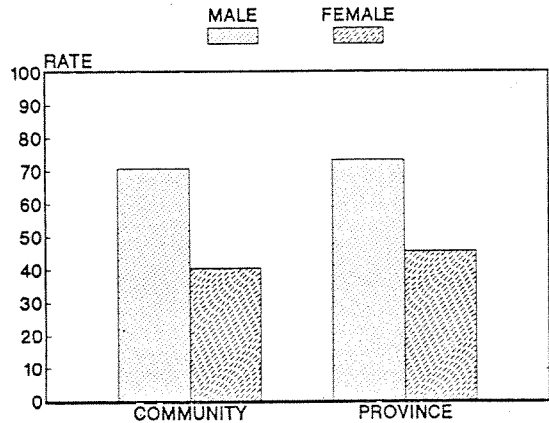
**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**  
 Less than grade 9.....32%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....5%  
     without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....13%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 545  
**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**  
 Primary industry.....9%  
 Manufacturing.....36%  
 Construction.....1%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....6%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....18%  
 Public administration and defence.....15%

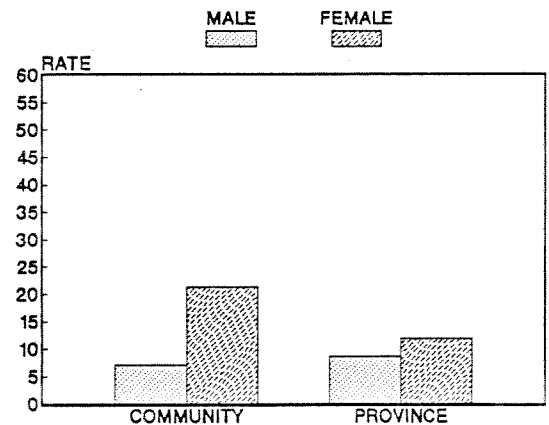
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**  
 (Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$14,040 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,727 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**  
 (Provincial comparison)  
 \$19,819 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



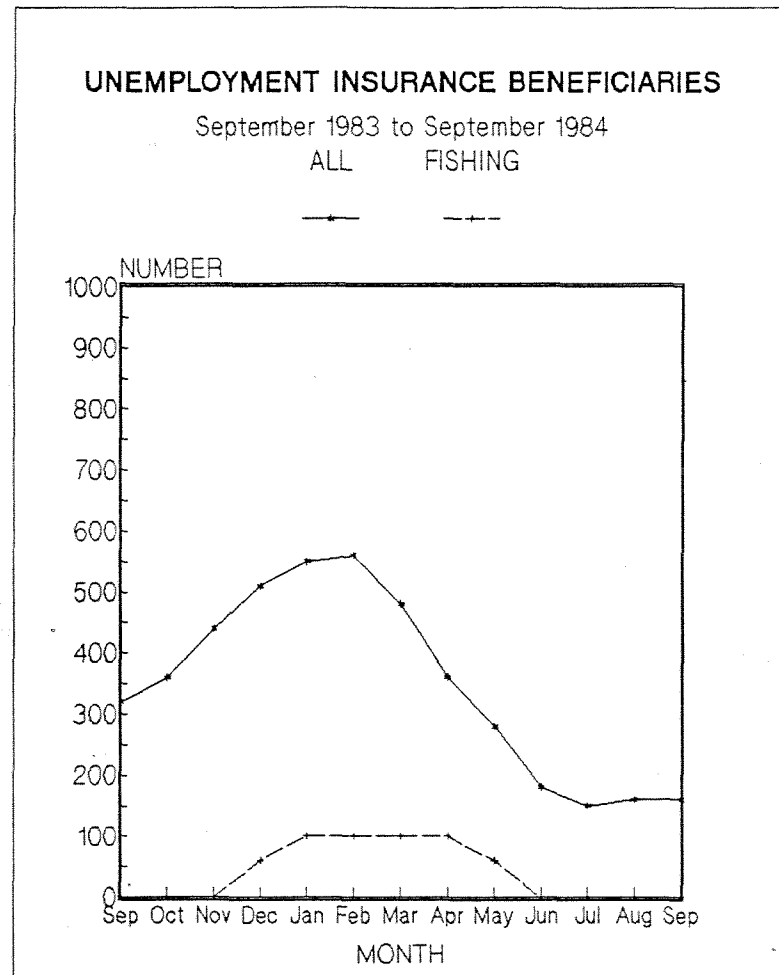
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,614,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$12,658,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.55 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

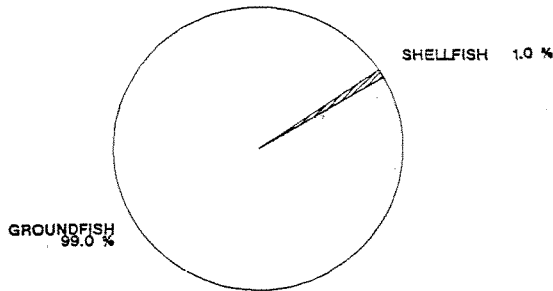


Louisbourg

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

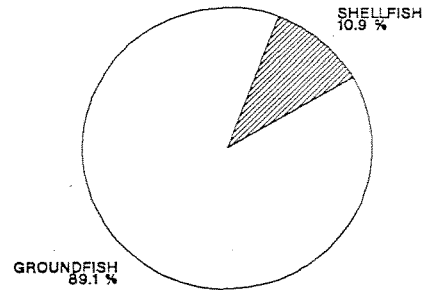
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 12,710 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 4,766 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....56

- Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....48
- Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1
- Greater than 19.8 m.....7

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....171**

- Full-time.....95
  - vessel owners.....65
  - crew.....30
- Part-time.....76
  - vessel owners.....76

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....123**

- Groundfish.....43
  - longline.....30
  - jig.....1
  - otter trawl.....8
  - mid-water trawl.....1
  - danish seine.....3
- Pelagic.....38
  - Herring drift gillnet.....1
  - set gillnet.....7
  - Mackerel set gillnet.....22
  - Swordfish harpoon.....7
  - longline.....1
- Shellfish.....42
  - Lobster trap.....23
  - Crab trap.....10
  - Scallop drag.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Louisbourg

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

H. Hopkins Limited, Louisbourg

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(March through November)

Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;  
markerel, fresh; lobster, fresh.

National Sea Products Limited, Louisbourg Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #22 and paved local road;  
bus service; harbour: Louisbourg.  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
University and  
vocational school.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical service,  
convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline  
service station and local newspaper.  
Hospital.....Sydney

## MAIN-À-DIEU/LITTLE LORRAINE

The community of Main-À-Dieu/Little Lorraine is in Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia. It includes three unincorporated settlements: Main-À-Dieu, Bateson and Little Lorraine.

**POPULATION:** 740 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 55

from other Nova Scotia locations.....55  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....56%  
 Female.....44%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....29%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....7%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....6%  
   without certificate.....42%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....8%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....2%  
   without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 350

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....15%  
 Manufacturing.....42%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....6%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....17%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

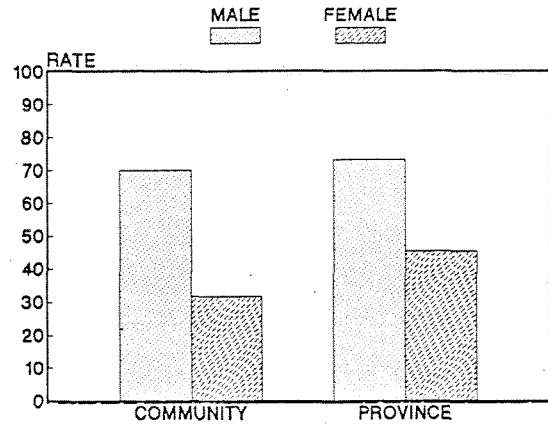
Male.....\$10,192 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,033 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

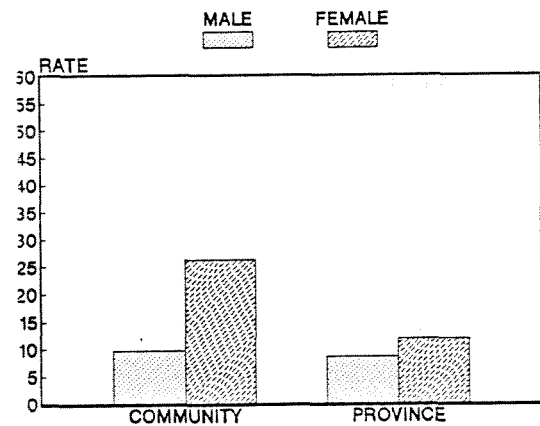
(Provincial comparison)

\$21,087 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



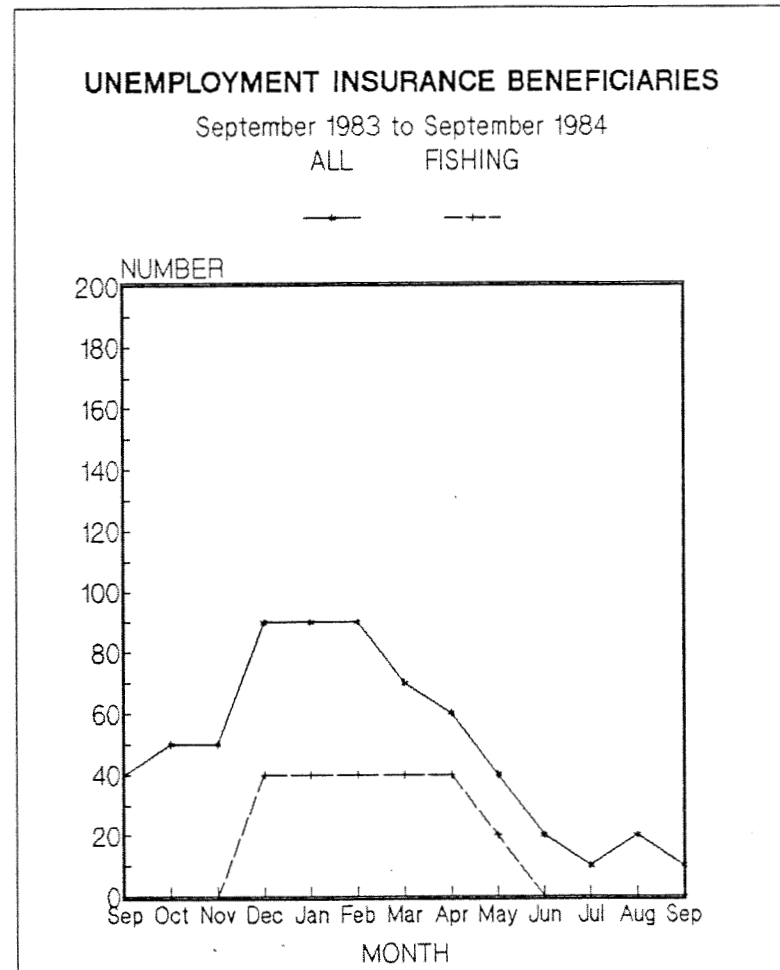
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$417,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,657,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

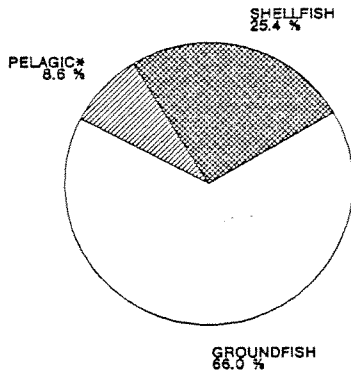
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

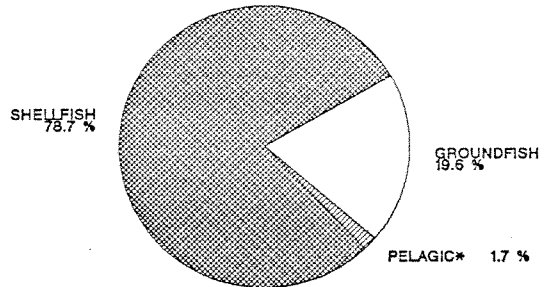
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 768 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,256 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....61

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....61

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....101

Full-time.....42

vessel owners.....42

Part-time.....59

vessel owners.....9

crew.....50

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....158

Groundfish.....35

longline.....30

jig.....1

otter trawl.....3

danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....50

Herring drift gillnet.....2

set gillnet.....8

Mackerel purse-seine.....1

set gillnet.....19

Swordfish harpoon.....20

Shellfish.....73

Lobster trap.....49

Crab trap.....5

Scallop drag.....19

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Main-À-Dieu/Little Lorraine

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Peter A. Mullins Provision Merchants Limited, Main-À-Dieu

Operates 8 months in an average year.

(May through December)

Products: groundfish, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved and unpaved local roads; harbour:

Main-À-Dieu.

Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney

Bus, railroad (passenger and freight)

and air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.

High school.....Sydney River

University.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Hospital and supermarket.....Sydney

**MORIEN BAY**

The community of Morien Bay, Cape Breton County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: False Bay, Round Island, Waddens Cove, Homeville, and Port Morien.

**POPULATION:** 852 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....80
- from other Provinces.....35
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....23%
- 15-64.....63%
- 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....17%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....44%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....6%
- Other non-university education.....17%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 495

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....20%
- Manufacturing.....4%
- Construction.....7%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....13%
- Trade.....16%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%
- Business and personal services.....34%
- Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

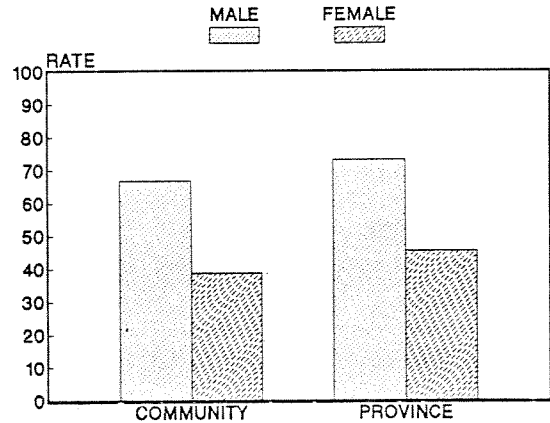
- Male.....\$14,692 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$7,528 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

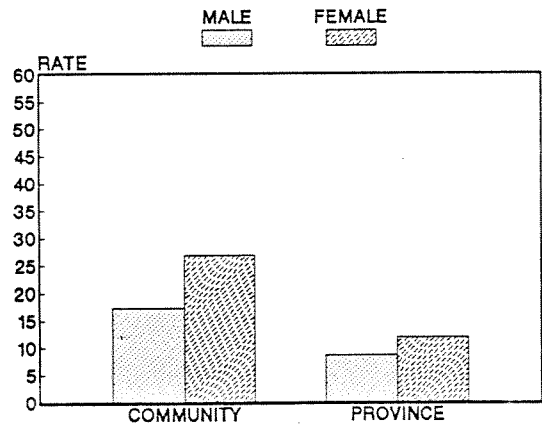
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,394 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



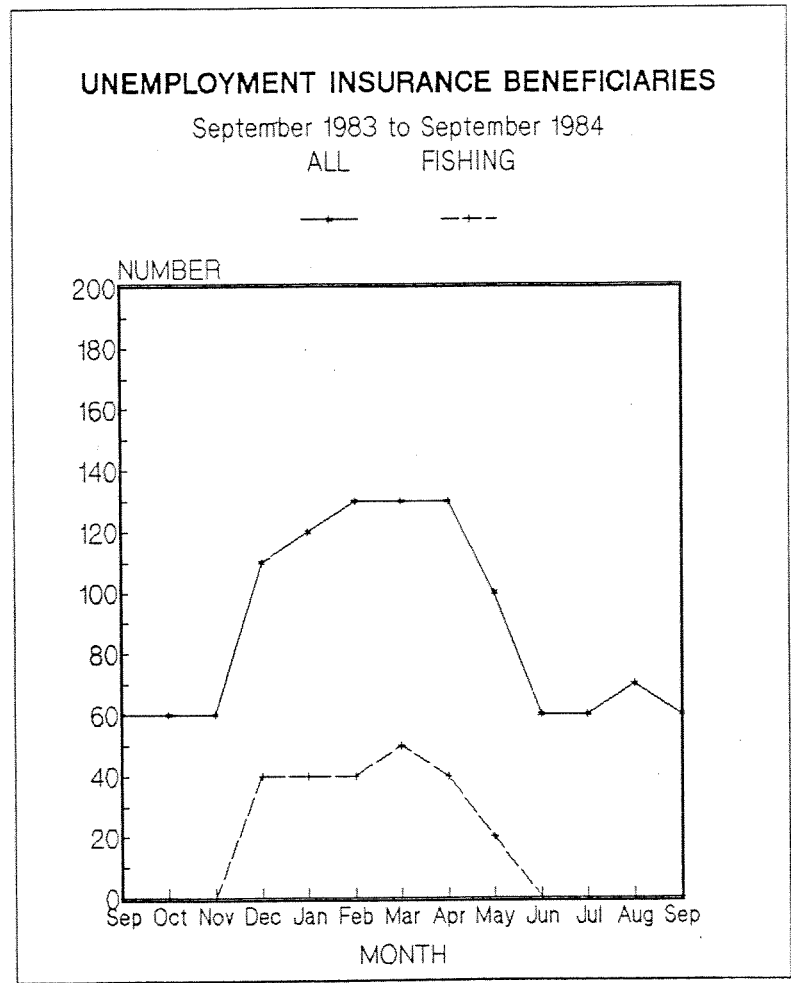
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$702,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$6,282,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

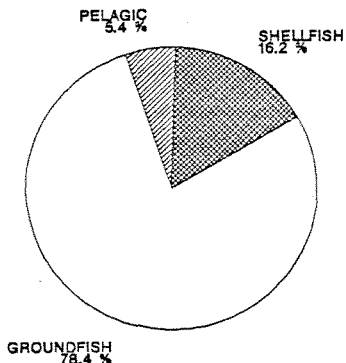
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

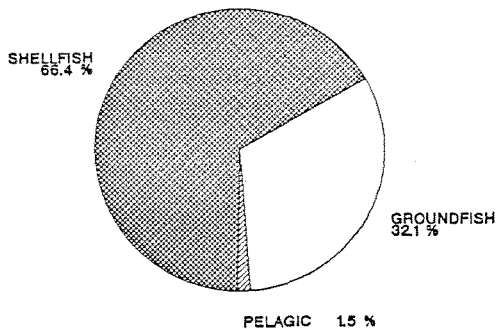
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....47

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....47

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....89

Full-time.....50

vessel owners.....38

crew.....12

Part-time.....39

vessel owners.....7

crew.....32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....100

Groundfish.....30

longline.....29

danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....22

Herring set gillnet.....10

Mackerel set gillnet.....2

Swordfish harpoon.....10

Shellfish.....48

Lobster trap.....41

Crab trap.....5

Scallop drag.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Morien Bay

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

H. Hopkins Limited, Port Morien

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, dried salted; lobster, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway # 255, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: False Bay, and Port Morien.

Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
 Scheduled air service, railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Sydney  
 Bus service.....Glace Bay

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.  
 Day care and pre-school.....Glace Bay  
 High school.....Donkin  
 University and vocational school..Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, medical service and local newspaper.

Gasoline service station.....Port Caledonia  
 Library, banking service, hospital, and  
 supermarket.....Glace Bay

**L'ARDOISE**

The community of L'Ardoise in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia comprises eight unincorporated settlements: L'Ardoise, Rockdale, L'Ardoise West, Lower L'Ardoise, Chapel Cove, Little Harbour, Gracieville, and Three Islands Cove.

**POPULATION:** 1,240 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 265

from other Nova Scotia locations.....210  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....27%  
 English.....72%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....36%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....4%  
   without certificate.....33%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....15%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....3%  
   without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 675

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....12%  
 Manufacturing.....7%  
 Construction.....5%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....19%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....36%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

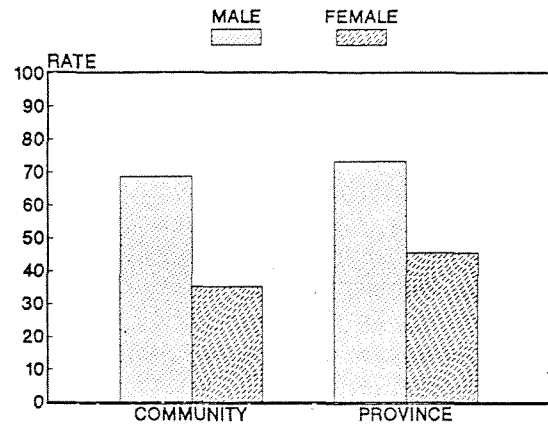
Male.....\$10,398 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,600 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

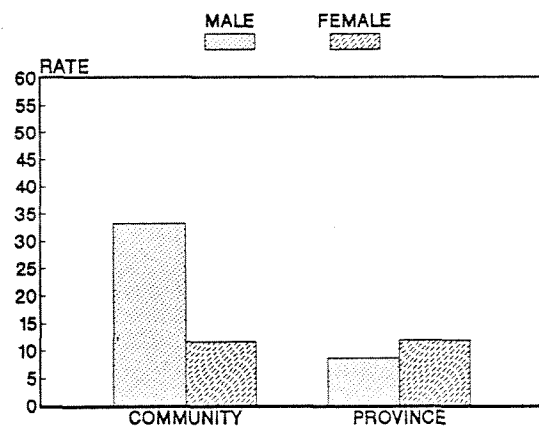
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,712 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



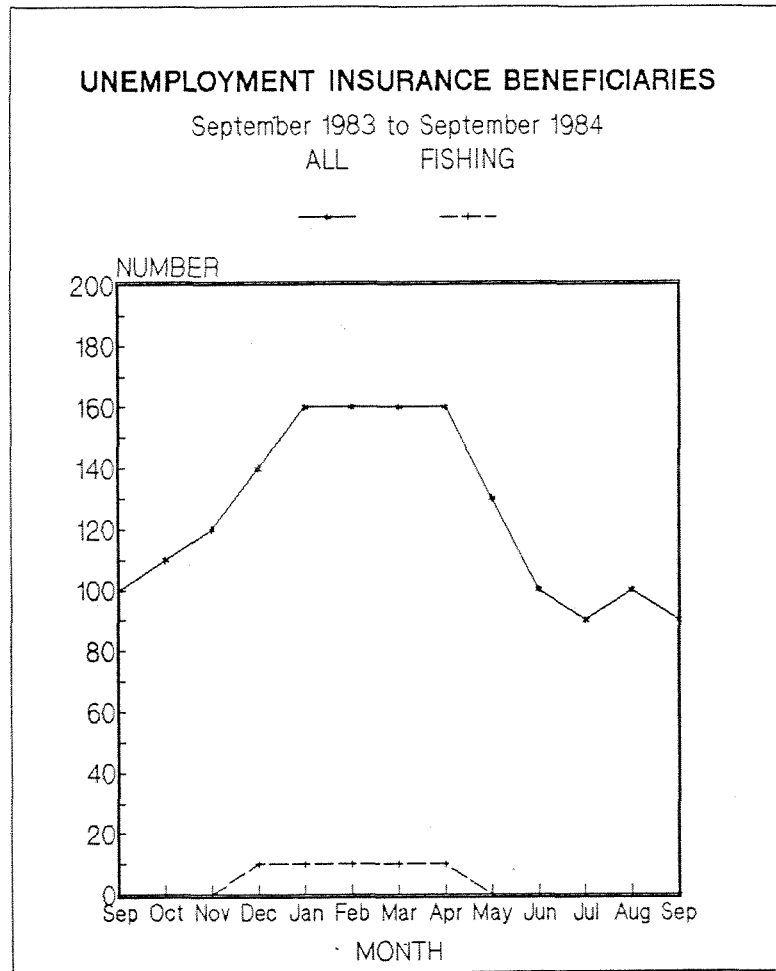
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$965,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,641,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.50 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

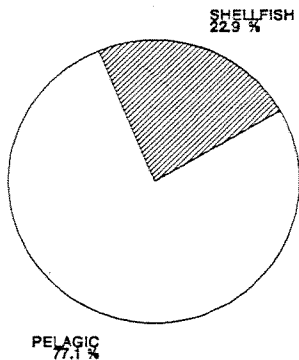


L'Ardoise

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

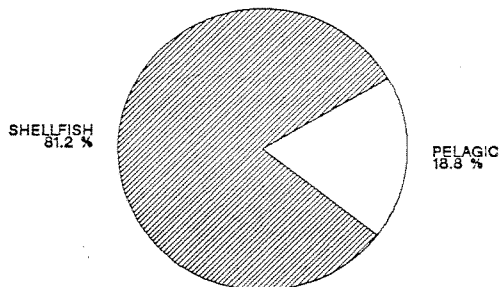
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....25

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....25

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....35

Full-time.....15

vessel owners.....10

crew.....5

Part-time.....20

vessel owners.....20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....72

Groundfish.....8

longline.....7

otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....40

Herring set gillnet.....18

Mackerel set gillnet.....20

Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....24

Lobster trap.....17

Crab trap.....5

Scallop drag.....1

Shrimp drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #247; harbours:  
Little Harbour, Chapel Cove, and Three Islands  
Cove.

Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Port Hawkesbury  
Bus service.....St. Peters  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

University.....Sydney  
Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services,  
convenience grocery store.

Hospital.....Evanston  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury  
Library and gasoline service  
station.....St. Peters

**FOURCHU**

The community of Fourchu is an unincorporated settlement in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia.

PARTICIPATION RATE: \*\*\*

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: \*\*\*

**POPULATION: \*\*\* (1981)**

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: \*\*\***

from other Nova Scotia locations.....\*\*\*  
 from other Provinces.....\*\*\*  
 from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\*

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....\*\*\*  
 15-64.....\*\*\*  
 65 and over.....\*\*\*

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....\*\*\*  
 English.....\*\*\*  
 Other.....\*\*\*

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....\*\*\*  
   without certificate.....\*\*\*  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*  
 Other non-university education.....\*\*\*  
 University Education  
   with degree.....\*\*\*  
   without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: \*\*\***

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*  
 Manufacturing.....\*\*\*  
 Construction.....\*\*\*  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....\*\*\*  
 Trade.....\*\*\*  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*  
 Business and personal services.....\*\*\*  
 Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

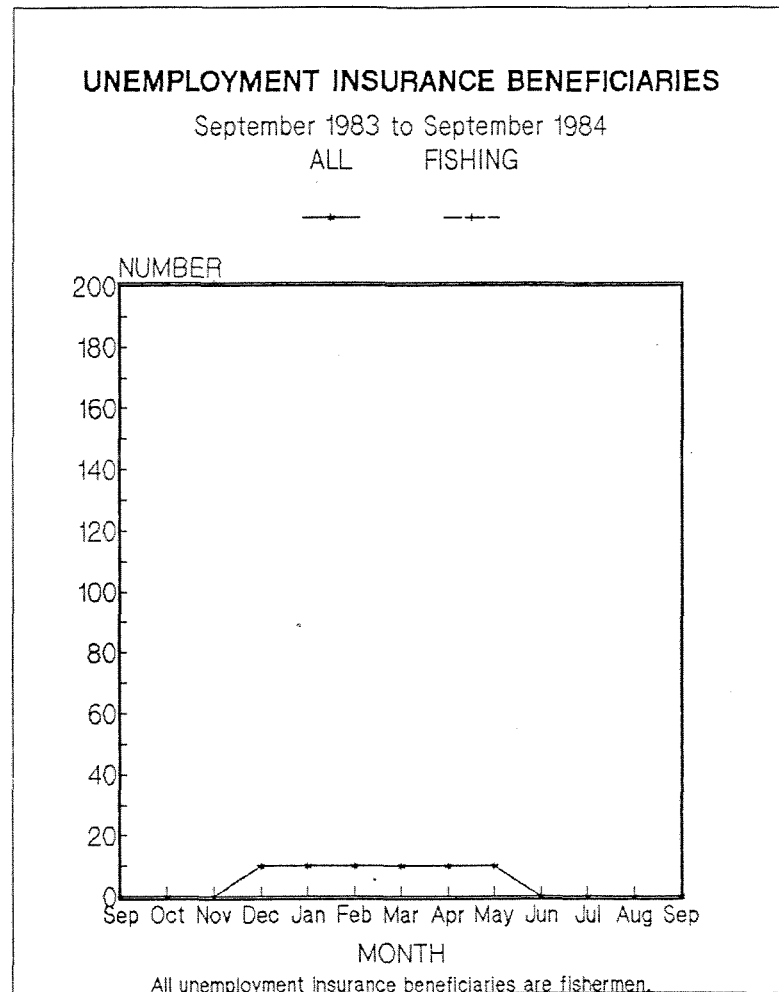
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

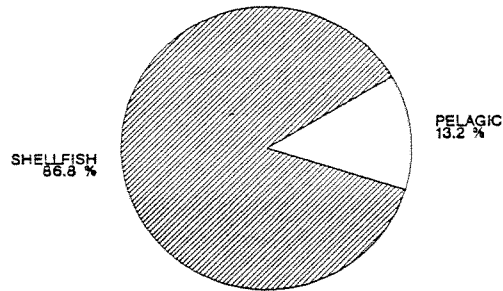
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

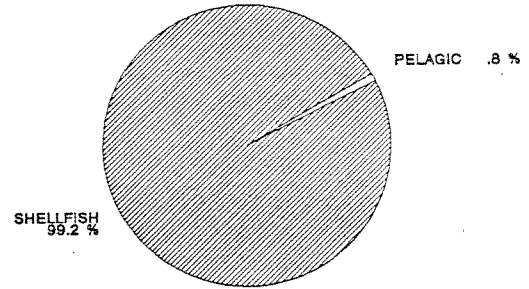
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 53 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 245 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....12

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....12

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....May through October

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....16

Full-time.....12

vessel owners.....12

Part-time.....4

vessel owners.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....31

Groundfish.....4

longline.....4

Pelagic.....10

Herring set gillnet.....3

Mackerel set gillnet.....5

Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....17

Lobster trap.....12

Scallop drag.....3

Crab trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Fourchu.  
Scheduled air service, railroad  
(passenger and freight) and  
bus service.....Sydney  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, high school, vocational  
school and university.....Sydney  
Elementary school.....Framboise

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church and bookmobile.  
Convenience grocery store and gasoline  
service station.....Framboise  
Supermarket, banking, medical service,  
hospital and local newspaper.....Sydney

**GRAND RIVER**

The community of Grand River in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, includes three unincorporated settlements: Grand River, L'Archeveque and St. Esprit.

**POPULATION:** 92 (1981)

**PARTICIPATION RATE:** \*\*\*

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** \*\*\*

from other Nova Scotia locations.....\*\*\*  
 from other Provinces.....\*\*\*  
 from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE:** \*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION****AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%	Under 15.....24%
Female.....50%	15-64.....52%
	65 and over.....24%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....0%  
 English.....90%  
 Other.....10%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....\*\*\*  
   without certificate.....\*\*\*  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*  
 Other non-university education.....\*\*\*  
 University Education  
   with degree.....\*\*\*  
   without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** \*\*\*

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*  
 Manufacturing.....\*\*\*  
 Construction.....\*\*\*  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....\*\*\*  
 Trade.....\*\*\*  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*  
 Business and personal services.....\*\*\*  
 Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

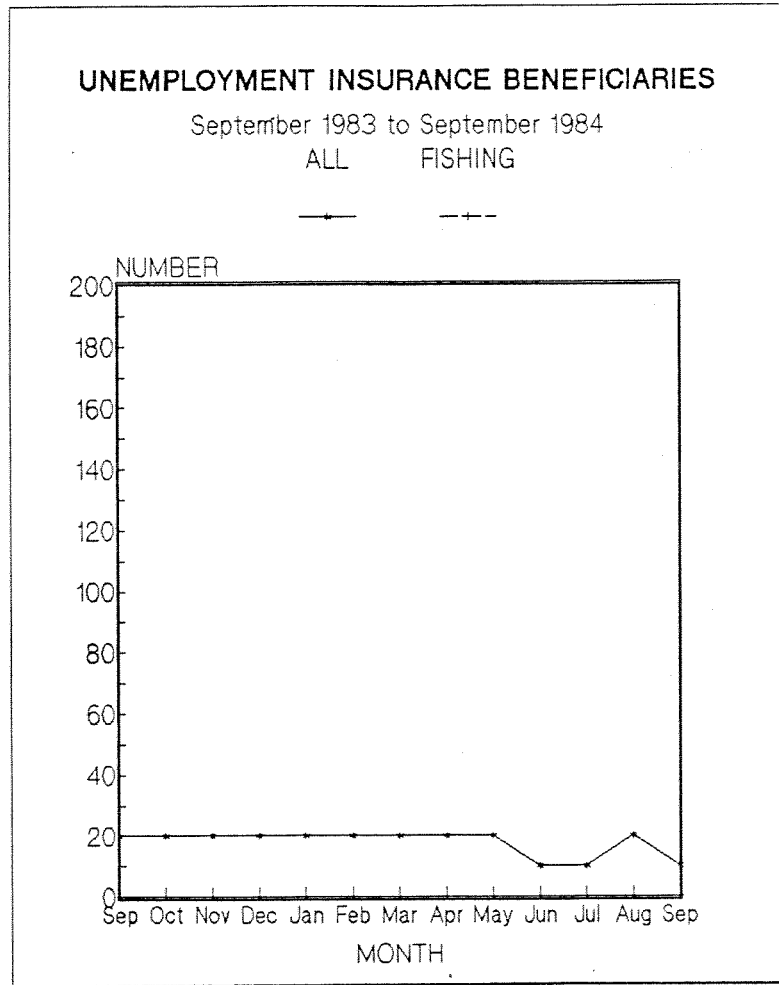
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$820,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

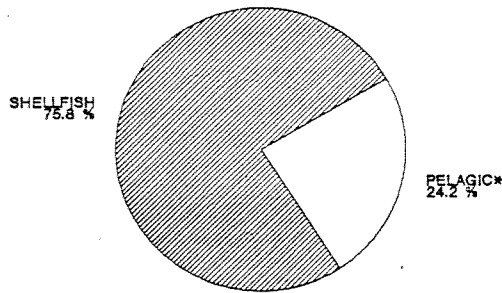
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

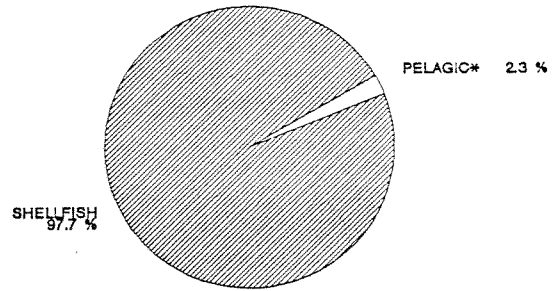
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....6

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....6

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....10

Full-time.....7  
vessel owners.....7

Part-time.....3  
vessel owners.....3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**

.....23

Groundfish.....3  
longline.....3

Pelagic.....11  
Herring set gillnet.....5  
Mackerel set gillnet.....6

Shellfish.....9  
Lobster trap.....6  
Crab trap.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Unpaved local road; harbours: L'Archeveque and St. Esprit.  
 Scheduled air service, and railroad (passenger and freight).....Sydney  
 Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
 Bus service.....St. Peters

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 Pre-school and high school.....St. Peters  
 Vocational School.....Port Hawkesbury  
 University.....Sydney

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.  
 Library and gasoline service station.....St. Peters  
 Banking and medical service.....L'Ardoise  
 Hospital.....Evanston  
 Local newspaper.....Sydney

## WEST ARICHAT

The community of West Arichat is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It comprises three unincorporated settlements: West Arichat, St. Marys and Port Royal.

**POPULATION:** 787 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 35

from other Nova Scotia locations.....35  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....50%  
 English.....50%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....41%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....6%  
   without certificate.....28%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....6%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....4%  
   without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 285

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....2%  
 Manufacturing.....21%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....21%  
 Trade.....11%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....27%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

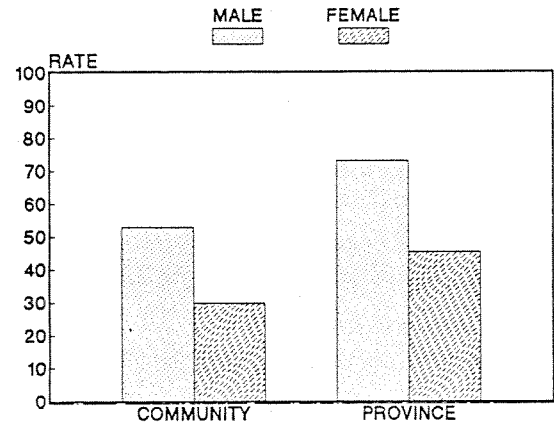
Male.....\$15,677 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,322 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

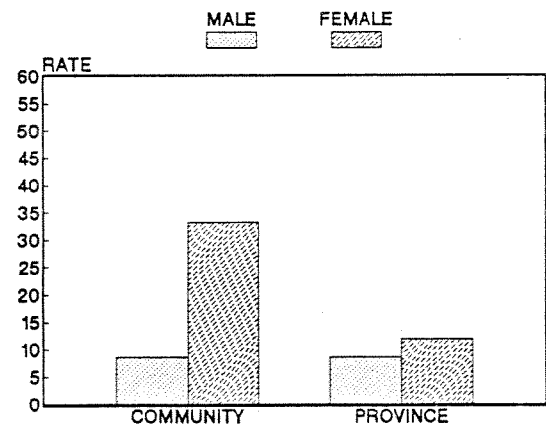
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,467 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$579,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,151,000

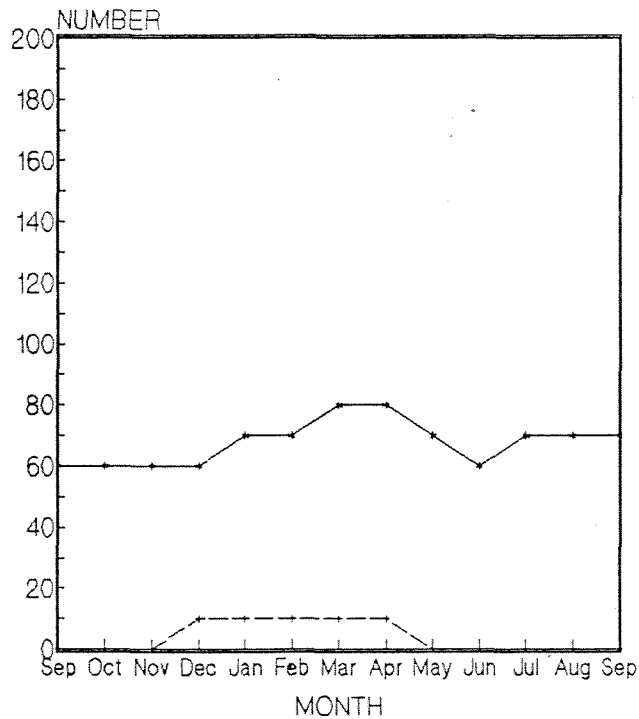
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.38 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

ALL FISHING



West Arichat

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES****COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

No recorded landings.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....11

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....11

**MONTHS OF****FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....14Full-time.....5  
vessel owners.....5Part-time.....9  
vessel owners.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.
---

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....31**Groundfish.....4  
longline.....3  
jig.....1Pelagic.....18  
Herring drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....7  
Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....8  
Tuna rod and line.....1Shellfish.....9  
Lobster trap.....5  
Scallop drag.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.
---

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #206; harbours:  
Port Royal and West Arichat.  
Bus service and railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Port Hawkesbury  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
High school.....Arichat  
Pre-school and vocational  
school.....Port Hawkesbury  
University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store and  
gasoline service station.  
Library.....Petit de Grat  
Banking and medical service.....Arichat  
Hospital.....Evanston  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

## PETIT DE GRAT

The community of Petit de Grat is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Petit de Grat, Arichat, Robins, and Boudreauville.

**POPULATION:** 1,685 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 100

from other Nova Scotia locations.....60  
 from other Provinces.....40  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....27%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....60%  
 English.....39%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....31%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....7%  
   without certificate.....35%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....15%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....3%  
   without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 610

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....10%  
 Manufacturing.....27%  
 Construction.....7%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....9%  
 Trade.....9%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....30%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

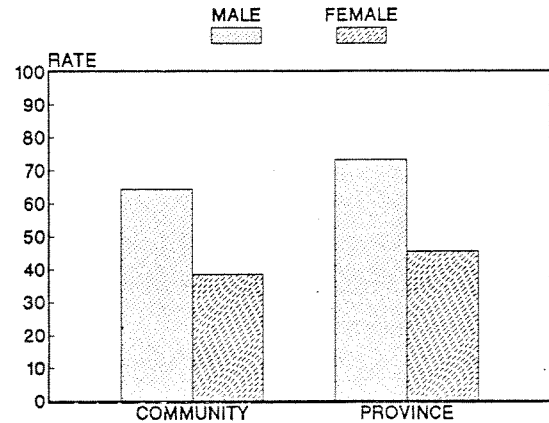
Male.....\$14,239 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,793 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

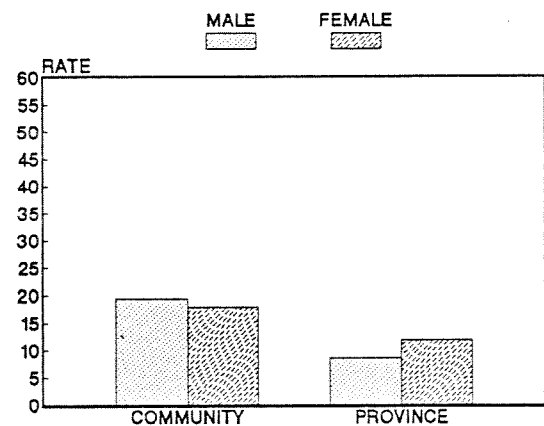
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,902 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



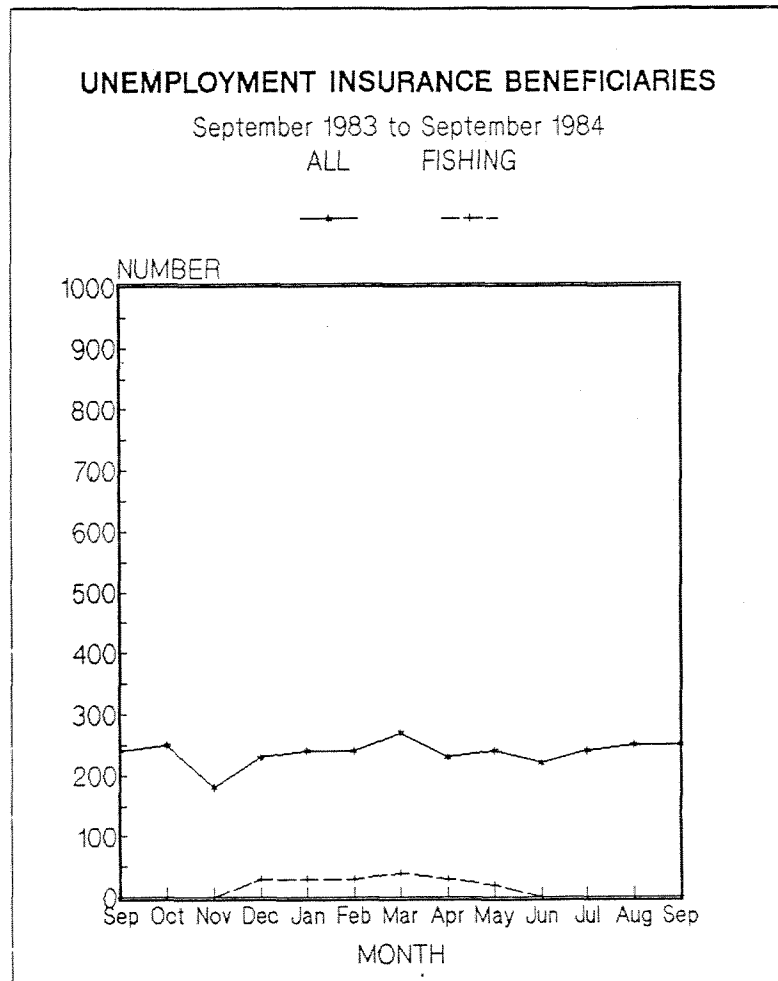
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,257,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$13,184,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.12 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

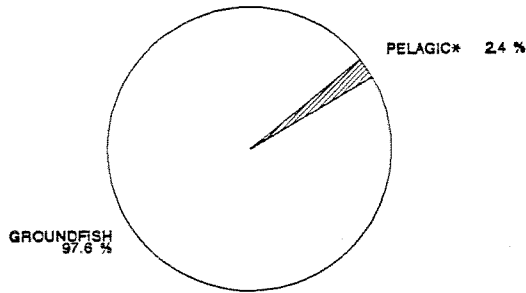
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

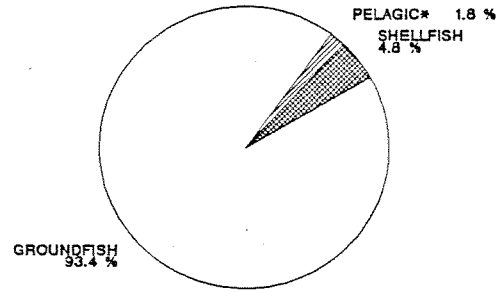
**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 12,140 tonnes\*

\* live weight.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 3,573 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....70

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....64

Length overall  
Greater than 19.8 m.....6

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....170

Full-time.....88  
vessel owners.....20  
crew.....68

Part-time.....82  
vessel owners.....60  
crew.....22

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....203

Groundfish.....56  
longline.....43  
otter trawl.....7  
mid-water trawl.....6

Pelagic.....123  
Herring drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....47  
Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....50  
Tuna rod and line.....2  
Swordfish harpoon.....22

Shellfish.....24  
Lobster trap.....18  
Scallop drag.....6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Petit de Grat

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Isle Madame Fishermen's Co-op Limited, Petit de Grat

Operates 7 months during an average year.  
(April through October)

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried  
salted; alewives, pickled; herring and  
mackerel, frozen.

Richmond Fisheries Limited, Petit de Grat

Operates 12 months during an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #206 and paved local  
road; harbours: Arichat and Petit de Grat.  
Bus service and railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Port Hawkesbury  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Pre-school and vocational  
school.....Port Hawkesbury  
University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical  
services, convenience grocery store and gasoline  
service station.  
Hospital.....Evanston  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

**LITTLE ANSE**

The community of Little Anse is located on Isle Madame in Richmond County, Nova Scotia. It includes two unincorporated settlements: Little Anse and Sampsons Cove.

**POPULATION:** 448 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 15

from other Nova Scotia locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....66%  
 65 and over.....8%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....81%  
 English.....19%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....41%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....3%  
   without certificate.....30%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....7%  
 Other non-university education.....13%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....3%  
   without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 415

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....10%  
 Manufacturing.....54%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....8%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....17%  
 Public administration and defence.....2%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

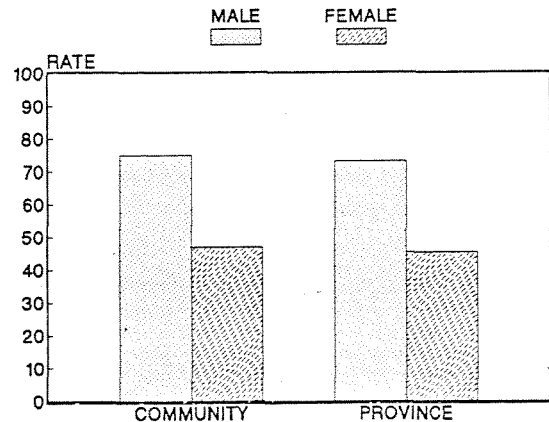
Male.....\$10,334 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,769 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

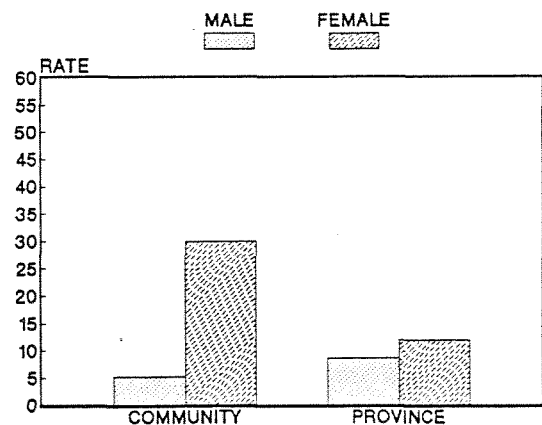
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,001 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



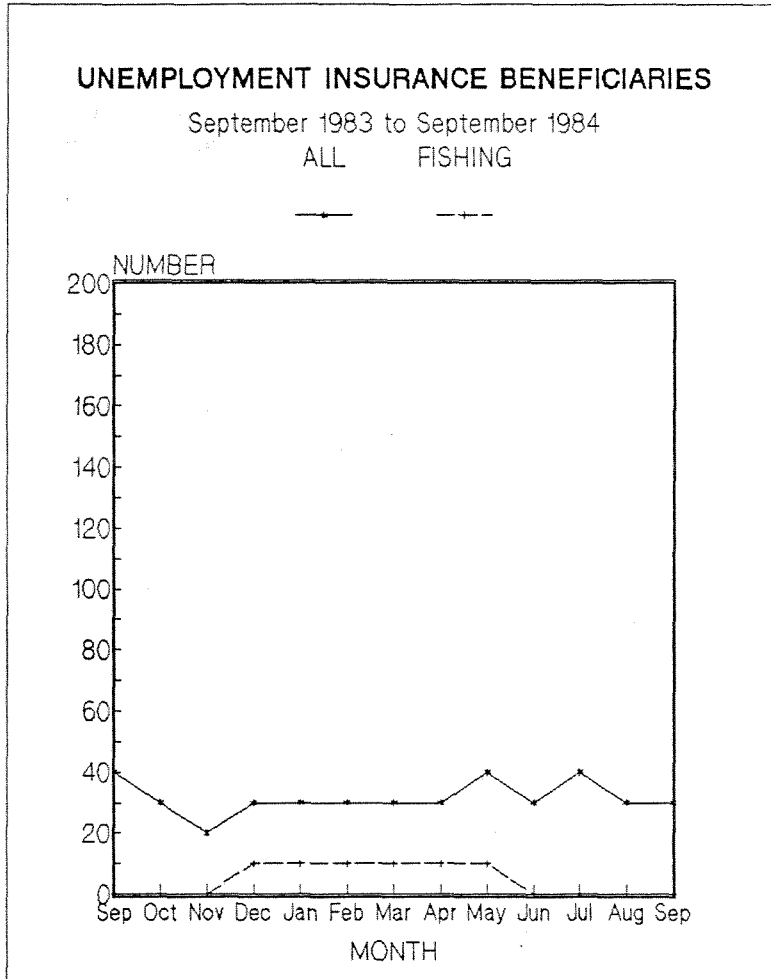
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$252,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,664,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.14 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



Little Anse

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES****COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

No recorded landings.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....14

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....14

**MONTHS OF****FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....8

vessel owners.....4

crew.....4

Part-time.....3

vessel owners.....2

crew.....1

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY****AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....27

Groundfish.....9

longline.....9

Pelagic.....16

Herring set gillnet.....6

Mackerel set gillnet.....8

Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....2

Lobster trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.
---

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.
---

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #206, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Little Anse.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
 Bus service, and railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Port Hawkesbury  
 Scheduled air service.....Sydney

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Petit de Grat  
 High school.....Arichat  
 Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
 University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Convenience grocery store.  
 Church, library, banking service and gasoline service station.....Petit de Grat  
 Medical service.....Arichat  
 Hospital.....Evanston  
 Local Newspaper.....Port Hawkesbury

**D'ESCOUSSE**

The community of D'Escousse on Isle Madame, Richmond County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated communities: Poulamon, Martinique, Poirierville, Rocky Bay and D'Escousse.

**POPULATION:** 868 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 115

from other Nova Scotia locations.....75  
 from other Provinces.....35  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....47%  
 Female.....53%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....28%  
 15-64.....59%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....29%  
 English.....70%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....30%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....11%  
     without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....12%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 385

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....10%  
 Manufacturing.....22%  
 Construction.....6%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....17%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....29%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

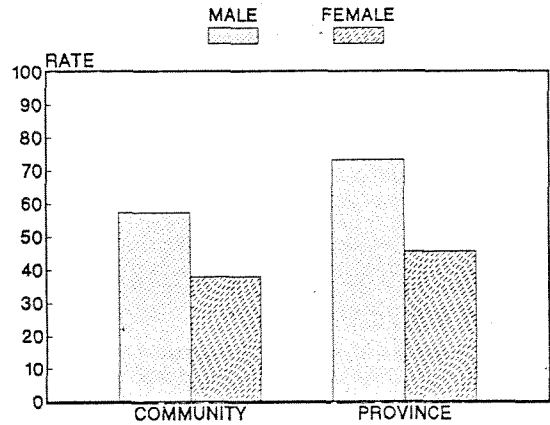
Male.....\$12,183 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,037 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

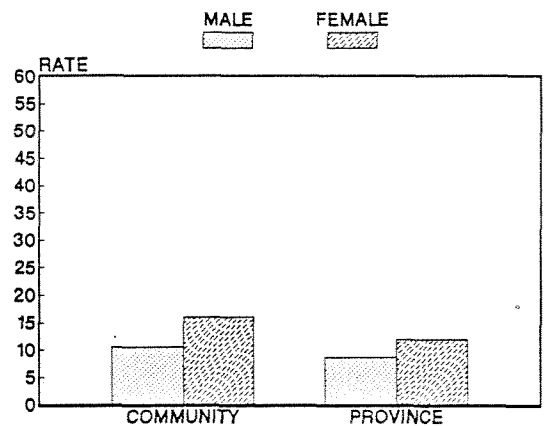
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,349 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



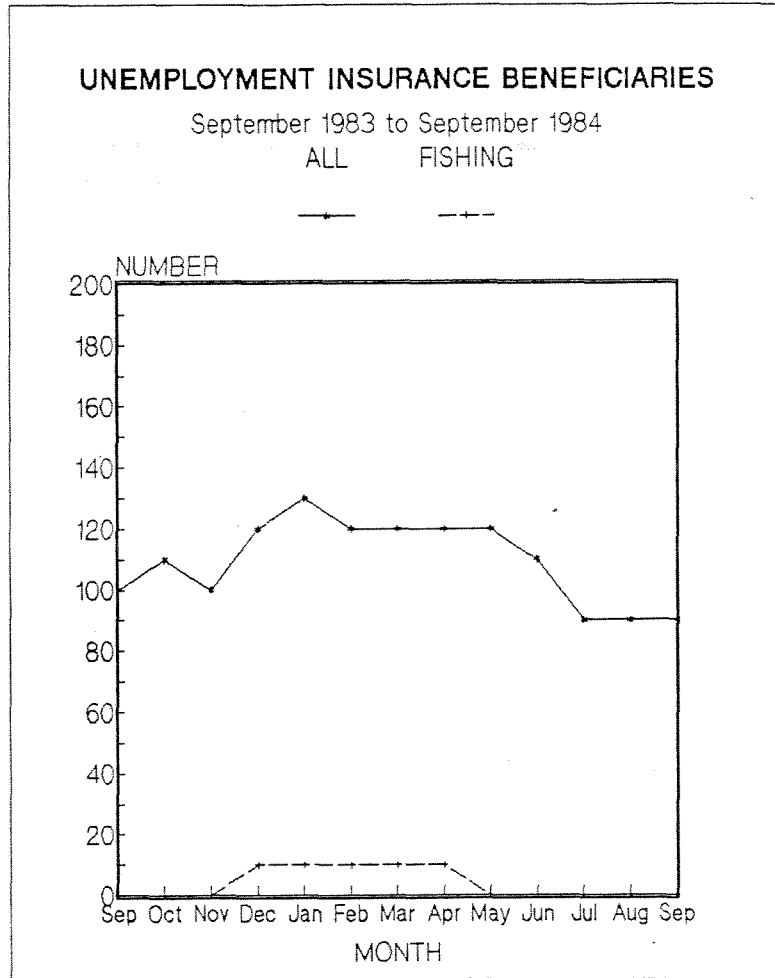
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$939,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,475,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.98 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

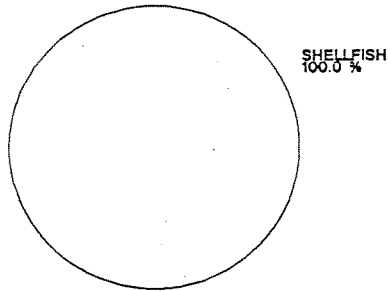
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

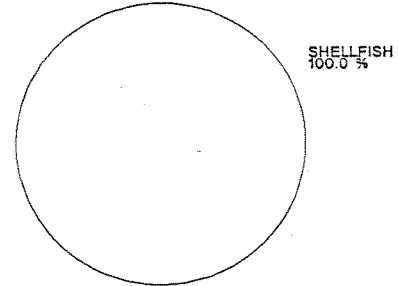
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....9

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....9

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....7  
vessel owners.....5  
crew.....2

Part-time.....4  
vessel owners.....2  
crew.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....22

Groundfish.....3  
longline.....3

Pelagic.....13  
Herring set gillnet.....7  
Mackerel set gillnet.....5  
Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....6  
Lobster trap.....5  
Crab trap.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #320 and paved local road; harbours: D'Escousse and Poirierville.  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney  
Bus service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Port Hawkesbury

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.  
High school.....Arichat  
Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and banking service.  
Church and library.....Petit de Grat  
Medical service.....Arichat  
Hospital.....Evanston  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

**ST. PETERS**

The community of St. Peters in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: Sampsonville, Carters Cove, French Cove Grande Greve, and St. Peters.

**POPULATION:** 1,251 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 310

from other Nova Scotia locations.....210  
 from other Provinces.....100  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....58%  
 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....14%  
 English.....84%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....8%  
     without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 710

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....13%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....17%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....35%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

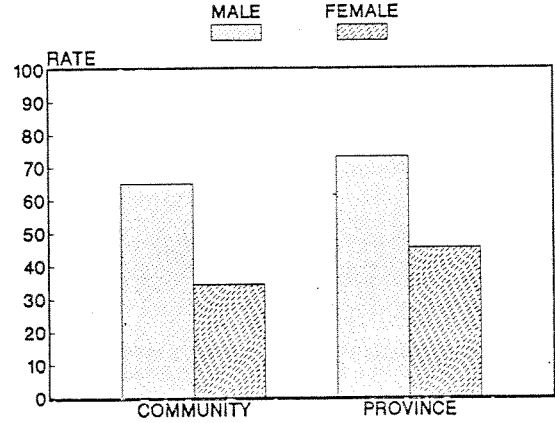
Male.....\$12,190 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,221 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

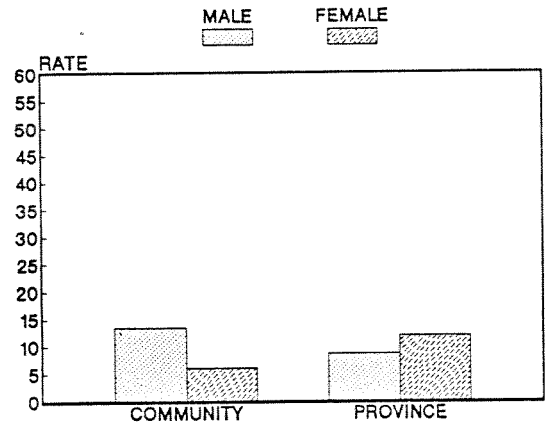
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,669 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



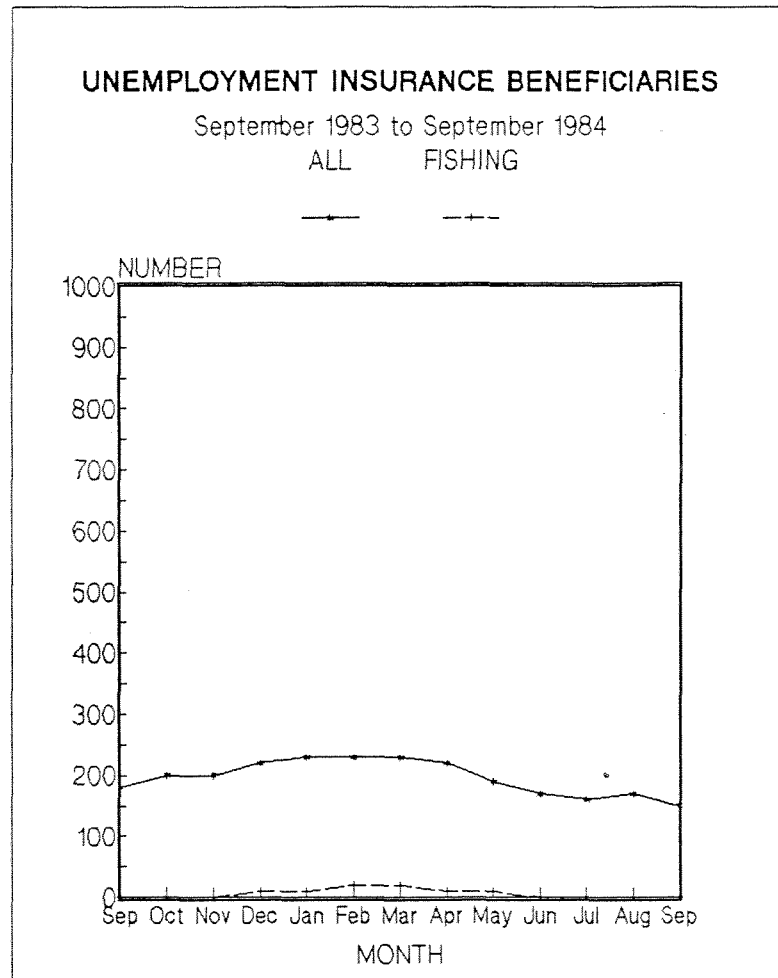
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,750,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$9,973,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

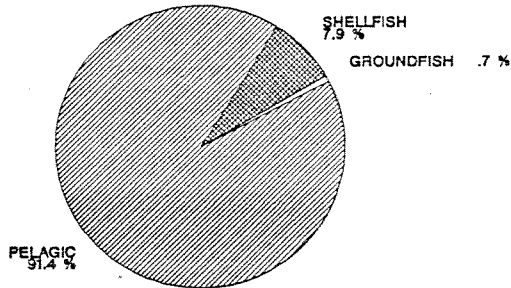


St. Peters

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

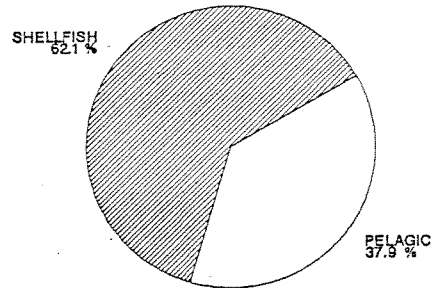
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 140 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 103 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....22

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....22

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....26

Full-time.....12

vessel owners.....10

crew.....2

Part-time.....14

vessel owners.....12

crew.....2

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....38

Groundfish.....6

longline.....4

otter trawl.....1

danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....22

Herring set gillnet.....13

Mackerel set gillnet.....8

Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....10

Lobster trap.....10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #4; harbours: French Cove, Carters Cove, Sampsonville, Grand Greve, and St. Peters.

- Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney
- Scheduled air service.....Sydney
- Bus service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Port Hawkesbury

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

- Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury
- University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.

- Hospital.....Evanston
- Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

**RIVER BOURGEOIS**

The community of River Bourgeois in Richmond County, Cape Breton Island, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: River Bourgeois and South Side River Bourgeois.

**POPULATION:** 763 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 305

from other Nova Scotia locations.....195  
 from other Provinces.....90  
 from outside Canada.....20

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....56%  
 65 and over.....20%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....22%  
 English.....76%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....24%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....13%  
     without certificate.....31%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....15%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....10%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 495

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....17%  
 Construction.....13%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....7%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....29%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

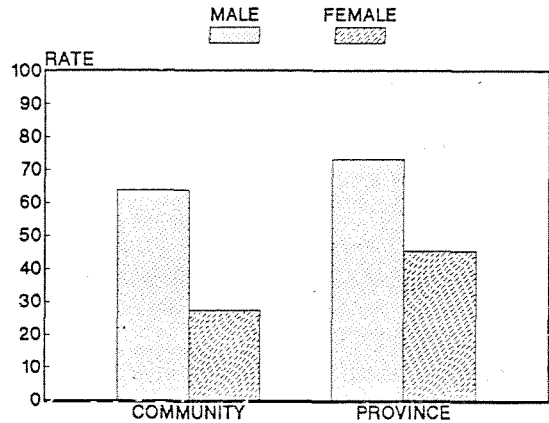
Male.....\$12,639 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,695 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

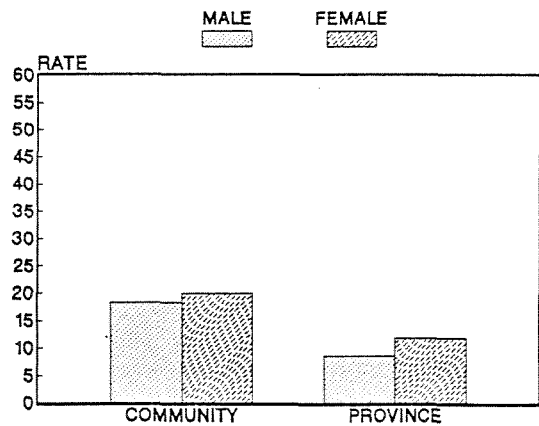
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,860 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



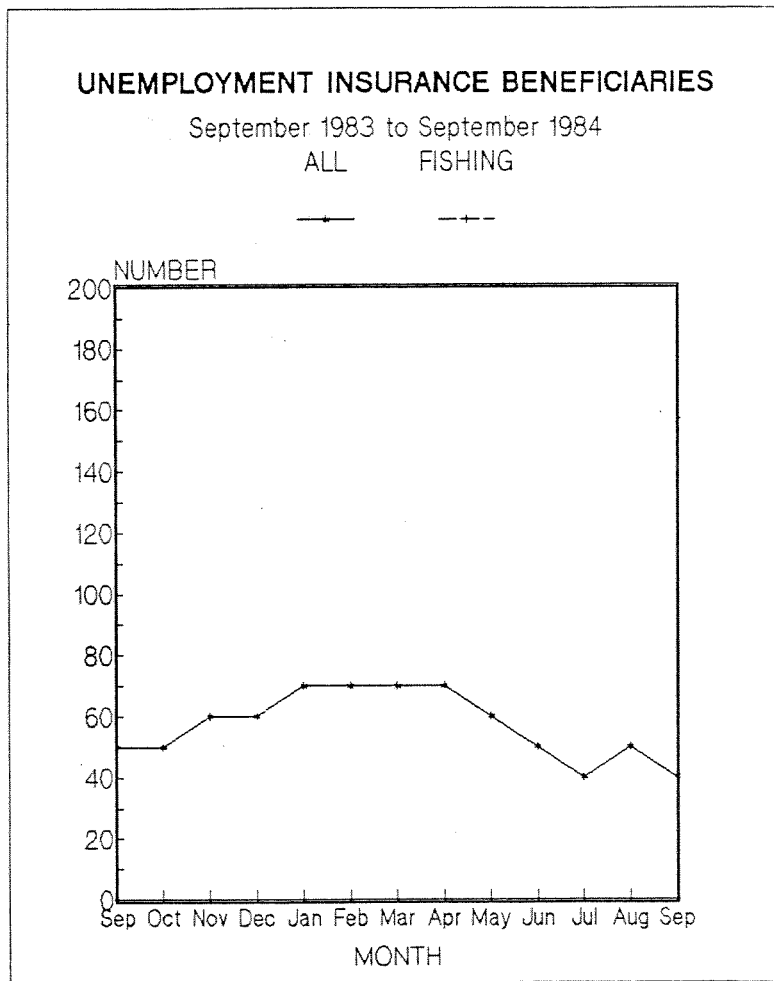
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$429,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,603,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.91 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



River Bourgeois

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES****COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

No recorded landings.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....4

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....4

**MONTHS OF****FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....5

Full-time.....1

crew.....1

Part-time.....4

vessel owners.....3

crew.....1

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY****AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....5

Groundfish.....1

longline.....1

Pelagic.....2

Herring set gillnet.....1

Mackerel set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....2

Lobster trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.
---

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.
---

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: River Bourgeois.  
Scheduled ferry service.....North Sydney  
Scheduled air service.....Sydney  
Bus service.....St. Peters  
Railroad (passenger and  
freight).....Port Hawkesbury

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
High school.....St. Peters  
Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and banking service,  
convenience grocery store, and gasoline service  
station.  
Library and medical services.....St. Peters  
Hospital.....Evanston  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Port Hawkesbury

**LARRYS RIVER/NEW HARBOUR**

The community of Larrys River/New Harbour is located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. It includes seven unincorporated settlements: Larrys River, Charlos Cove, White Head, Lower Whitehead, Port Felix, Cole Harbour, and New Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 934 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....110
- from other Provinces.....10
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....25%
- 15-64.....59%
- 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....18%
- English.....22%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....48%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....2%
  - without certificate.....31%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....5%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....4%
  - without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 450

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....22%
- Manufacturing.....42%
- Construction.....3%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....3%
- Trade.....8%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....17%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

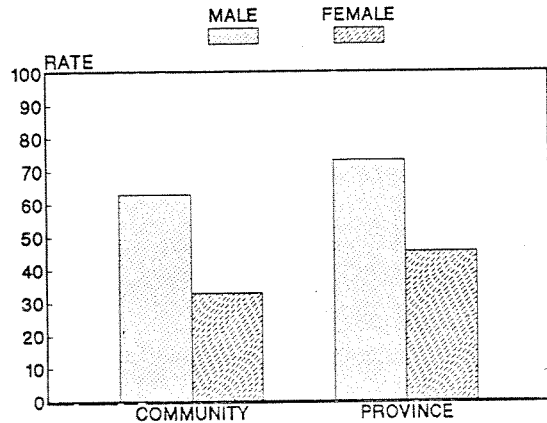
- Male.....\$11,951 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,777 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

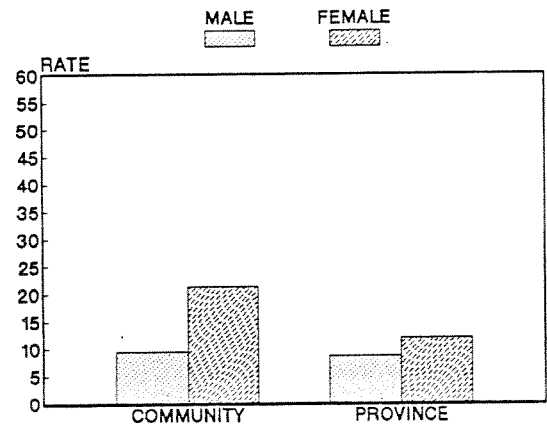
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,179 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



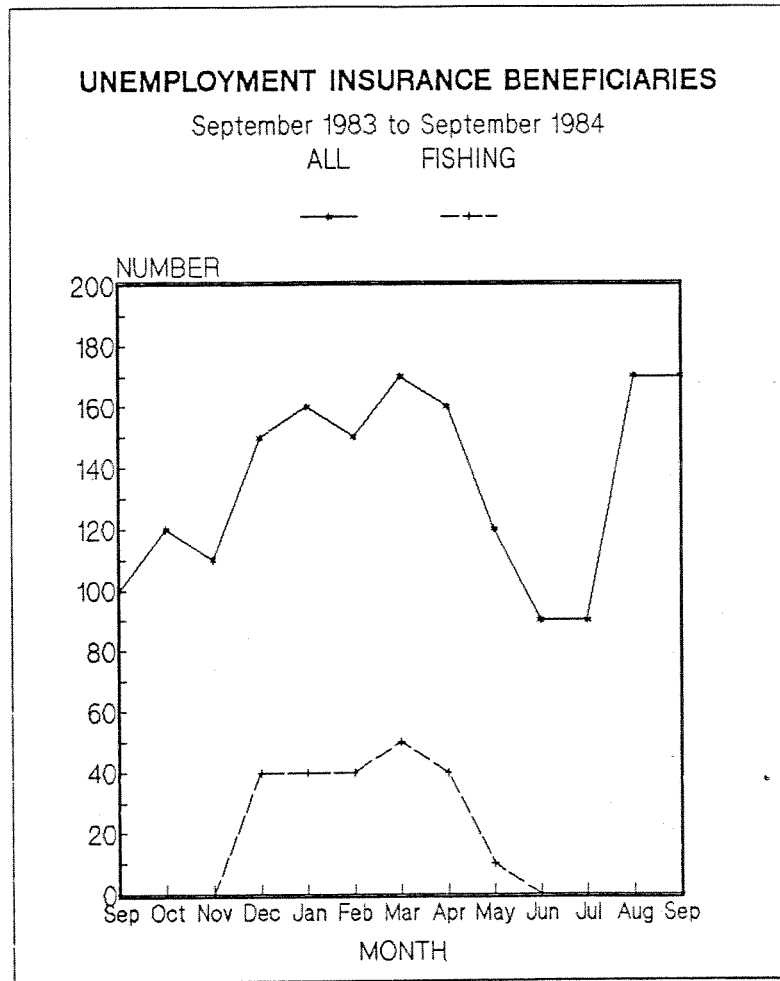
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$995,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,669,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.31 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

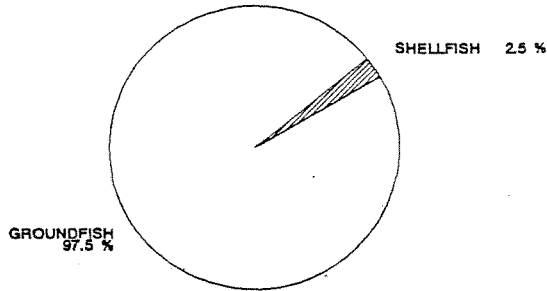
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

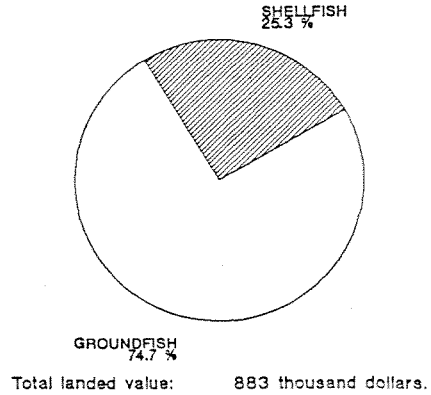
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,480 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....62

- Length overall less than 13.7 m.....58
- Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....4

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....121

- Full-time.....91
  - vessel owners.....55
  - crew.....36
- Part-time.....30
  - vessel owners.....13
  - crew.....17

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....190

- Groundfish.....54
  - longline.....39
  - jig.....1
  - otter trawl.....5
  - danish-seine.....5
  - scottish-seine.....4
- Pelagic.....82
  - Herring pumper.....1
  - drift gillnet.....1
  - set gillnet.....35
  - Mackerel set gillnet.....38
  - purse-seine.....1
  - Swordfish harpoon.....6
- Shellfish.....54
  - Lobster trap.....36
  - Crab trap.....1
  - Scallop drag.....17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Larrys River/New Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Eastern Shore Fisheries Limited, Larrys River

Operates 8 months during an average year.  
 (April through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted;  
 scallops, fresh and frozen.

Eastern Shore Fisheries Limited, White Head

Operates 7 months during an average year.  
 (April through October)  
 Products: groundfish, wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Larrys River, Charlos Cove, Whitehead, Port Felix, Cole Harbour, and New Harbour.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Bus service.....Guysborough  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 Day care.....Canso  
 High school.....Guysborough  
 University.....Antigonish  
 Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.  
 Supermarket and library.....Canso  
 Medical service and hospital.....Guysborough  
 Local newspaper.....Antigonish

**CANSO**

The community of Canso is in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Canso.

**POPULATION:** 1,255 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 155

from other Nova Scotia locations.....75  
 from other Provinces.....55  
 from outside Canada.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....27%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....16%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 500

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....12%  
 Manufacturing.....42%  
 Construction.....2%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....21%  
 Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

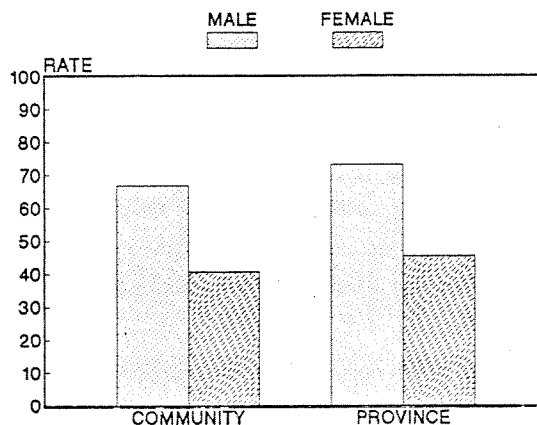
Male.....\$10,961 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,179 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

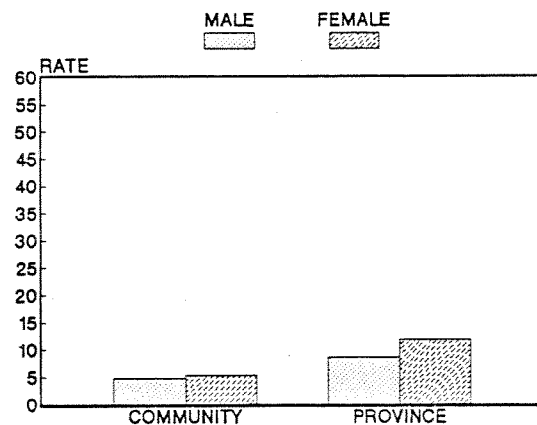
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,489 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



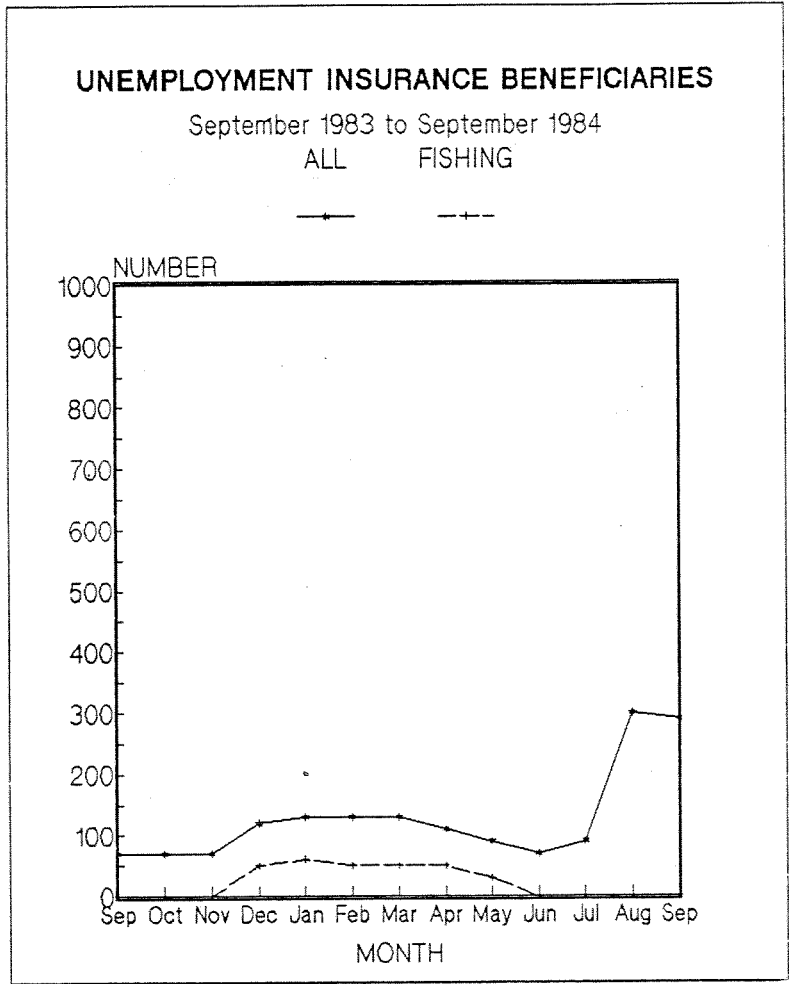
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,626,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$10,438,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.58 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

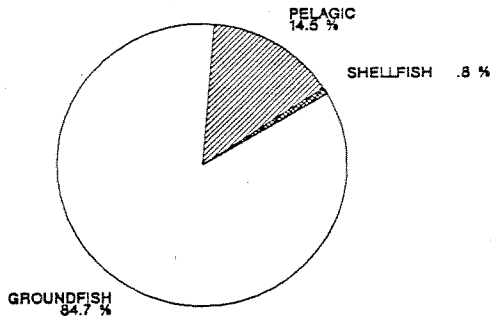


Canso

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

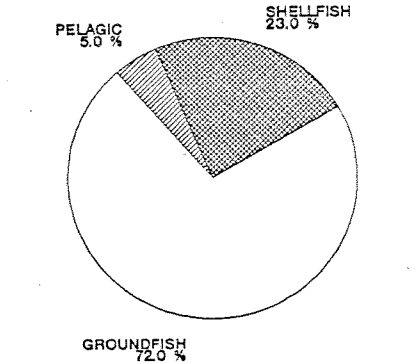
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 36,569 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 13,378 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....100

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....94

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

Greater than 19.8 m.....5

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....359

Full-time.....320  
 vessel owners.....100  
 crew.....220

Part-time.....39  
 vessel owners.....5  
 crew.....34

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....259

Groundfish.....83  
 longline.....58  
 otter trawl.....10  
 mid-water trawl.....5  
 scottish-seine.....5  
 danish seine.....5

Pelagic.....120  
 Herring drift gillnet.....5  
 set gillnet.....53  
 Mackerel drift gillnet.....2  
 set gillnet.....51  
 purse-seine.....2  
 Tuna rod and line.....4  
 Swordfish harpoon.....2  
 longline.....1

Shellfish.....55  
 Lobster trap.....24  
 Scallop drag.....28  
 Crab trap.....3

Other.....1  
 Squid purse-seine.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Canso

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Canso Seafoods Limited, Canso

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted;  
 herring and mackerel, frozen; scallops,  
 fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #16; bus service, harbour:  
 Canso.

Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high  
 school.

Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
 University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking service,  
 medical services and hospital, convenience grocery  
 store, supermarket and gasoline service station.

Local newspaper.....Antigonish

**DOVER BAY**

The community of Dover Bay in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Little Dover, Fox Island Main and Hazel Hill.

**POPULATION:** 315 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 35

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....10
- from other Provinces.....25
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....30%
- 15-64.....60%
- 65 and over.....10%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....47%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....35%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....6%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 475

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....15%
- Manufacturing.....41%
- Construction.....7%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....0%
- Trade.....15%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....17%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

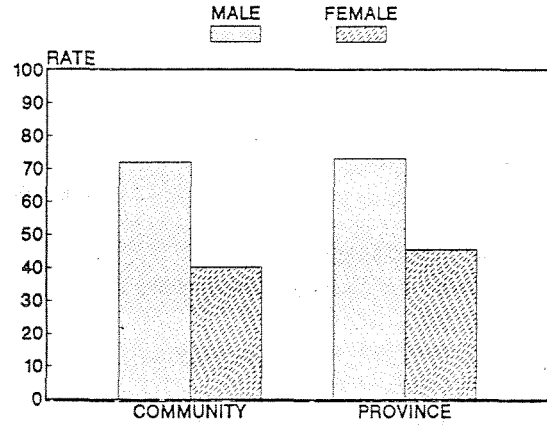
- Male.....\$9,436 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,514 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

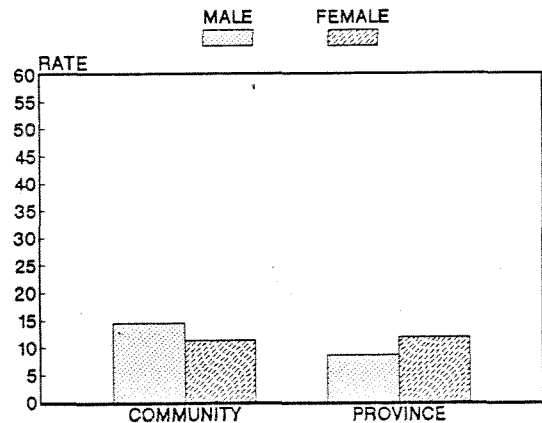
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,225 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



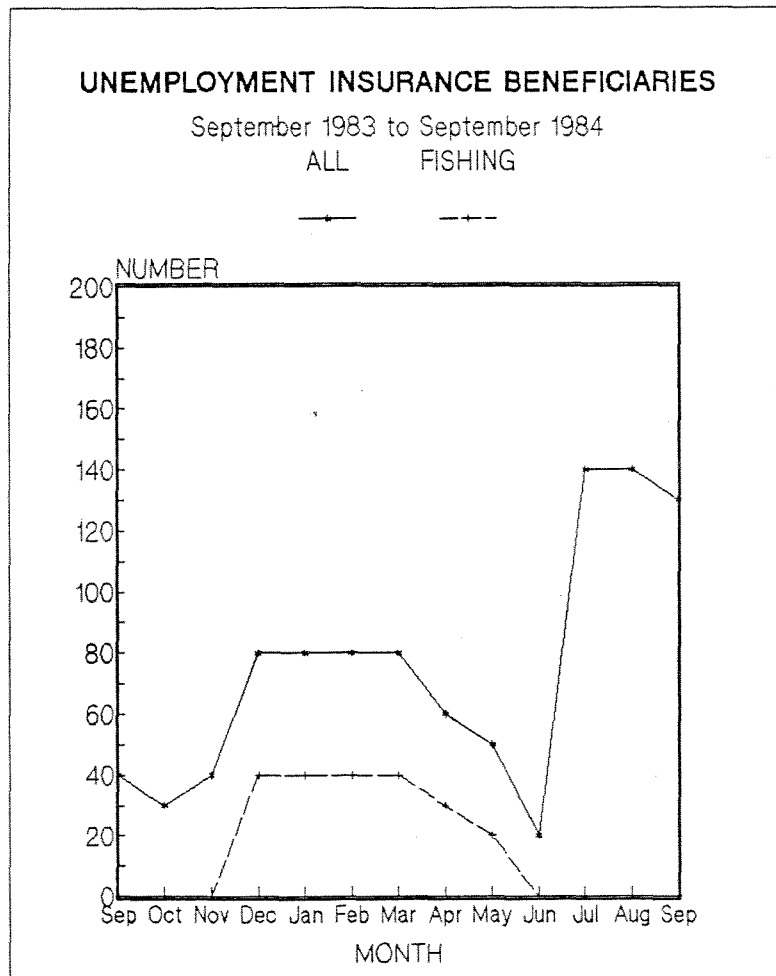
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$525,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,896,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.13 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

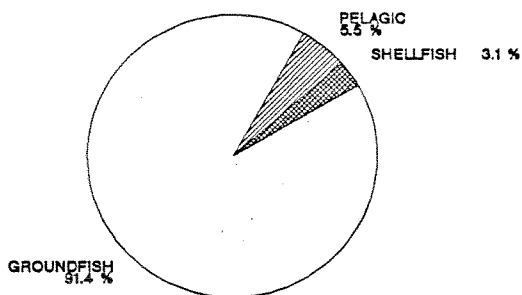
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

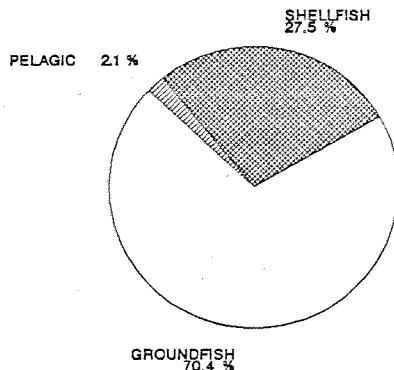
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
(home port 1983).....35

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....35

MONTHS OF  
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....77

Full-time.....57  
vessel owners.....47  
crew.....10

Part-time.....20  
vessel owners.....12  
crew.....8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....76

Groundfish.....23  
longline.....20  
otter trawl.....1  
danish-seine.....1  
scottish-seine.....1

Pelagic.....35  
Herring set gillnet.....11  
Mackerel set gillnet.....22  
purse-seine.....1  
Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....17  
Lobster trap.....15  
Scallop drag.....2

Other.....1  
Squid purse-seine.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Dover Bay

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Blue Ribbon Seafoods Limited, Little Dover

Operates 8 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #16, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Little Dover.

Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Bus service.....Canso  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Day care, elementary and high school.....Canso  
 Pre-school.....Port Felix  
 Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
 University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, supermarket and gasoline service station.....Canso  
 Local newspaper.....Antigonish

## QUEENSPORT

Located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, the community of Queensport comprises four unincorporated settlements: Half Island Cove, Philips Harbour, Halfway Cove and Queensport.

**POPULATION:** 493 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 55

from other Nova Scotia locations.....40  
 from other Provinces.....15  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....27%  
 15-64.....59%  
 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....45%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....9%  
   without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....5%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....0%  
   without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 185

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....22%  
 Manufacturing.....54%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....5%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....6%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

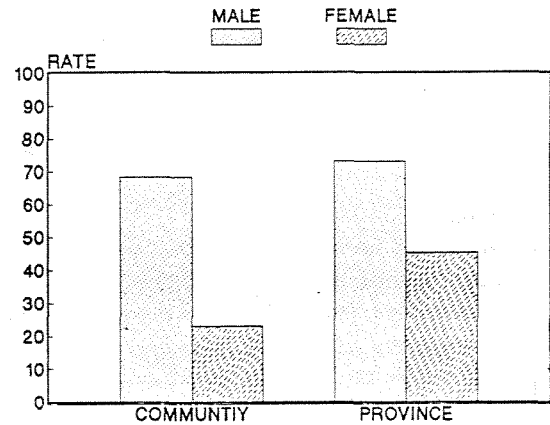
Male.....\$11,870 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,672 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

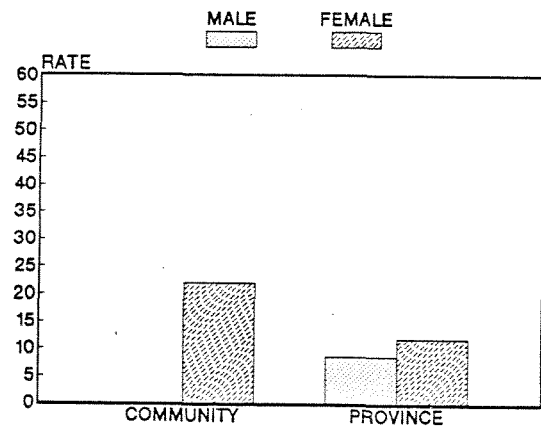
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,799 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



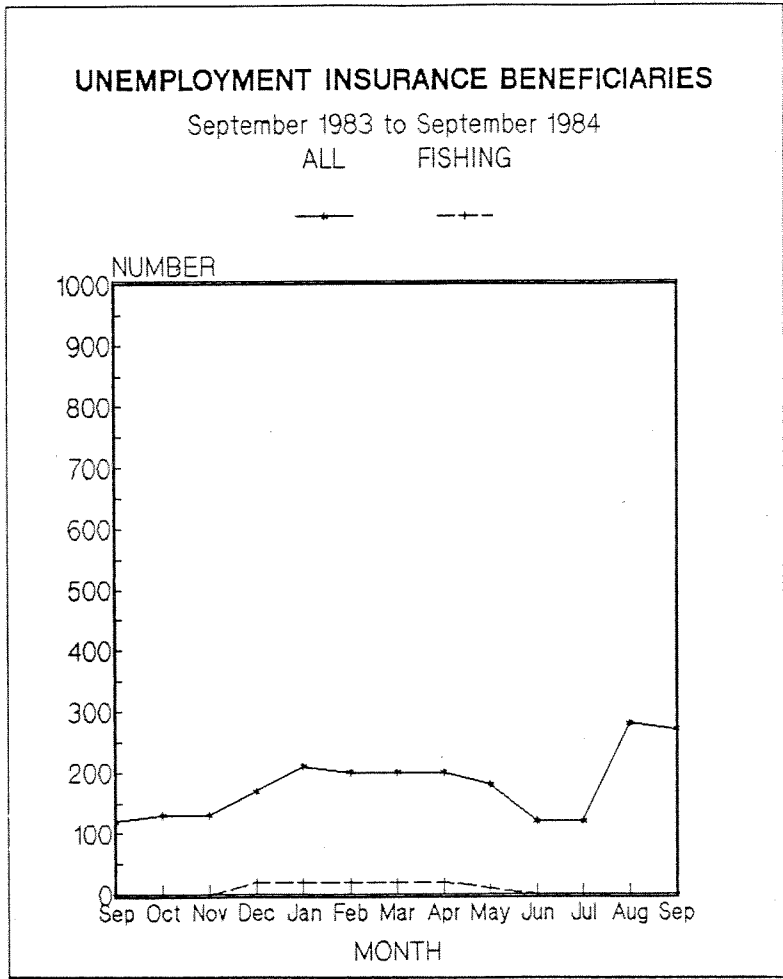
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,102,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$8,028,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.18 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

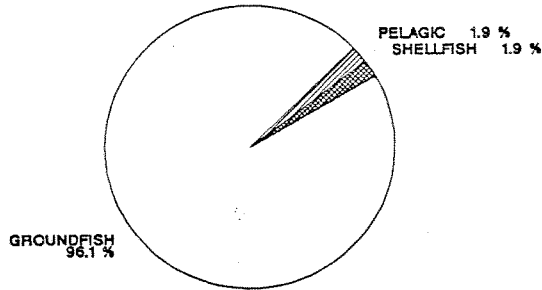


Queensport

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

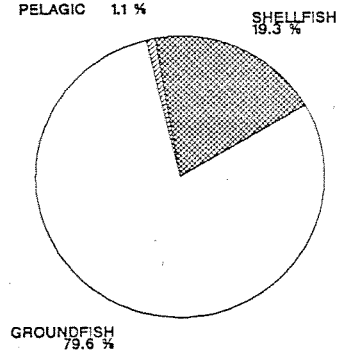
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....22

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....22

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....35

Full-time.....25

vessel owners.....15

crew.....10

Part-time.....10

vessel owners.....4

crew.....6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....62

Groundfish.....15

longline.....15

Pelagic.....37

Herring set gillnet.....19

Mackerel set gillnet.....18

Shellfish.....10

Lobster trap.....6

Scallop drag.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #16, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Queensport and Half Island Cove.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Day care and pre-school.

Elementary and high school.....Canso  
Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, and supermarket.....Canso  
Local newspaper.....Port Hawkesbury

**ISAACS HARBOUR**

The community of Isaacs Harbour in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements Isaacs Harbour, Stormont, and Middle Country Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 223 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 20

from other Nova Scotia locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....5  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....48%  
 Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....15%  
 15-64.....60%  
 65 and over.....25%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%  
 English.....98%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....42%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....0%  
     without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....7%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 85

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....22%  
 Manufacturing.....28%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....33%  
 Trade.....11%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....0%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

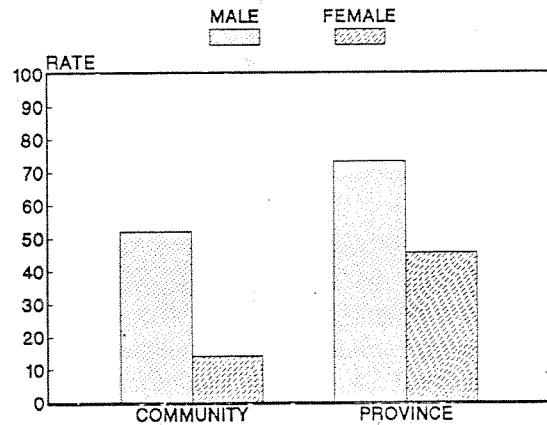
Male.....\$12,385 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$1,622 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

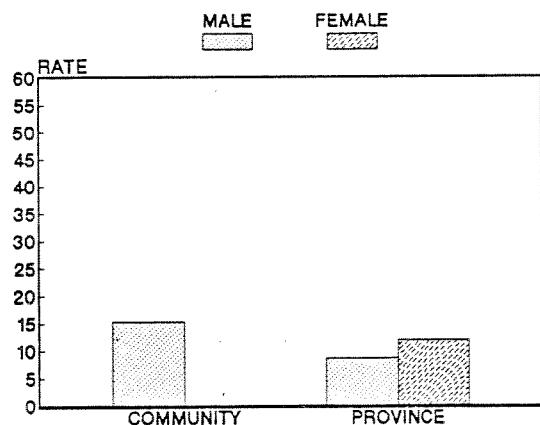
(Provincial comparison)

\$13,906 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

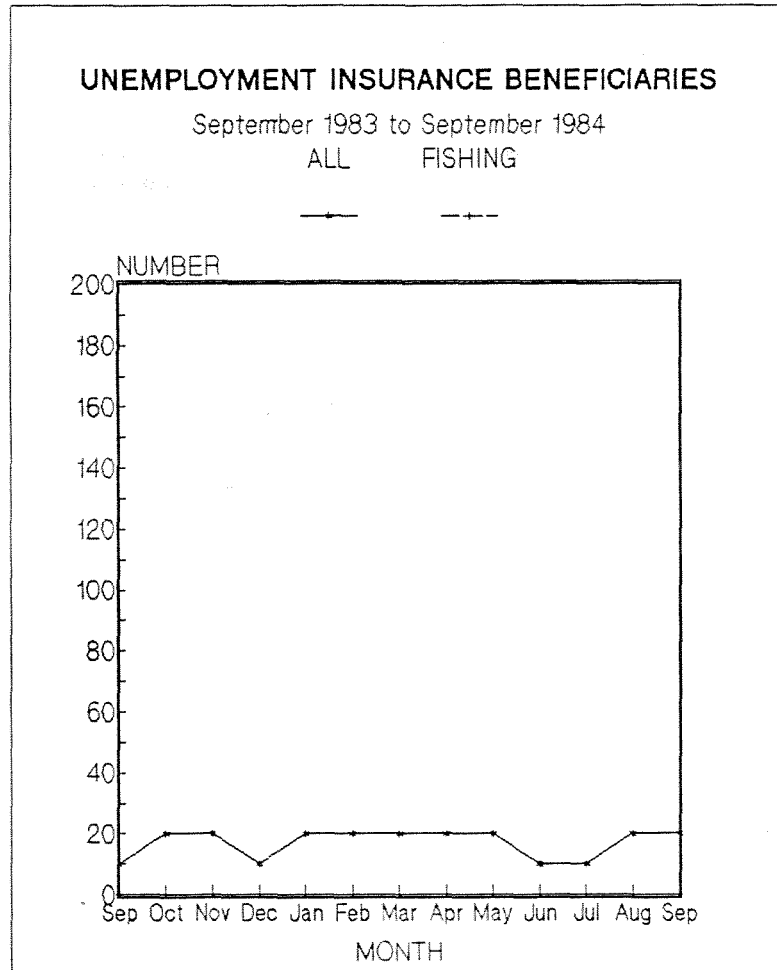
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

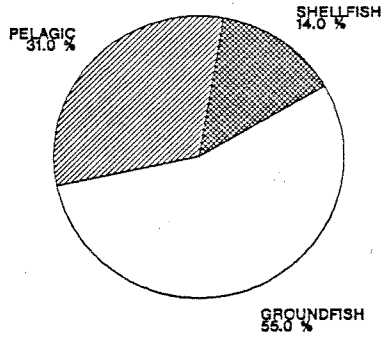
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

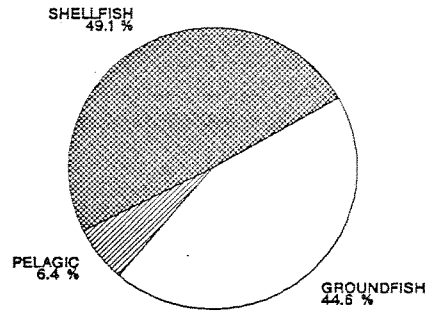
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....5

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....5

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....16

Full-time.....12  
     vessel owners.....8  
     crew.....4

Part-time.....4  
     crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....13

Groundfish.....2  
     longline.....2

Pelagic.....5  
     Herring set gillnet.....2  
     Mackerel set gillnet.....2  
     Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....6  
     Lobster trap.....2  
     Scallop drag.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Isaacs Harbour, Goldboro and Stormont.  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Bus service and railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....New Harbour  
 High school.....Guysborough  
 Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury  
 University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
 Library, banking service, hospital, supermarket, and local newspaper.....Antigonish

**DRUMHEAD**

Located in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, the community of Drumhead comprises four unincorporated settlements: Drumhead, Coddles Harbour, Seal Harbour and Goldsboro.

**POPULATION:** 349 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 45

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....30
- from other Provinces.....15
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....48%
- Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....55%
- 65 and over.....25%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....0%
- English.....99%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....39%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....29%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....4%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 130

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....11%
- Manufacturing.....29%
- Construction.....0%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....15%
- Trade.....4%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....26%
- Public administration and defence.....15%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

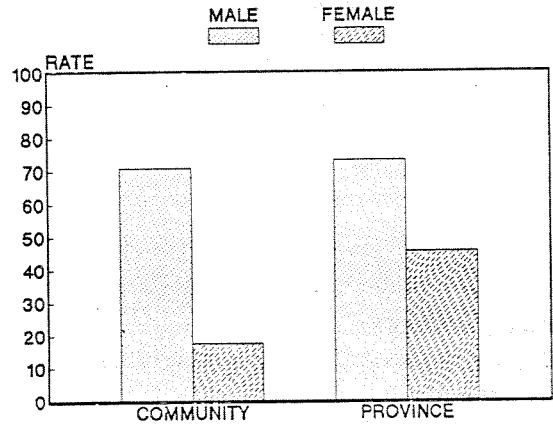
- Male.....\$9,011 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$6,942 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

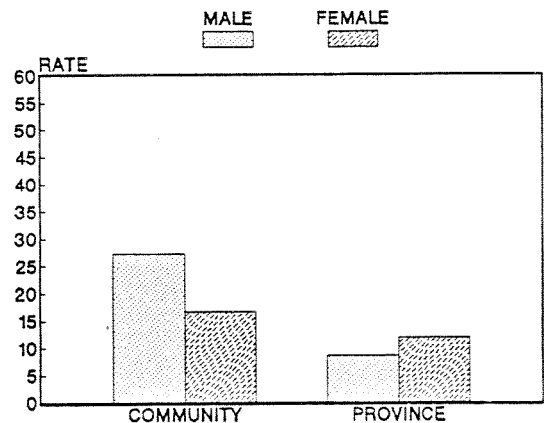
(Provincial comparison)

\$15,607 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

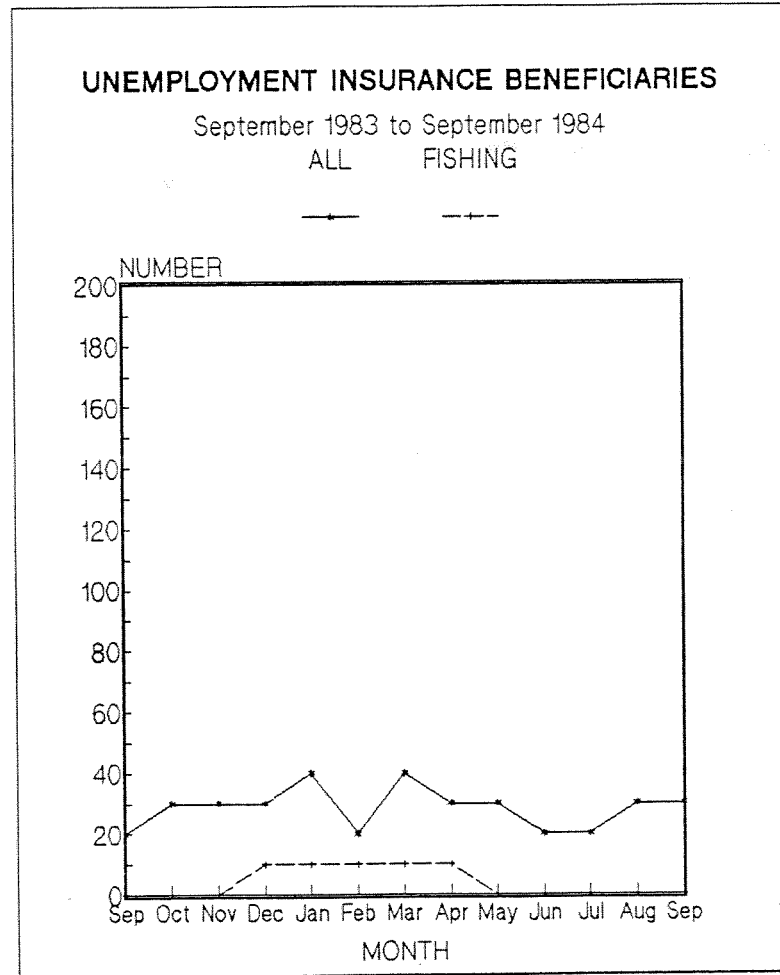
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$681,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

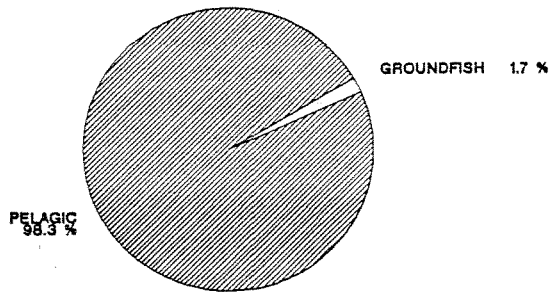


Drumhead

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

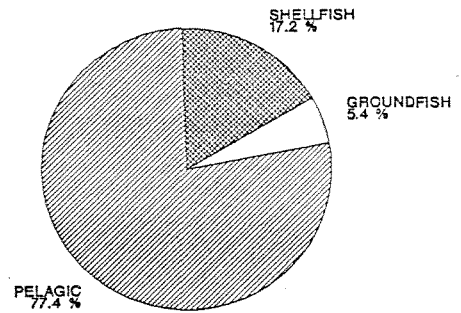
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....12

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....12

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....16

Full-time.....8  
vessel owners.....8

Part-time.....8  
crew.....8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....23

Groundfish.....6  
longline.....6

Pelagic.....7  
Herring set gillnet.....3  
Mackerel set gillnet.....4

Shellfish.....10  
Lobster trap.....6  
Scallop drag.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #316, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Drumhead, Coddles Harbour, and Seal Harbour.

Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour

Scheduled air service.....Halifax

Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....New Harbour

High school.....Guysborough

Vocational school.....Port Hawkesbury

University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.

Library, supermarket and local newspaper.....Antigonish

Medical service and convenience grocery store.....Isaacs Harbour

Banking service and hospital.....Guysborough

**MARIE JOSEPH**

The community of Marie Joseph in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Marie Joseph and Ecum Secum.

**POPULATION:** 308 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 55

from other Nova Scotia locations.....55  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....59%  
 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....62%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....3%  
     without certificate.....32%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....2%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....0%  
     without degree.....0%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 120

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....20%  
 Manufacturing.....32%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....4%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....20%  
 Public administration and defence.....20%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

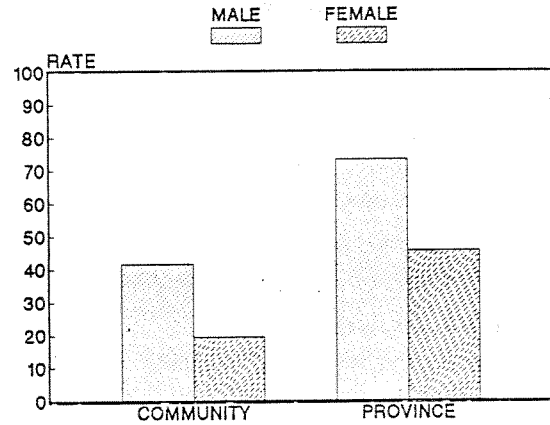
Male.....\$8,309 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$2,215 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

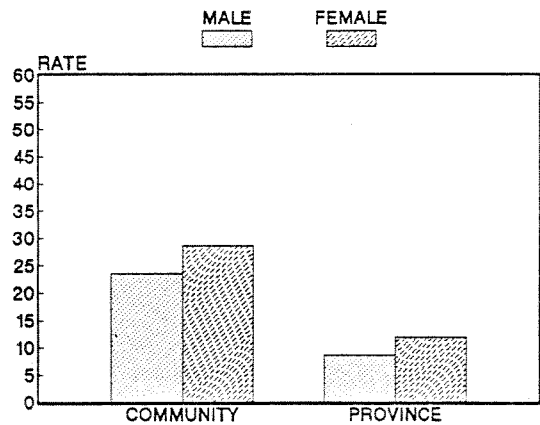
(Provincial comparison)

\$11,569 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

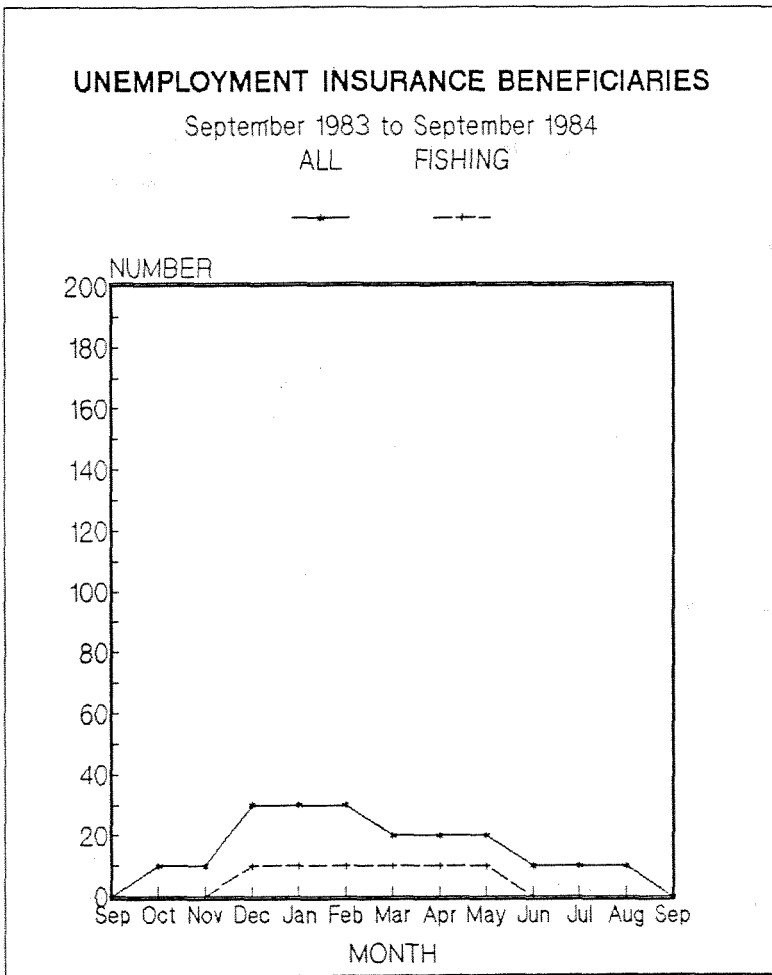
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

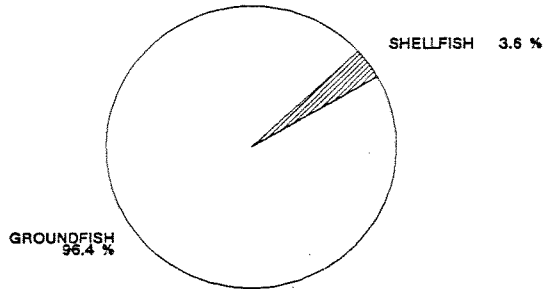


Marie Joseph

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

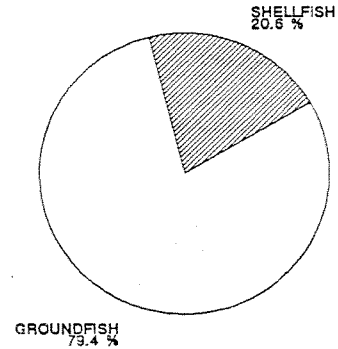
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....25

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....24

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....35

Full-time.....15  
vessel owners.....12  
crew.....3

Part-time.....20  
vessel owners.....11  
crew.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....51

Groundfish.....14  
longline.....10  
otter trawl.....1  
mid-water trawl.....1  
danish-seine.....1  
scottish-seine.....1

Pelagic.....14  
Herring set gillnet.....5  
Mackerel set gillnet.....7  
Swordfish harpoon.....1  
longline.....1

Shellfish.....23  
Lobster trap.....14  
Scallop drag.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Marie Joseph

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Howard Turner & Son Limited, Marie Joseph

Operates 12 months during an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Marie Joseph, and Ecum Secum.  
Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
High school.....Sherbrooke  
University.....Antigonish  
Vocational school.....Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile and gasoline service station.  
Library, medical service and hospital.....Sherbrooke  
Banking service.....Liscomb  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Antigonish

**LISCOMB**

The community of Liscomb in Guysborough County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Liscomb, Spanish Ship Bay and Little Liscomb.

**POPULATION:** 273 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 20

from other Nova Scotia locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....20%  
 15-64.....58%  
 65 and over.....22%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....37%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....0%  
     without certificate.....43%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....8%  
 Other non-university education.....8%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....0%  
     without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 90

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....11%  
 Manufacturing.....0%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....11%  
 Trade.....17%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....44%  
 Public administration and defence.....17%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

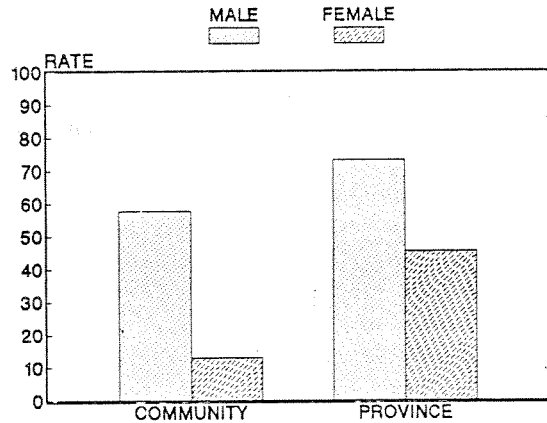
Male.....\$8,675 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$1,188 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

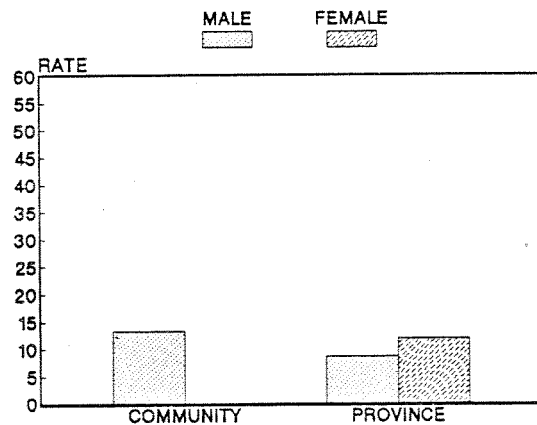
(Provincial comparison)

\$12,520 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



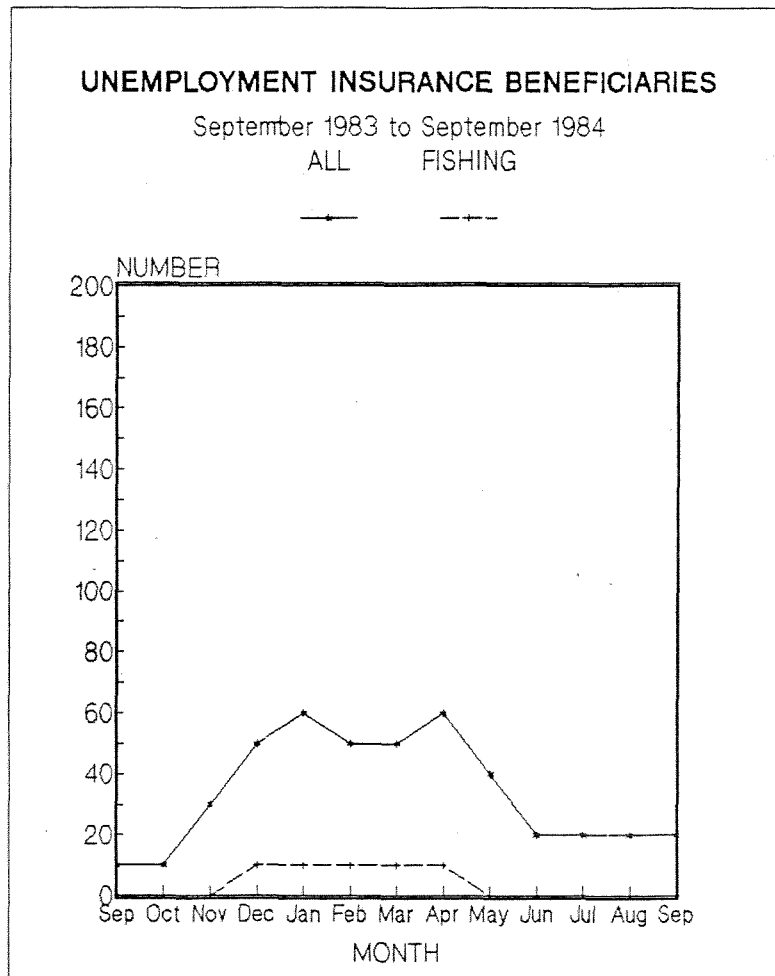
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$241,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,059,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.76 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

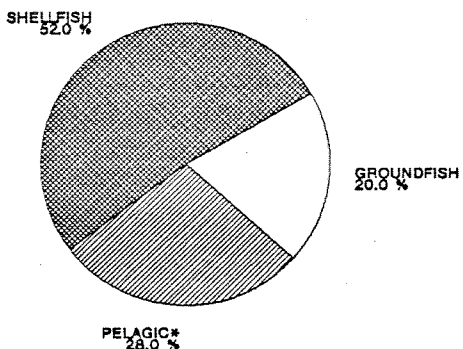
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

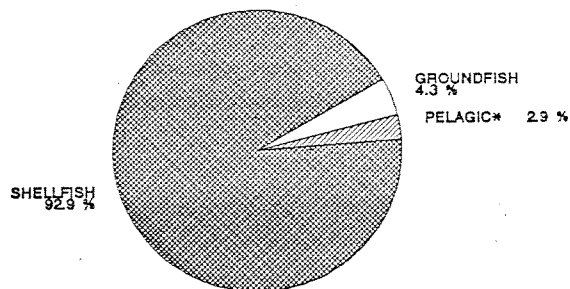
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....17

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....17

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through November

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....19

Full-time.....10

vessel owners.....9

crew.....1

Part-time.....9

vessel owners.....7

crew.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....30

Groundfish.....7

longline.....7

Pelagic.....6

Herring set gillnet.....2

Mackerel set gillnet.....3

Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....17

Lobster trap.....10

Scallop drag.....7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Liscomb, Spanish Ship Bay, and Little Liscomb.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Marie Joseph  
 High school.....Sherbrooke  
 Vocational school.....New Glasgow  
 University.....Antigonish

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, and gasoline service station.  
 Library, medical service and hospital.....Sherbrooke  
 Supermarket and local newspaper...Antigonish

---

**BICKERTON**


---

The community of Bickerton is located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It includes six unincorporated settlements: Port Bickerton, Bickerton West, Fishermans Harbour, Port Hillford, Wine Harbour and Sonora.

**POPULATION:** 704 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 40

from other Nova Scotia locations.....35  
 from other Provinces.....5  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....42%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....9%  
   without certificate.....37%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....9%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....1%  
   without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 335

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....17%  
 Manufacturing.....27%  
 Construction.....17%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....9%  
 Trade.....8%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....15%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

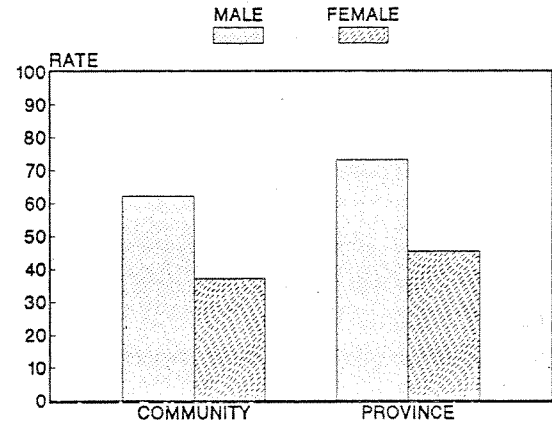
Male.....\$11,335 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,289 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

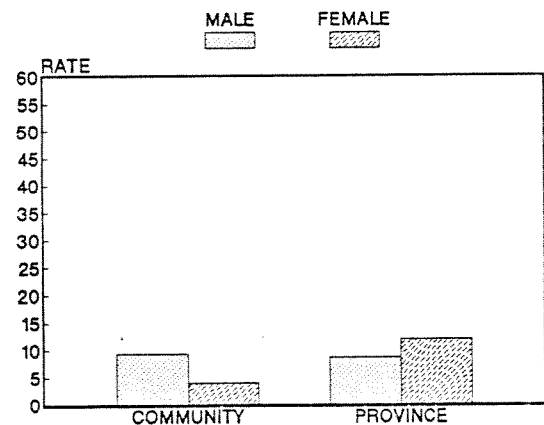
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,723 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,399,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$6,939,000

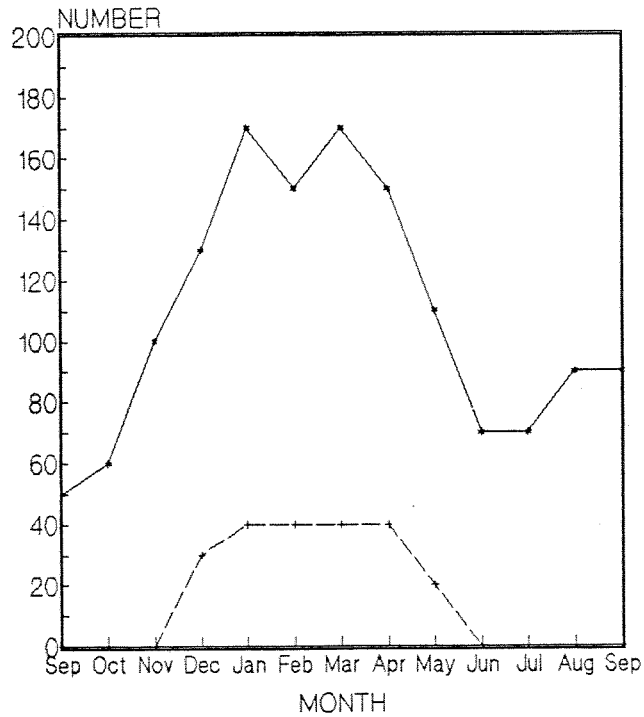
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.16 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

ALL FISHING

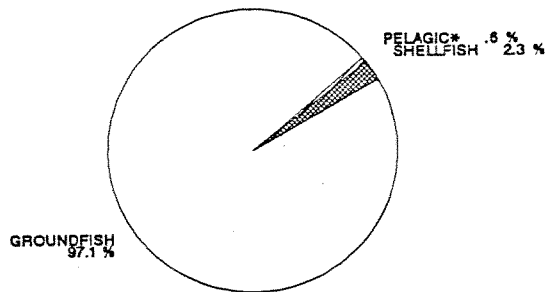


Bickerton

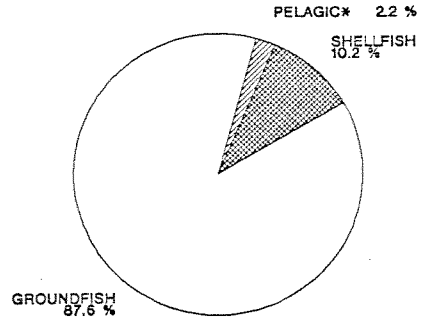
**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 2,890 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

Total landed value: 1,308 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....32

- Length overall less than 13.7 m.....26
- Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....5
- Greater than 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....164

- Full-time.....133
  - vessel owners.....60
  - crew.....73
- Part-time.....31
  - vessel owners.....11
  - crew.....20

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....69

- Groundfish.....25
  - longline.....11
  - otter trawl.....2
  - mid-water trawl.....2
  - danish-seine.....5
  - scottish-seine.....5
- Pelagic.....19
  - Herring set gillnet.....5
  - Mackerel set gillnet.....9
  - Swordfish harpoon.....5
- Shellfish.....25
  - Lobster trap.....18
  - Scallop drag.....6
  - Shrimp drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Bickerton

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Bickerton Industries Limited, Bickerton West

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Paved and unpaved local roads; harbours:  
Bickerton West, Port Bickerton, Fishermans  
Harbour, Port Hillford, Wine Harbour, and  
Sonora.

Scheduled ferry service.....Country Harbour  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Antigonish  
Bus service.....Sherbrooke

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church bookmobile, banking service, and gasoline  
service station.

Medical service.....Isaacs Harbour  
Library and hospital.....Sherbrooke  
Supermarket and local newspaper...Antigonish

**EDUCATION**

Elementary School.

High school.....Sherbrooke  
Vocational school.....New Glasgow  
University.....Antigonish

**MURPHY COVE/MUSHABOOM**

The community of Murphy Cove/Mushaboom is located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It comprises eight unincorporated settlements: Murphy Cove, Pleasant Harbour, East Ship Harbour, Tangier, Popes Harbour, Spry Harbour, Spry Bay, and Mushaboom.

**POPULATION:** 1,100 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

from other Nova Scotia locations.....65  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....31%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....8%  
     without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....9%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 410

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....21%  
 Manufacturing.....13%  
 Construction.....15%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....13%  
 Trade.....8%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....21%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

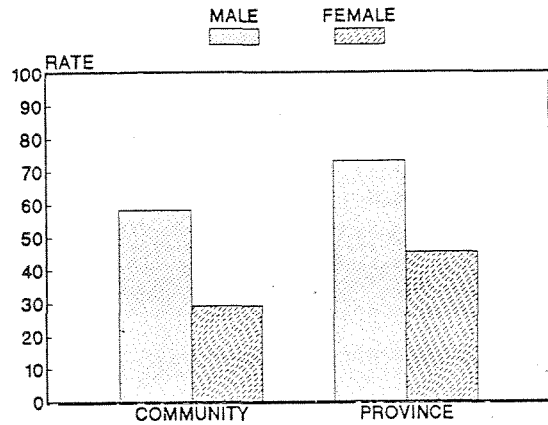
Male.....\$8,979 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,984 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

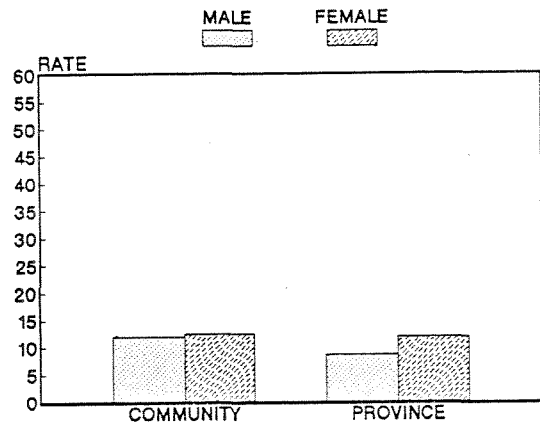
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,208 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



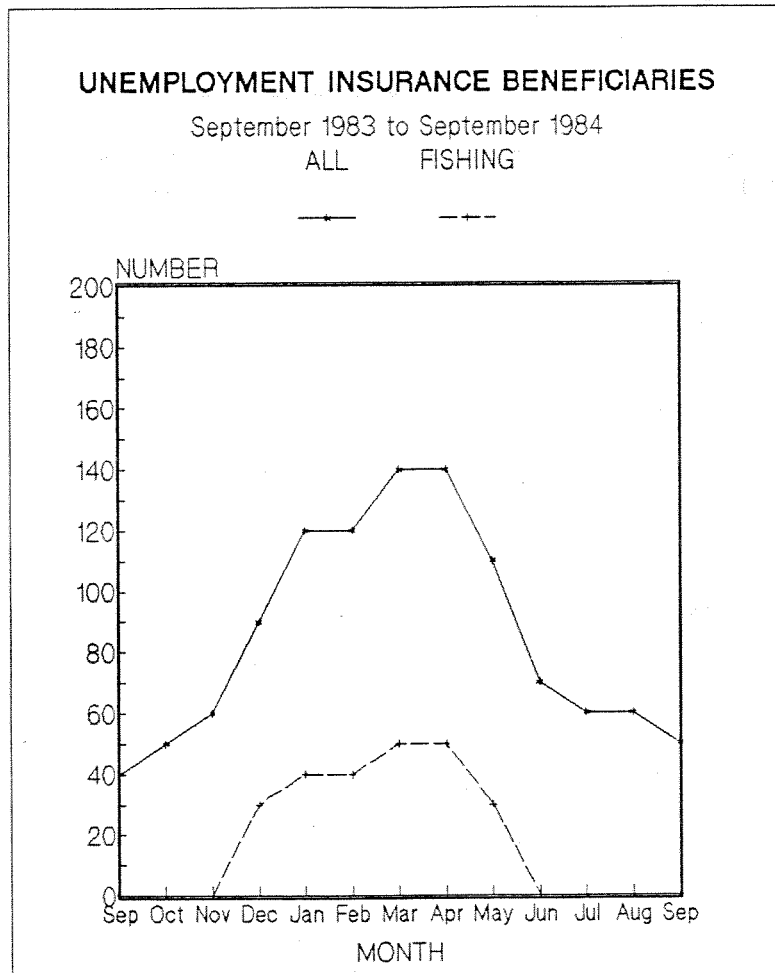
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$747,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,042,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.48 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

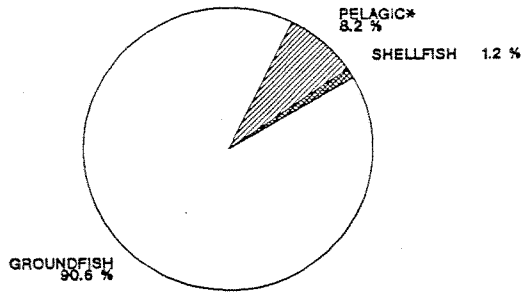
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

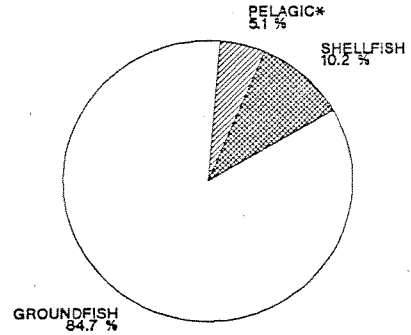
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,347 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 880 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....81

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....79

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....2

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....130

Full-time.....63  
 vessel owners.....49  
 crew.....14

Part-time.....67  
 vessel owners.....44  
 crew.....23

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....241

Groundfish.....83  
 gillnet.....32  
 longline.....50  
 otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....111  
 Herring set gillnet.....53  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....56  
 Swordfish harpoon.....1  
 longline.....1

Shellfish.....47  
 Lobster trap.....37  
 Scallop drag.....10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Murphy Cove/Mushaboom

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Abriel Fisheries Limited, Tangier

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried  
 salted; alewives, pickled; eels, fresh and  
 frozen; herring and mackerel, fresh,  
 frozen, and pickled.

J. Willy Krauch & Sons Limited, Tangier

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh; eels, herring and  
 salmon, smoked.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved  
 local roads; bus service; harbours: Ship Harbour,  
 Tangier, Popes Harbour, Spry Harbour, and  
 Mushaboom.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax

Railroad (passenger and

freight.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care.....Musquodoboit Harbour

Pre-school and high school..Sheet Harbour

University and vocational

school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
 and gasoline service station.

Library, banking, medical service

and hospital.....Sheet Harbour

Local newspaper.....Musquodoboit Harbour

**SHEET HARBOUR**

The community of Sheet Harbour in Halifax County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Sheet Harbour, Sheet Harbour Passage and Sober Island.

**POPULATION:** 1,013 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 175

from other Nova Scotia locations.....115  
 from other Provinces.....60  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....29%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....41%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 555

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....14%  
 Manufacturing.....5%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....19%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....29%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

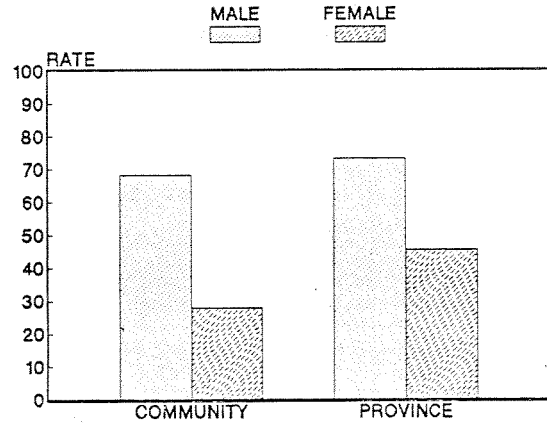
Male.....\$11,930 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,661 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

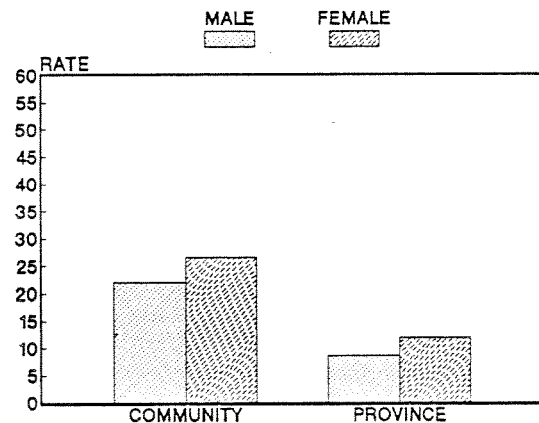
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,827 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



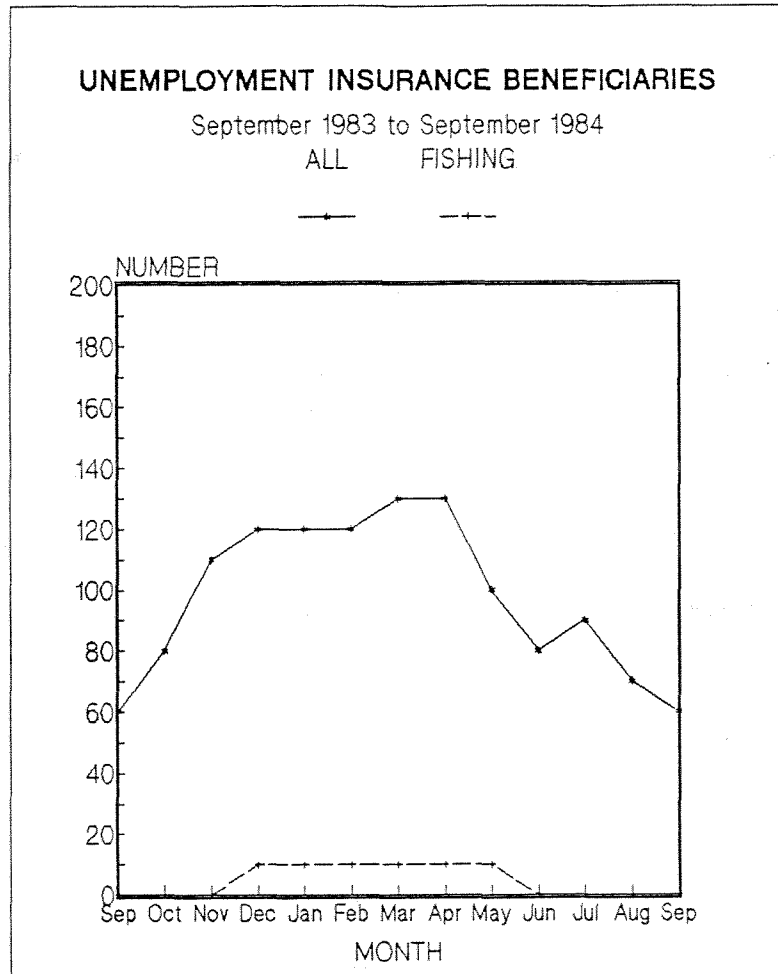
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,039,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,396,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

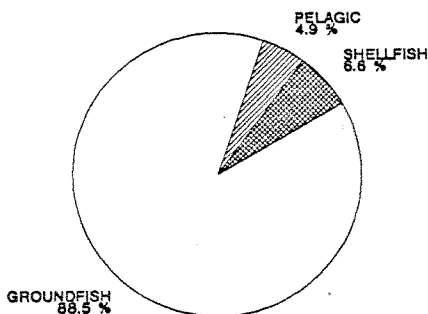
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

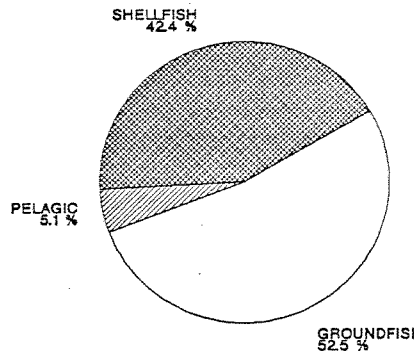
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 61 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 59 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....29

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....28

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....52**

Full-time.....18  
 vessel owners.....12  
 crew.....6

Part-time.....34  
 vessel owners.....21  
 crew.....13

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....75**

Groundfish.....21  
 gillnet.....7  
 longline.....14

Pelagic.....31  
 Herring set gillnet.....14  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....15  
 Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....23  
 Lobster trap.....12  
 Scallop drag.....11

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Sheet Harbour, Sober Island, and Sheet Harbour Passage.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Day care.....Musquodoboit Harbour  
University and vocational school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, gasoline service station.  
Local newspaper.....Musquodoboit Harbour

**BEAVER HARBOUR/HARRIGAN COVE**

The community of Beaver Harbour/Harrigan Cove in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Beaver Harbour, Port Dufferin, West Quoddy, Harrigan Cove and East Quoddy.

**POPULATION:** 430 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 50

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....40
- from other Provinces.....10
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....50%
- Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....21%
- 15-64.....57%
- 65 and over.....22%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....36%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....9%
  - without certificate.....39%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 250

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....17%
- Manufacturing.....10%
- Construction.....21%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....8%
- Trade.....4%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....15%
- Public administration and defence.....25%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

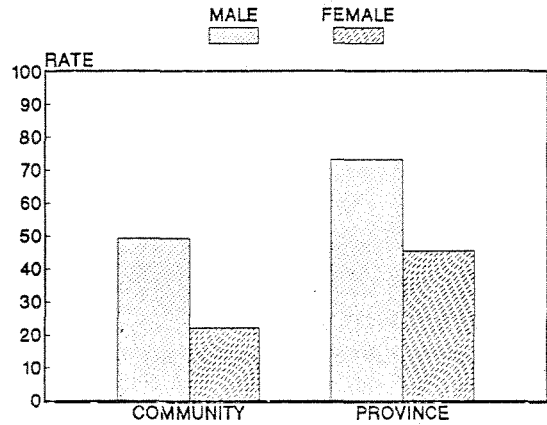
- Male.....\$6,936 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,752 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

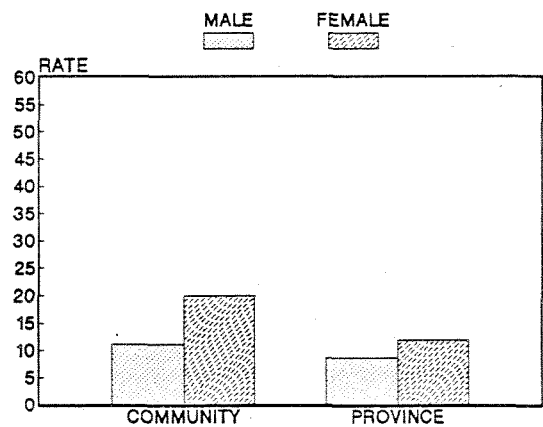
(Provincial comparison)

\$13,151 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

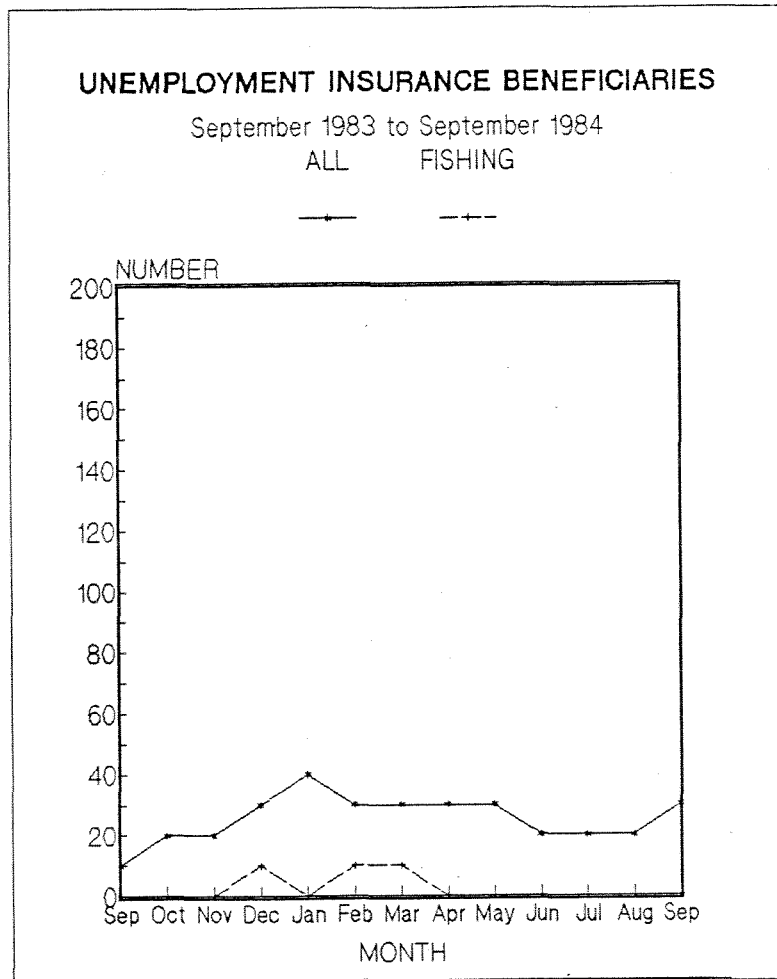
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,215,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

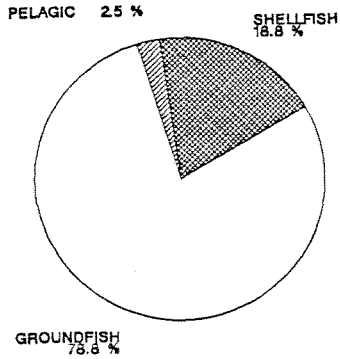
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

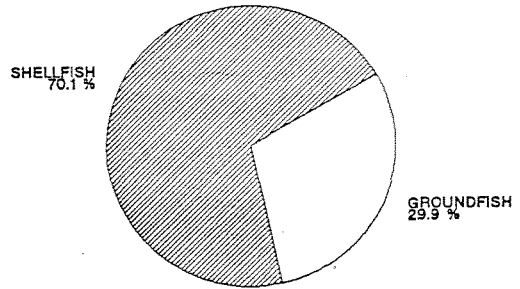
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 80 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 117 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....26

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....26

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through October  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....35**

Full-time.....21  
 vessel owners.....14  
 crew.....7

Part-time.....14  
 vessel owners.....4  
 crew.....10

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....59**

Groundfish.....16  
 gillnet.....5  
 longline.....11

Pelagic.....17  
 Herring set gillnet.....8  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....9

Shellfish.....26  
 Lobster trap.....18  
 Scallop drag.....8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Port Dufferin, East Quoddy, Beaver Harbour, MacDonalds Cove and West Quoddy.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax

Railroad (passenger and

freight.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Pre-school and high school.....Sheet Harbour

University and vocational

school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking, medical service

and hospital.....Sheet Harbour

Local newspaper.....Musquodoboit Harbour

**ECUM SECUM WEST**

The community of Ecum Secum West, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Ecum Secum West, Mitchell Bay, and Smith Cove.

**POPULATION:** 106 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 15

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....15
- from other Provinces.....0
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....47%
- Female.....53%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....21%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....97%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....47%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....4%
  - without certificate.....36%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....0%
  - without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 70

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....29%
- Manufacturing.....0%
- Construction.....7%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....7%
- Trade.....14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....7%
- Business and personal services.....21%
- Public administration and defence.....15%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

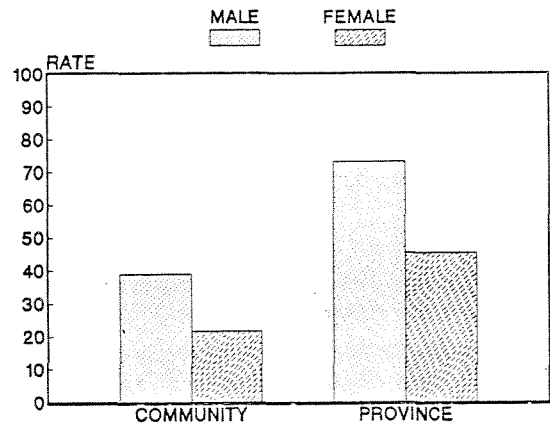
- Male.....\$7,044 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$3,094 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

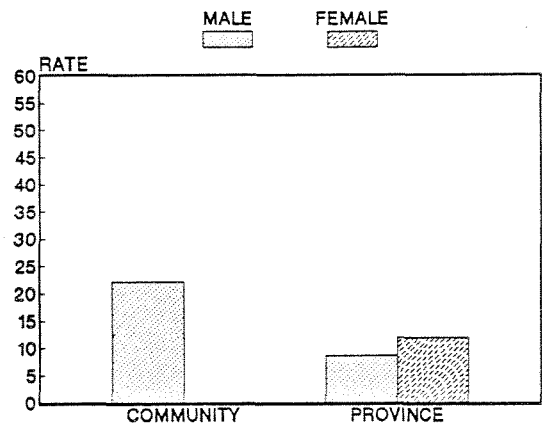
(Provincial comparison)

\$9,276 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



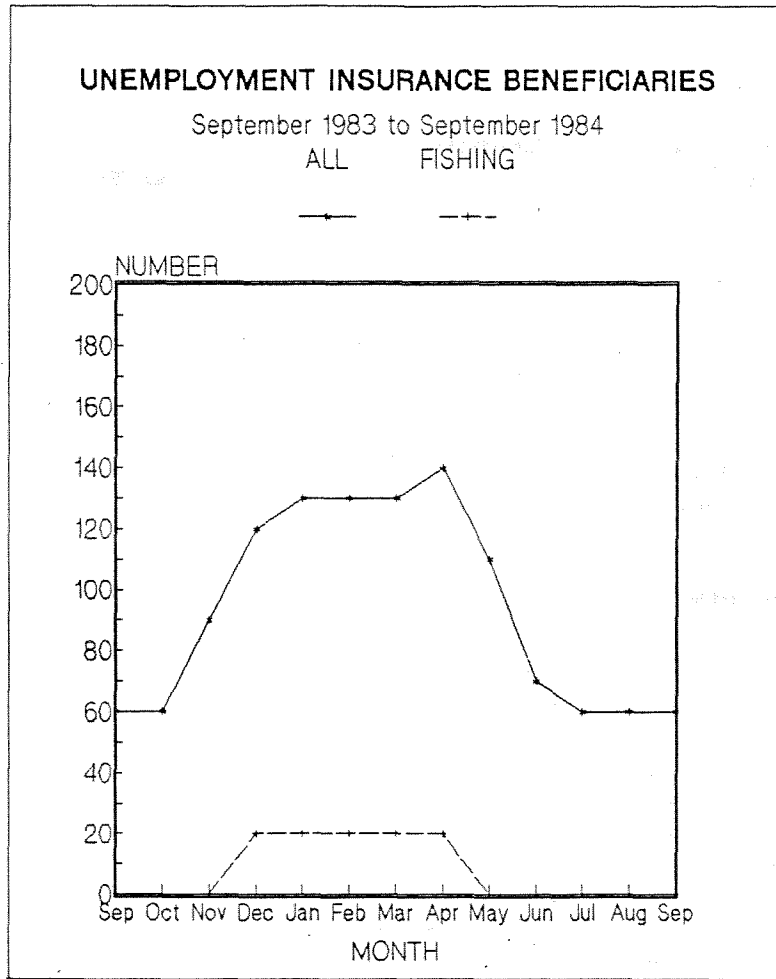
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$908,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,864,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.70 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

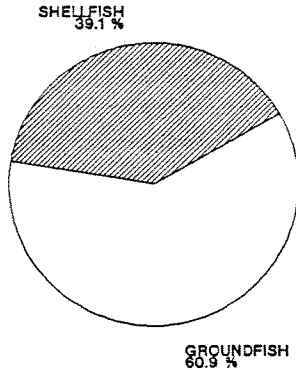
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

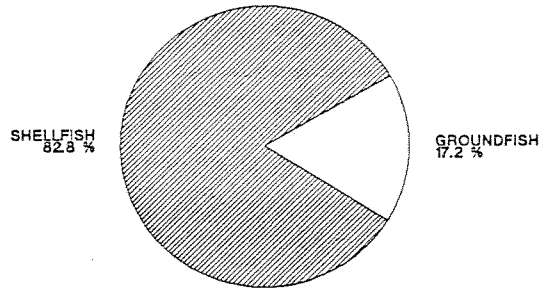
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 23 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 58 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....13

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....12

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....9

Full-time.....5  
 vessel owners.....3  
 crew.....2

Part-time.....4  
 vessel owners.....3  
 crew.....1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....51

Groundfish.....14  
 gillnet.....4  
 longline.....8  
 jig.....2

Pelagic.....24  
 Herring set gillnet.....9  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....9  
 Swordfish harpoon.....3  
 longline.....3

Shellfish.....13  
 Lobster trap.....7  
 Scallop drag.....6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Ecum Secum West, Mitchell Bay, and Smith Cove.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Mosher River  
High school.....Sheet Harbour  
University and vocational school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and gasoline service station.  
Library, banking service and hospital.....Sheet Harbour  
Medical service.....Mosher River

**LAKE CHARLOTTE**

The community of Lake Charlotte in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises eight unincorporated settlements: Lake Charlotte, Owls Head Harbour, Little Harbour, Clam Harbour, Clam Bay, Debaies Cove, Lower Ship Harbour, and Ship Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 731 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 45

from other Nova Scotia locations.....35  
 from other Provinces.....10  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....32%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....12%  
     without certificate.....39%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....10%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....1%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 250

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....26%  
 Manufacturing.....4%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....15%  
 Trade.....28%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....11%  
 Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

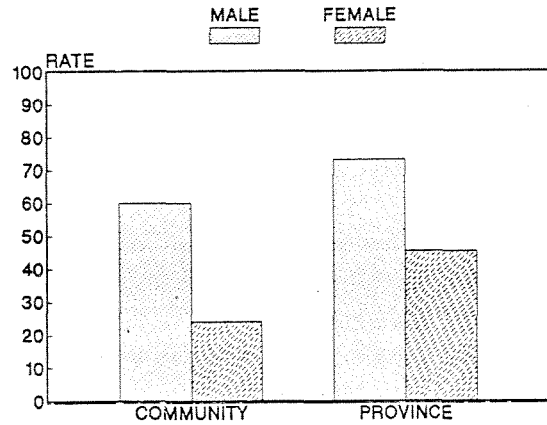
Male.....\$9,268 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,346 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

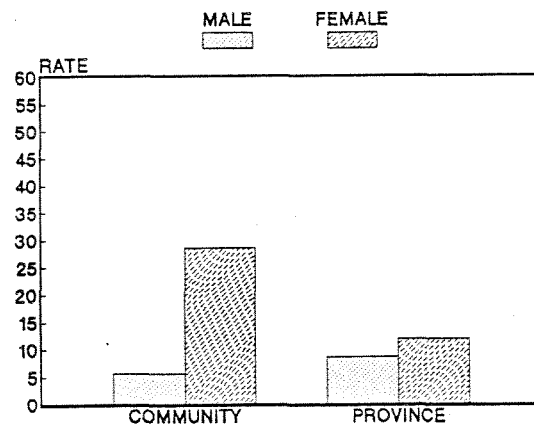
(Provincial comparison)

\$14,543 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



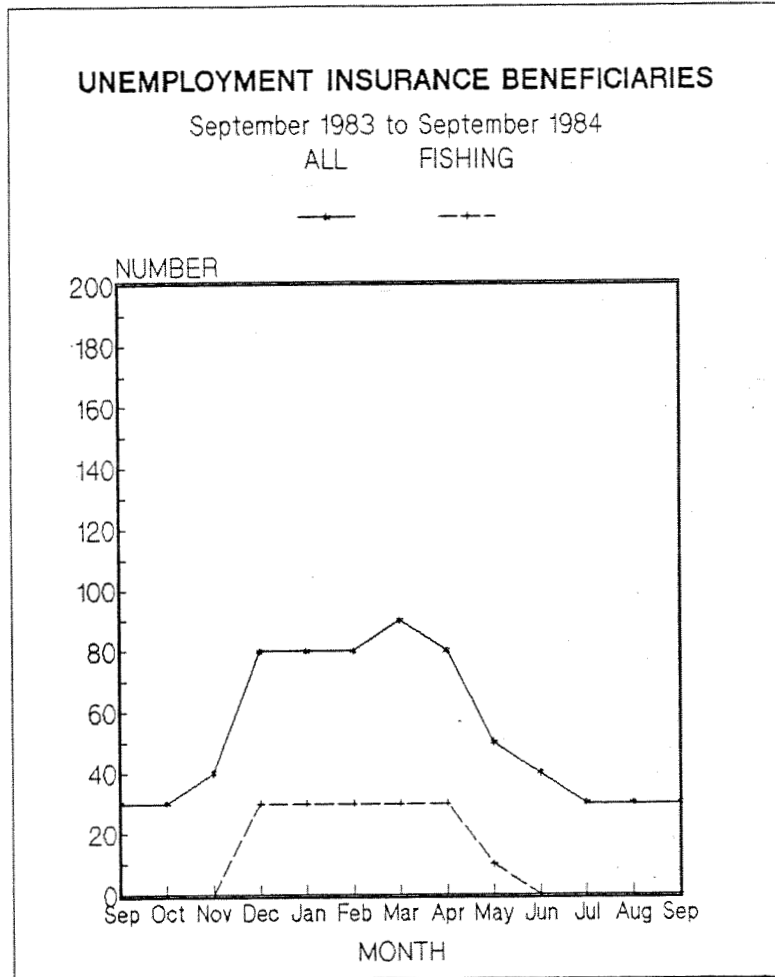
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$474,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,807,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.45 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

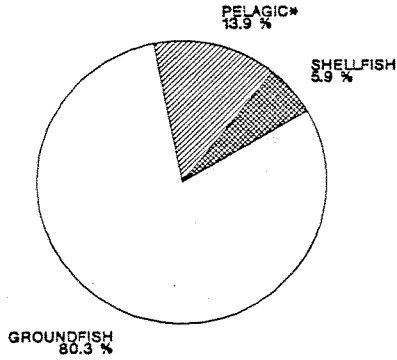
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

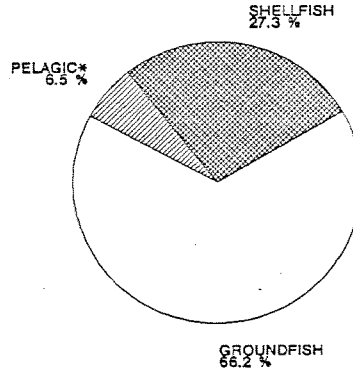
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 871 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 506 thousand dollars.

**PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.**

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....28

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....28

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....58

Full-time.....34  
 vessel owners.....30  
 crew.....4

Part-time.....24  
 vessel owners.....24

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....92

Groundfish.....34  
 gillnet.....10  
 longline.....21  
 jig.....2  
 otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....41  
 Herring set gillnet.....21  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....20

Shellfish.....17  
 Lobster trap.....17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Clam Harbour, Owls Head Harbour, and Little Harbour.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Pre-school.....Head of Jeddore  
Day care and high school....Musquodoboit Harbour  
University and vocational school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
Banking service, medical service and hospital and local newspaper.....Musquodoboit Harbour

---

**WEST CHEZZETCOOK/EAST CHEZZETCOOK**


---

The community of West Chezzetcook/East Chezzetcook is in Halifax County, Nova Scotia. It comprises eight unincorporated settlements: West Chezzetcook, Grand Desert, Seaforth, Three Fathom Harbour, Lower Three Fathom Harbour, East Chezzetcook, Lower East Chezzetcook, and Head of Chezzetcook.

**POPULATION:** 2,410 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 285

from other Nova Scotia locations.....210  
 from other Provinces.....70  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....67%  
 65 and over.....10%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....6%  
 English.....93%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....29%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....6%  
   without certificate.....34%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....20%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....2%  
   without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,235

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....5%  
 Manufacturing.....15%  
 Construction.....13%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....17%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....26%  
 Public administration and defence.....15%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

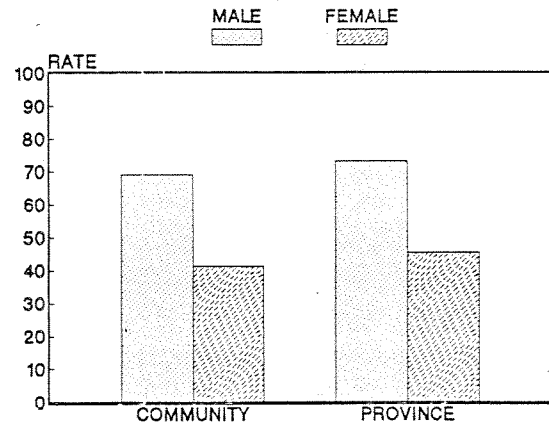
Male.....\$12,833 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,278 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

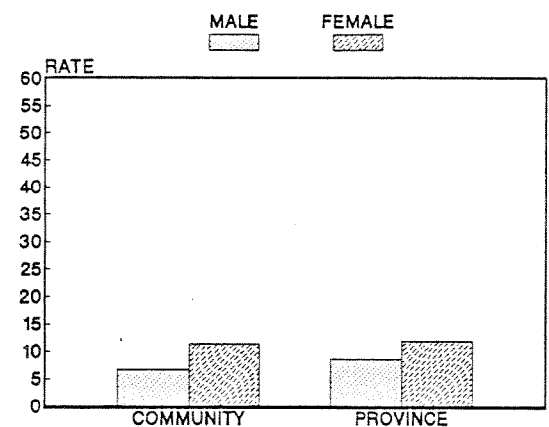
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,883 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



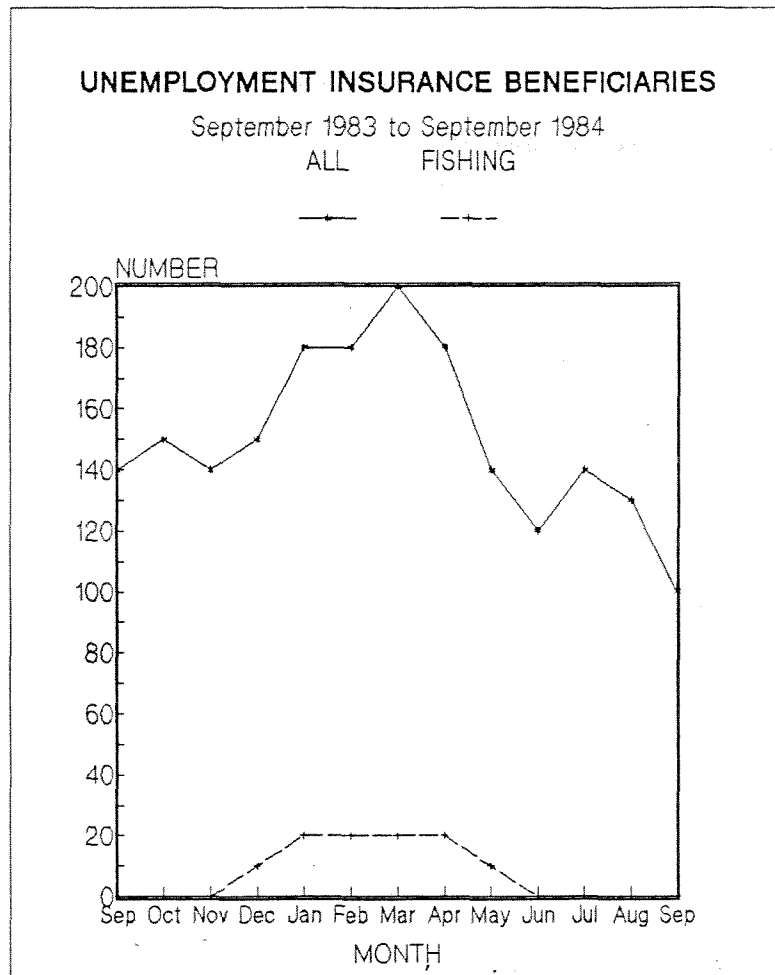
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,104,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$18,893,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.43 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

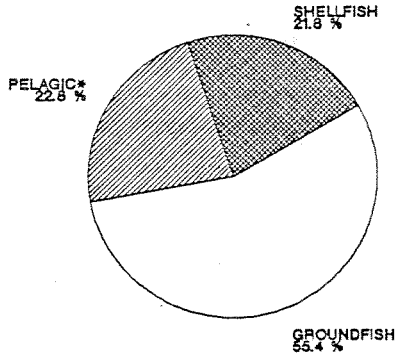
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

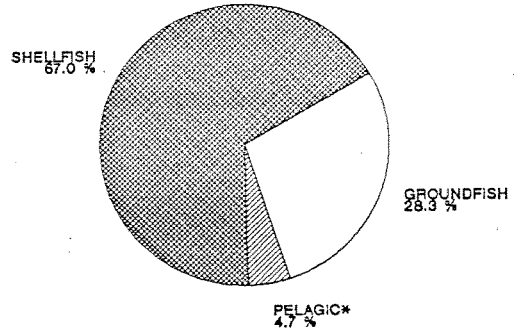
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 193 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 212 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....35

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....35

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through October  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....63

Full-time.....25  
 vessel owners.....21  
 crew.....4

Part-time.....38  
 vessel owners.....34  
 crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....104

Groundfish.....34  
 gillnet.....12  
 longline.....21  
 jig.....1

Pelagic.....49  
 Herring set gillnet.....26  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....23

Shellfish.....21  
 Lobster trap.....18  
 Scallop drag.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads, bus service; harbours: Three Fathom Harbour, Rocky Run, and East Chezzetcook Inlet.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
Day care.....Porters Lake  
High school.....Musquodoboit Harbour  
University and vocational school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Medical service.....Porters Lake  
Hospital and supermarket....Musquodoboit Harbour

**MUSQUODOBOIT HARBOUR**

Located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, the community of Musquodoboit Harbour includes six unincorporated settlements: Musquodoboit Harbour, East Petpeswick, West Jeddore, Lower West Jeddore, Ostrea Lake, and Pleasant Point.

**POPULATION:** 1,544 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 150

from other Nova Scotia locations.....130  
 from other Provinces.....20  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....65%  
 65 and over.....10%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....24%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....5%  
     without certificate.....45%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....6%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 740

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....6%  
 Manufacturing.....5%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....20%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....5%  
 Business and personal services.....32%  
 Public administration and defence.....13%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

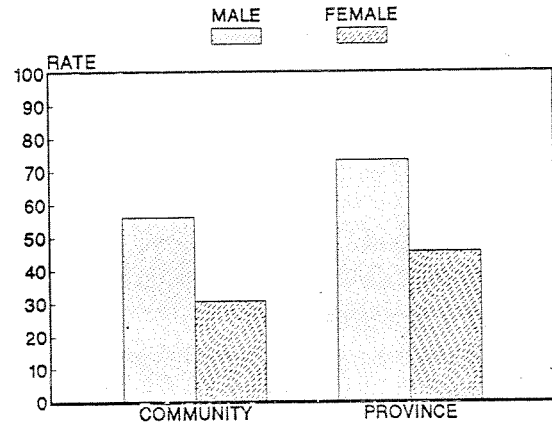
Male.....\$11,808 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,147 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

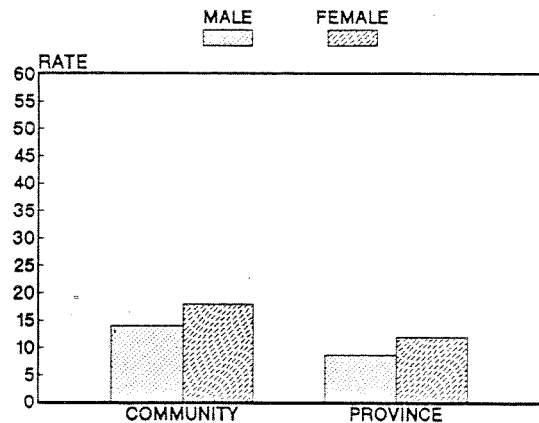
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,268 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



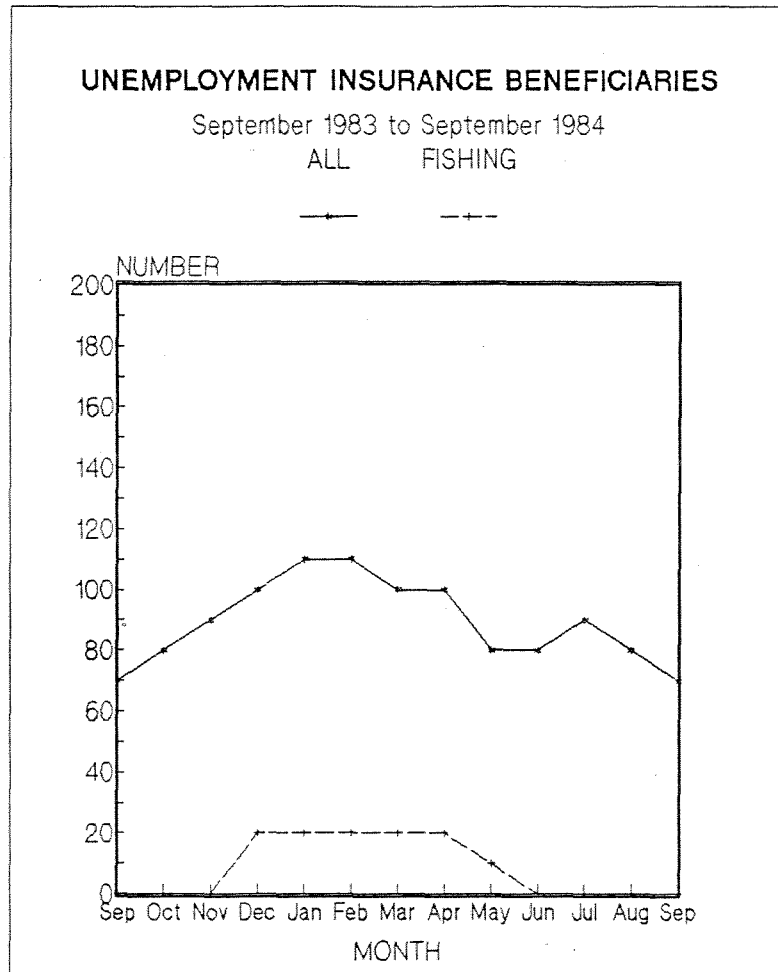
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,393,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$12,707,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.83 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

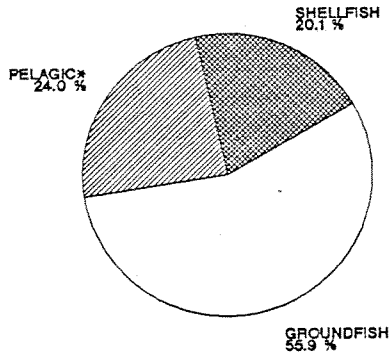
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

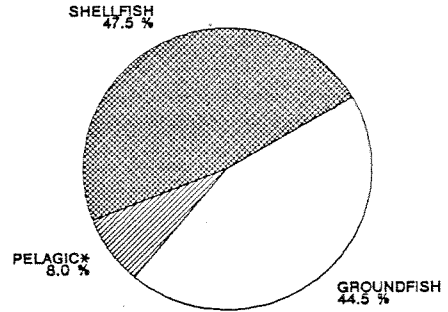
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 492 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 362 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....35

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....35

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....53**

Full-time.....31  
 vessel owners.....26  
 crew.....5

Part-time.....22  
 vessel owners.....12  
 crew.....10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....79**

Groundfish.....24  
 gillnet.....10  
 longline.....14

Pelagic.....38  
 Herring set gillnet.....20  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....18

Shellfish.....17  
 Lobster trap.....14  
 Scallop drag.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Petpeswick Inlet, Musquodoboit and Jeddore.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

University and vocational school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, medical service and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Library.....Dartmouth

**JEDDORE**

The community of Jeddore in Halifax County, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: East Jeddore, Head of Jeddore, Jeddore Oyster Pond, Salmon River Bridge and Myers Point.

**POPULATION:** 1,166 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 220

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....170
- from other Provinces.....50
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....26%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....38%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....4%
- Other non-university education.....17%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 525

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....8%
- Manufacturing.....12%
- Construction.....12%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....7%
- Trade.....16%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%
- Business and personal services.....23%
- Public administration and defence.....18%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

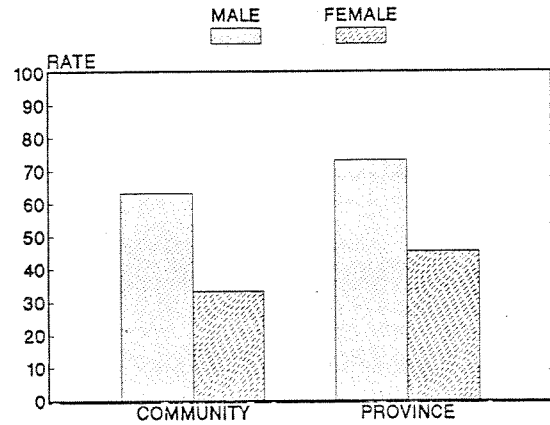
- Male.....\$11,956 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$6,432 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

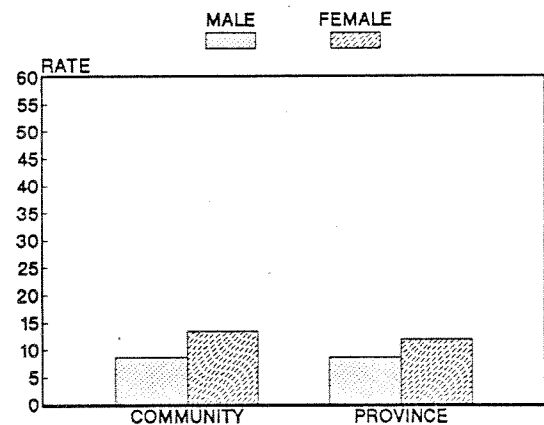
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,457 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



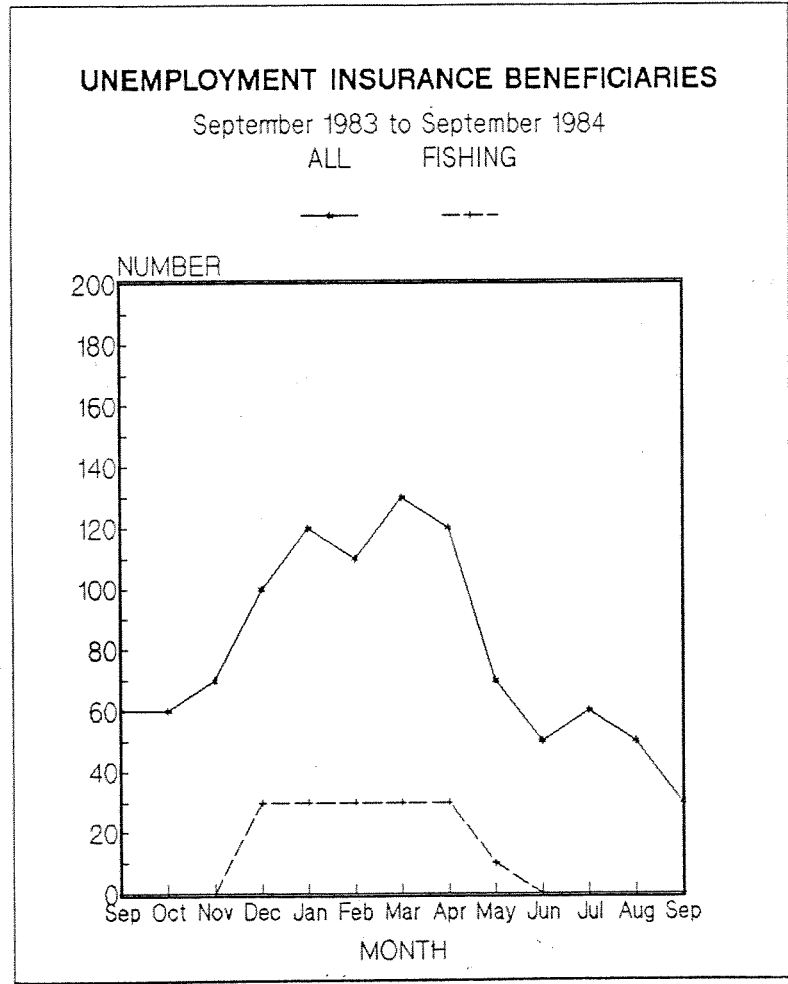
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,806,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$6,980,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.87 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

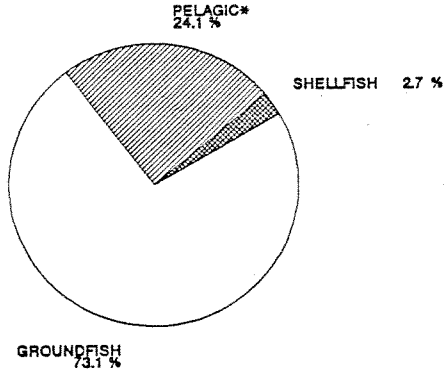


Jeddore

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

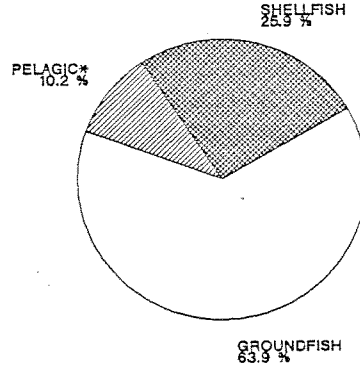
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 402 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 255 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....16

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....16

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....45**

Full-time.....20  
 vessel owners.....16  
 crew.....4

Part-time.....25  
 vessel owners.....21  
 crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....55**

Groundfish.....16  
 gillnet.....5  
 longline.....11

Pelagic.....26  
 Herring set gillnet.....13  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....13

Shellfish.....13  
 Lobster trap.....11  
 Scallop drag.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Jeddore

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Harold B. Baker & Sons Limited, East Jeddore

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted;  
 alewives, pickled; dogfish, fresh;  
 herring, dried salted, pickled and  
 marinated; mackerel, fresh, dried salted  
 and pickled; lobster, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #7, paved and unpaved  
 local roads; bus service; harbours: East Jeddore,  
 and Head of Jeddore.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Railroad (passenger and  
 freight).....Halifax/Dartmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 Day care and high school....Musquodoboit Harbour  
 University and vocational  
 school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
 and gasoline service station.

Banking, medical service, hospital, supermarket  
 and local newspaper.....Musquodoboit Harbour  
 Library.....Dartmouth

---

**EASTERN PASSAGE**


---

The community of Eastern Passage is an unincorporated settlement located in Halifax County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION: \*\*\* (1981)**

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION: \*\*\***

from other Nova Scotia locations.....\*\*\*

from other Provinces.....\*\*\*

from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....\*\*\*

Under 15.....\*\*\*

Female.....\*\*\*

15-64.....\*\*\*

65 and over.....\*\*\*

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....\*\*\*

English.....\*\*\*

Other.....\*\*\*

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate.....\*\*\*

without certificate.....\*\*\*

Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*

Other non-university education.....\*\*\*

University Education

with degree.....\*\*\*

without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE: \*\*\***

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*

Manufacturing.....\*\*\*

Construction.....\*\*\*

Transportation, communication

and other utilities.....\*\*\*

Trade.....\*\*\*

Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*

Business and personal services.....\*\*\*

Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\*\*\*

Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

PARTICIPATION RATE: \*\*\*

UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: \*\*\*

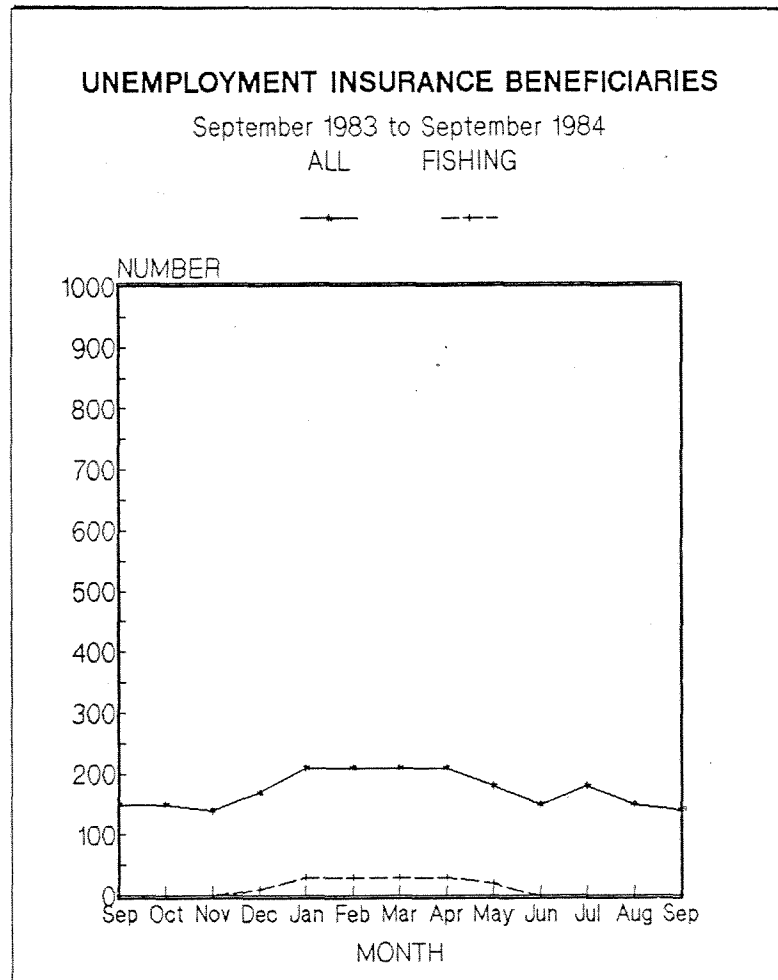
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,769,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$31,175,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.09 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

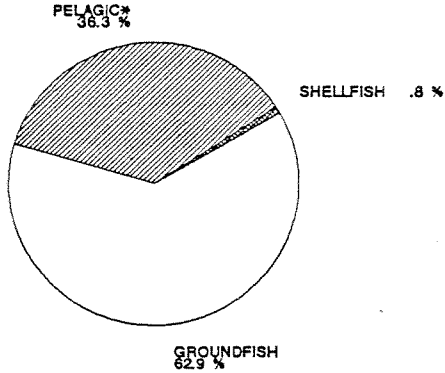
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

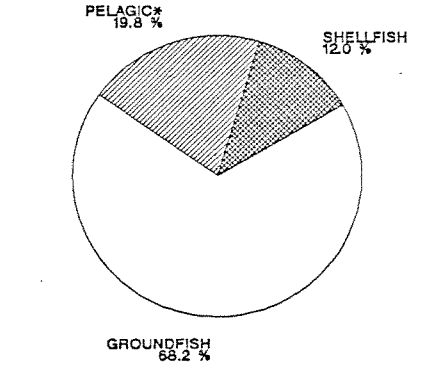
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,477 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 726 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....0

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....82

Full-time.....38  
 vessel owners.....30  
 crew.....8

Part-time.....44  
 vessel owners.....10  
 crew.....34

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....162

Groundfish.....64  
 gillnet.....23  
 longline.....39  
 automatic jig.....2

Pelagic.....78  
 Herring set gillnet.....38  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....39  
 Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....20  
 Lobster trap.....20

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Eastern Passage

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**The Fish Basket Limited, Eastern Passage

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and pickled; fresh dogfish, eels, herring, mackerel, salmon, skate, smelts, trout, clams, crabs, lobster and mussels.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #322, and paved local road; bus service and railroad (freight); harbour: Halifax.

Scheduled air and passenger  
rail service.....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care and high school.....Cole Harbour  
University and vocational  
school.....Halifax/Dartmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking, medical service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, supermarket and  
hospital.....Dartmouth

**HERRING COVE**

The community of Herring Cove in Halifax County comprises three unincorporated settlements: Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, and Ketch Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 1,970 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 185

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....40
- from other Provinces.....115
- from outside Canada.....30

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....23%
- 15-64.....70%
- 65 and over.....7%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....95%
- Other.....3%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....19%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....9%
  - without certificate.....35%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....4%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....7%
  - without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,015

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....2%
- Manufacturing.....7%
- Construction.....11%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....9%
- Trade.....23%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....6%
- Business and personal services.....26%
- Public administration and defence.....16%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

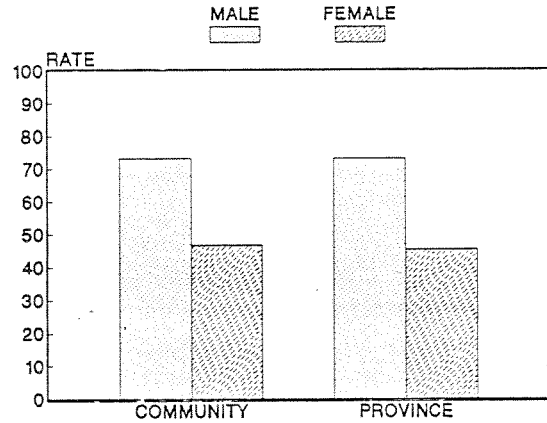
- Male.....\$15,837 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$6,473 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

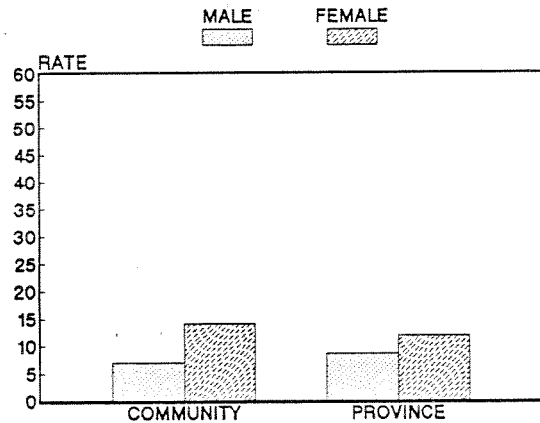
(Provincial comparison)

\$23,853 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



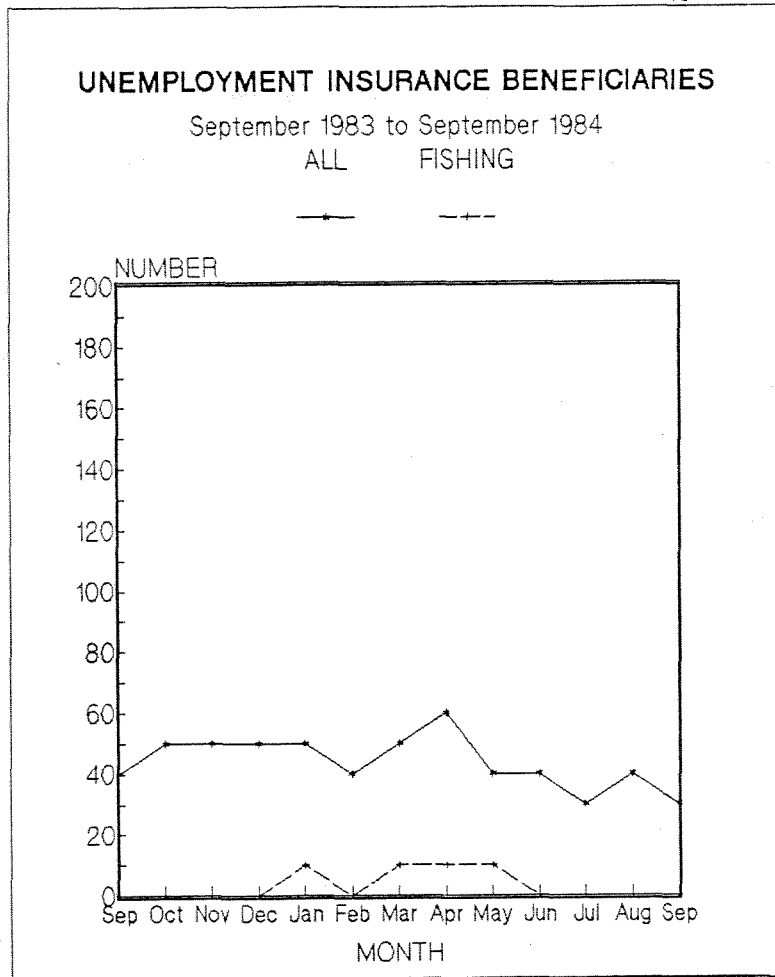
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$945,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,893,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 11.97 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

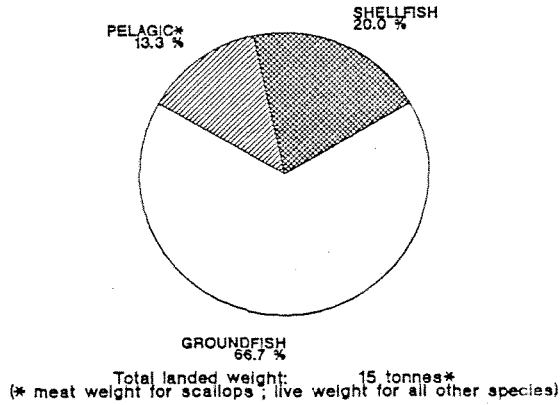
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



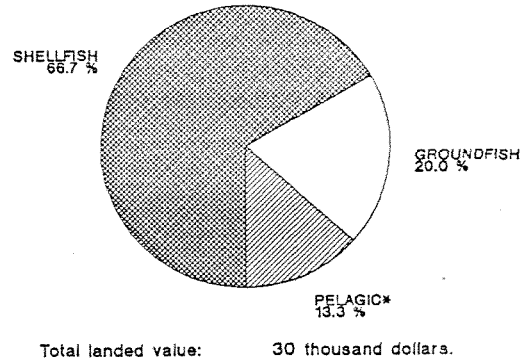
**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....32

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....32

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....38

Full-time.....33  
vessel owners.....27  
crew.....6

Part-time.....5  
vessel owners.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....99

Groundfish.....43  
gillnet.....17  
longline.....23  
jig.....1  
otter trawl.....1  
danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....40  
Herring set gillnet.....18  
Mackerel set gillnet.....20  
purse-seine.....1  
Swordfish longline.....1

Shellfish.....15  
Lobster trap.....15

Other.....1  
Squid purse-seine.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #349; bus service; harbours: Herring Cove, Portuguese Cove, and Ketch Harbour.

Scheduled air and rail  
(passenger and freight) service...Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school, university and vocational school.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking and medical services, hospital supermarket and local newspaper...Halifax

**SAMBRO**

The community of Sambro in Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Sambro, Sambro Head and Pennant.

**POPULATION:** 815 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 60

from other Nova Scotia locations.....45  
 from other Provinces.....10  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....68%  
 65 and over.....7%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....9%  
     without certificate.....29%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....22%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 510

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....16%  
 Manufacturing.....12%  
 Construction.....8%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....7%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....18%  
 Public administration and defence.....21%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

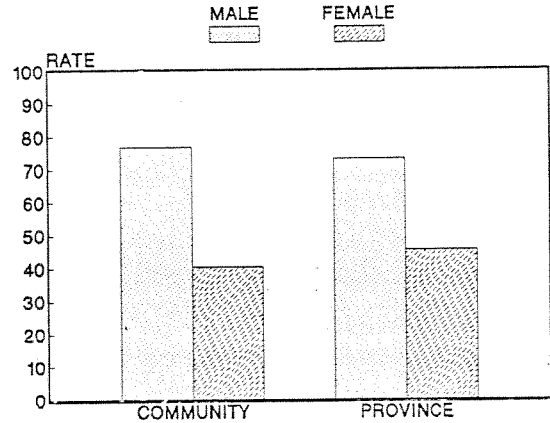
Male.....\$14,902 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,049 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

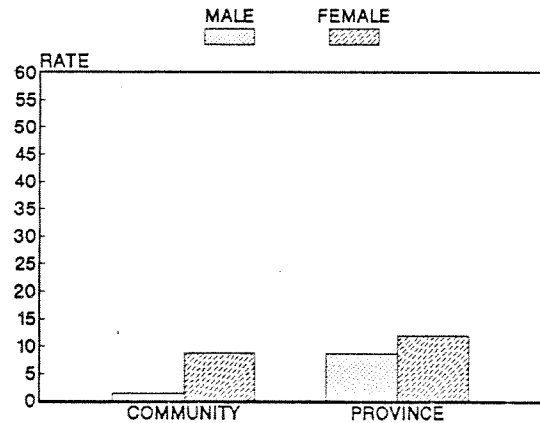
(Provincial comparison)

\$25,645 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

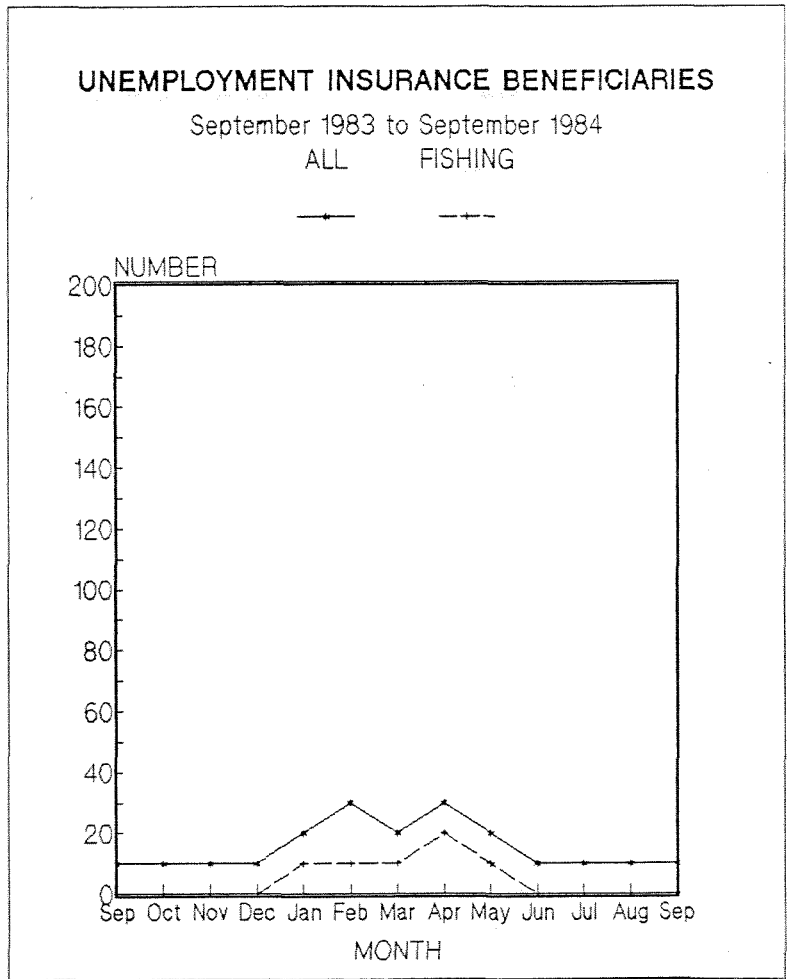
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,552,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

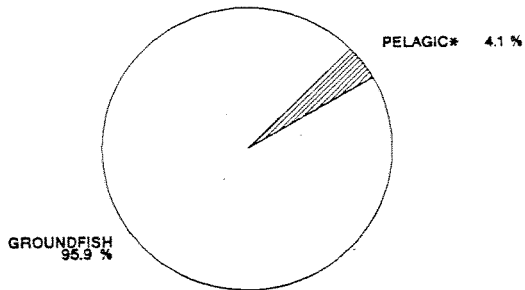
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

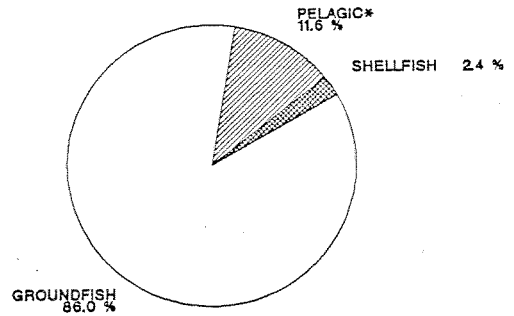
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....82

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....76

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....4

Greater than 19.8 m.....2

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....133

Full-time.....79  
vessel owners.....33  
crew.....46

Part-time.....54  
vessel owners.....4  
crew.....50

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....191

Groundfish.....75  
gillnet.....15  
longline.....46  
jig.....2  
otter trawl.....3  
danish seine.....5  
scottish seine.....4

Pelagic.....90  
Herring set gillnet.....36  
Mackerel set gillnet.....39  
Swordfish harpoon.....10  
longline.....5

Shellfish.....26  
Lobster trap.....26

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Sambro

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**B. & J. Fisheries Limited, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, mackerel, and salmon, fresh.

Sambro Fisheries, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: Groundfish, fresh, dried salted; herring and mackerel, pickled; lobster, fresh.

Sea-Lect Canada Limited, Sambro

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: fresh groundfish, herring, mackerel, salmon, lobster and squid.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #349, and paved local road; harbours: Sambro Head, Sambro, and West Pennant.

Scheduled air, bus and rail  
(passenger and freight) service...Halifax**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, high school, university  
and vocational school.....Halifax**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery store.

Gasoline service station.....Herring Cove

Library, banking, supermarket, medical  
service and hospital.....Halifax

**SOUTHWESTERN NOVA SCOTIA**

**TERENCE BAY**

The community of Terence Bay, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Terence Bay, Lower Prospect, Prospect, and Shad Bay.

**POPULATION:** 2,212 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 375

from other Nova Scotia locations.....240  
 from other Provinces.....120  
 from outside Canada.....15

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....69%  
 65 and over.....6%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....21%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....10%  
     without certificate.....35%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....18%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,050

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....2%  
 Manufacturing.....12%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....12%  
 Trade.....15%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....8%  
 Business and personal services.....29%  
 Public administration and defence.....13%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

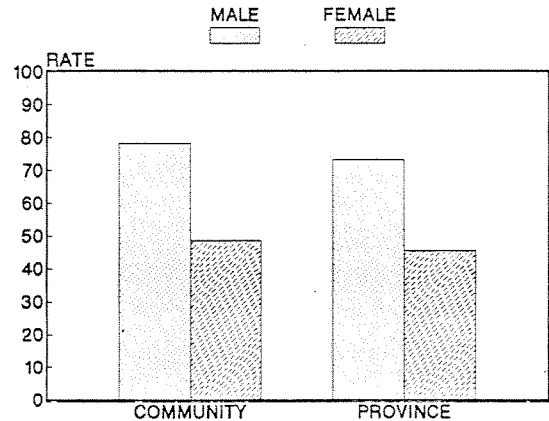
Male.....\$14,790 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$8,111 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

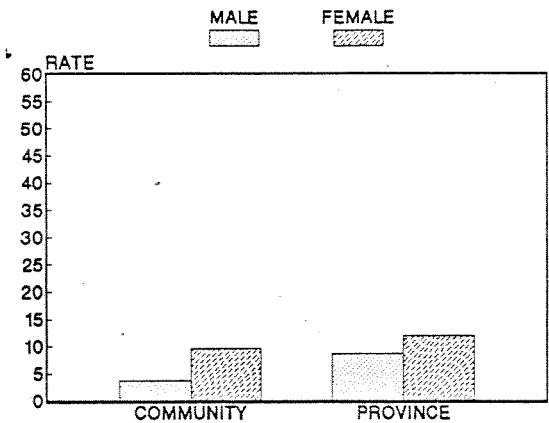
(Provincial comparison)

\$23,532 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



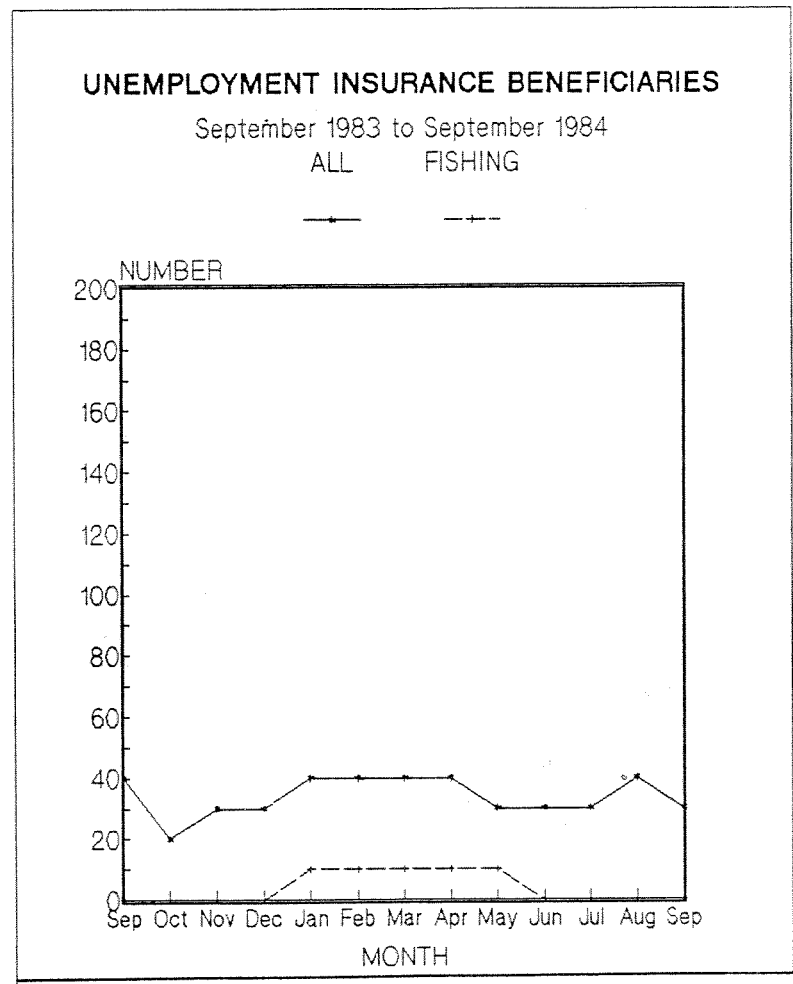
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$379,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,717,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 10.20 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

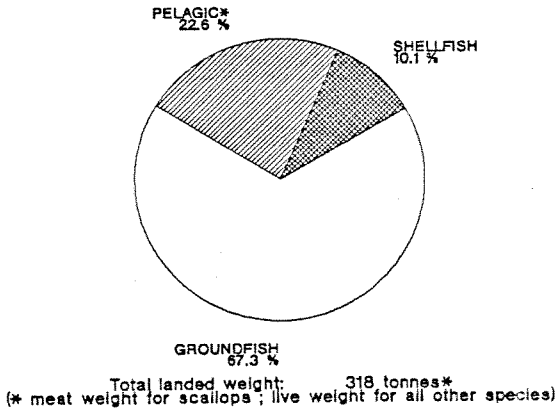


Terence Bay

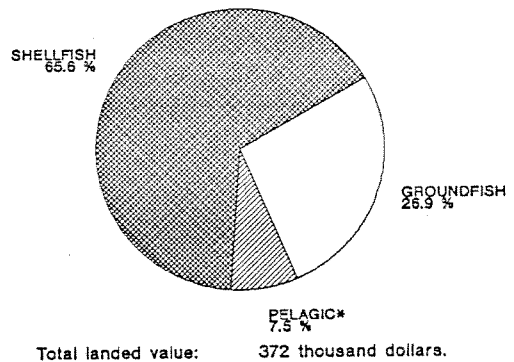
**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....	77
Length overall	
less than 13.7 m.....	75
Length overall	
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....	2

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....86**

Full-time.....	27
vessel owners.....	20
crew.....	7
Part-time.....	59
vessel owners.....	59

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....145**

Groundfish.....	51
gillnet.....	22
longline.....	27
otter trawl.....	1
danish seine.....	1
Pelagic.....	57
Herring set gillnet.....	24
Mackerel set gillnet.....	31
Swordfish harpoon.....	1
longline.....	1
Shellfish.....	37
Lobster trap.....	37

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Terence Bay

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Little Harbour Fisheries, Terence Bay

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: fresh clams, lobsters, mussels, oysters,  
and periwinkles.Northland Fisheries Limited, Terence Bay

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*

Products: \*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**Served by Collector Highway #333, and paved  
local road; harbours: Lower Prospect, Terence Bay,  
Prospect and Shad Bay.Scheduled air service, bus and railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Halifax**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

Day care.....Whites Lake  
High school.....Five Islands  
Vocational school and  
university.....Halifax**OTHER SERVICES**Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
and local newspaper.Library, banking service, supermarket  
and hospital.....HalifaxGasoline service station and  
medical service.....Whites Lake

**BAY SHORE**

The community of Bay Shore, Halifax County, Nova Scotia, comprises nine unincorporated settlements: East Dover, West Dover, Peggys Cove, McGraths Cove, Indian Harbour, Hacketts Cove, Seabright, French Village and Tantallon.

**POPULATION:** 2,244 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 440

from other Nova Scotia locations.....270  
 from other Provinces.....145  
 from outside Canada.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....66%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....23%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....35%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....19%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....7%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,625

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....9%  
 Manufacturing.....14%  
 Construction.....12%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....15%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....28%  
 Public administration and defence.....11%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

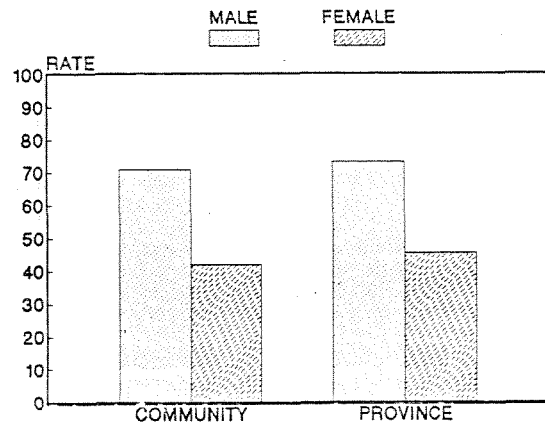
Male.....\$13,316 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,171 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

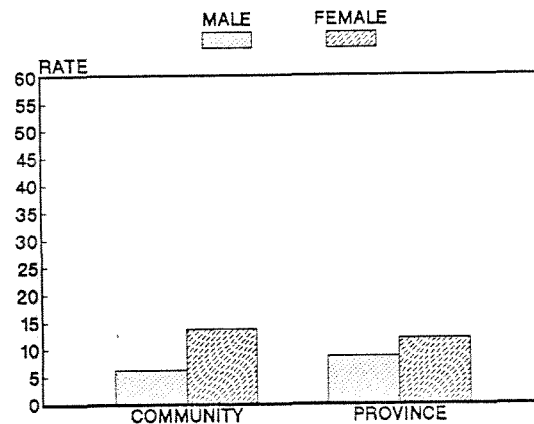
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,320 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



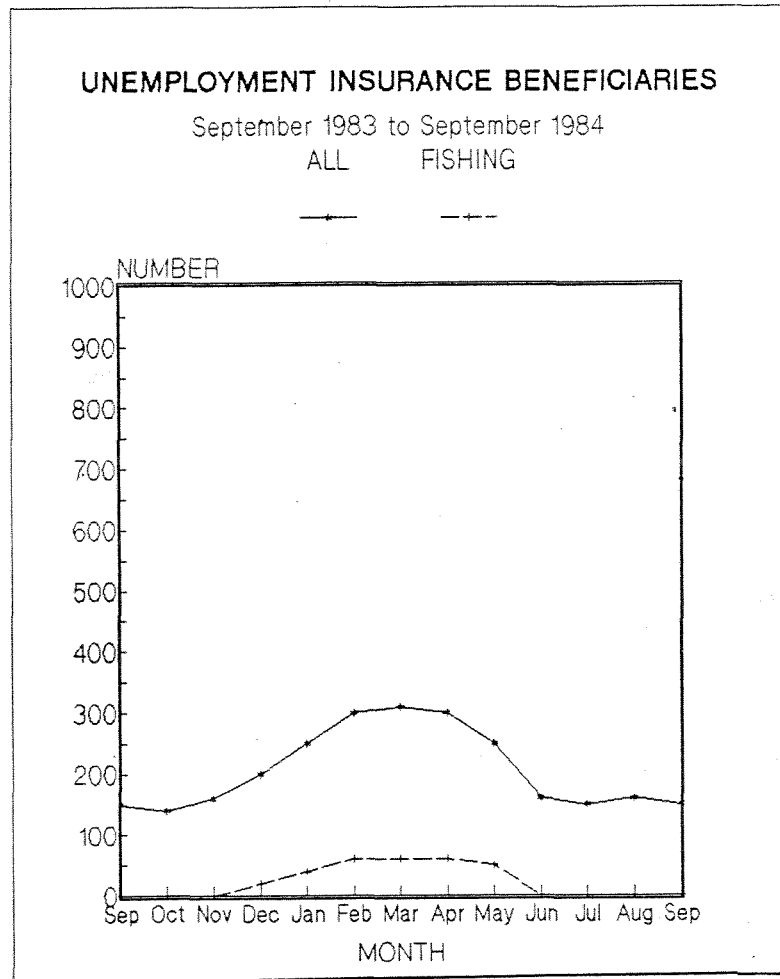
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$5,020,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$32,314,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.54 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

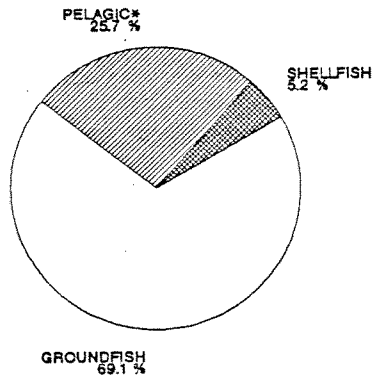
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

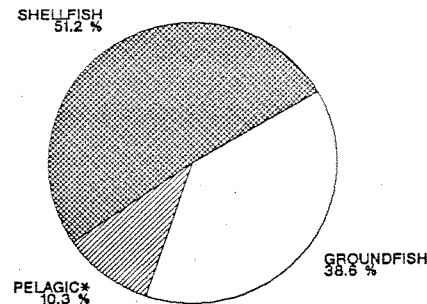
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,710 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,335 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....121

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....121

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....187

Full-time.....127

vessel owners.....96

crew.....31

Part-time.....60

vessel owners.....30

crew.....30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....332

Groundfish.....144

gillnet.....64

longline.....79

jig.....1

Pelagic.....121

Herring set gillnet.....45

Mackerel set gillnet.....75

Tuna rod and line.....1

Shellfish.....67

Lobster trap.....66

Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Bay Shore

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Janel Fisheries Limited, Indian Harbour

Operates 5 months in an average year.  
(May through September)  
Product: fresh tuna.

L.R. McRae Fisheries Limited, Hacketts Cove

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, dried.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year.  
(June through October)  
Products: groundfish, pickled; fresh herring and mackerel.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #333, and paved local road; harbours: East Dover, West Dover, Peggys Cove, McGraths Cove, Indian Harbour, and Hacketts Cove.

Scheduled air service, bus and rail (passenger and freight) service...Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, supermarket and hospital.....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school. University and vocational school.....Halifax

**HUBBARDS**

The community of Hubbards, Nova Scotia, comprises parts of Lunenburg and Halifax County. It includes eight unincorporated settlements: Hubbards, Boutiliers Point, Black Point, Fox Point, Mill Cove, The Lodge, Northwest Cove, and Aspotogan.

**POPULATION:** 2,514 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 450

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....270
- from other Provinces.....170
- from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....23%
- 15-64.....66%
- 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....97%
- Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....21%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....29%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....21%
- University Education
  - with degree.....9%
  - without degree.....10%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,505

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....7%
- Manufacturing.....15%
- Construction.....6%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....9%
- Trade.....17%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%
- Business and personal services.....28%
- Public administration and defence.....15%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

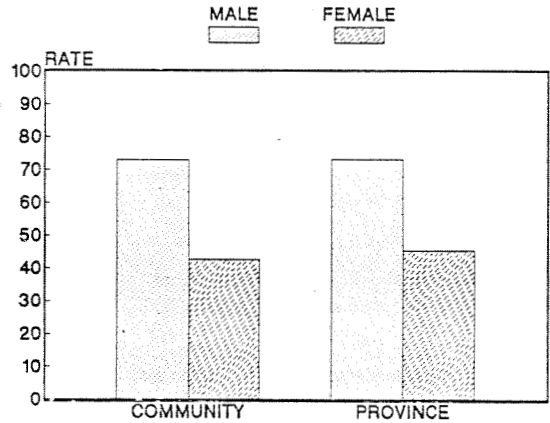
- Male.....\$15,080 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$7,421 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

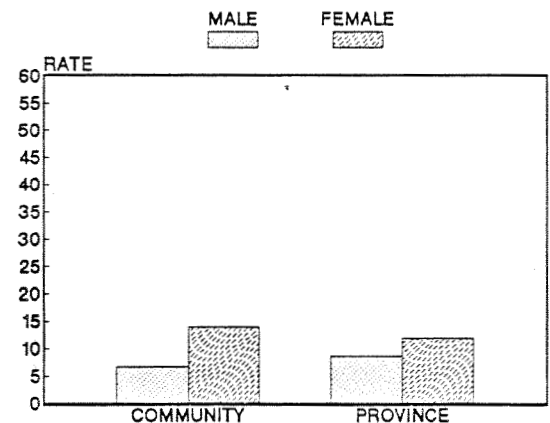
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,585 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



Hubbards

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Martins and Leitao Fisheries Limited, Boutiliers Point

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (April through November)  
 Products: hake and mackerel, fresh.

Ria-Mar Fisheries Limited, Fox Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Northwest Cove Fisheries Limited, Northwest Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; fresh herring, mackerel and lobster.

Seldon Miller Fisheries Limited, Northwest Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; fresh herring, mackerel, tuna and lobster.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbours: Boutiliers Point, Hubbards, Fox Point, Mill Cove, Northwest Cove and Aspotogan.  
 Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.  
 Hospital.....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school.....Chester/Hubbards  
 University and vocational school.....Halifax

**BLANDFORD**

The community of Blandford in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Blandford, New Harbour, Upper Blandford, Deep Cove, and East River.

**POPULATION:** 409 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 195

from other Nova Scotia locations.....170  
 from other Provinces.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....66%  
 65 and over.....10%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%  
 English.....97%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....32%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....10%  
     without certificate.....22%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....24%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 500

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....11%  
 Manufacturing.....25%  
 Construction.....7%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....10%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....22%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

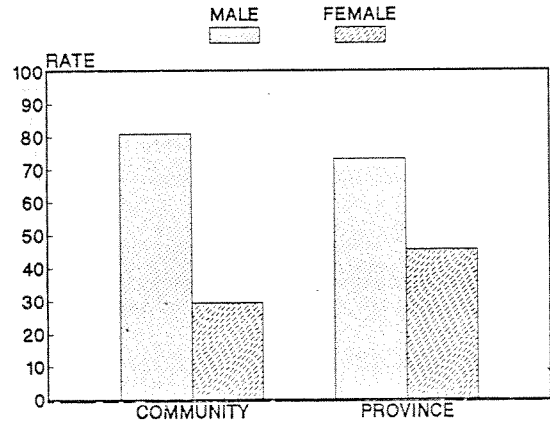
Male.....\$14,521 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,117 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

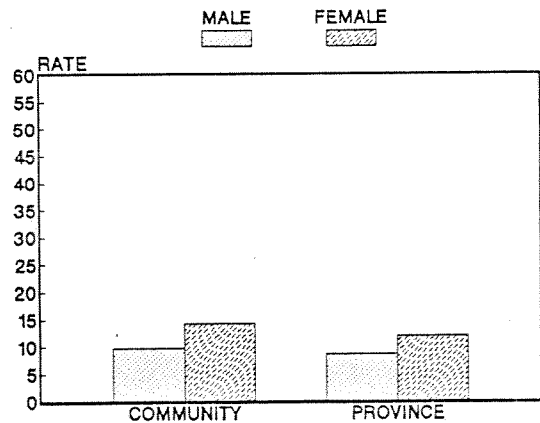
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,097 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

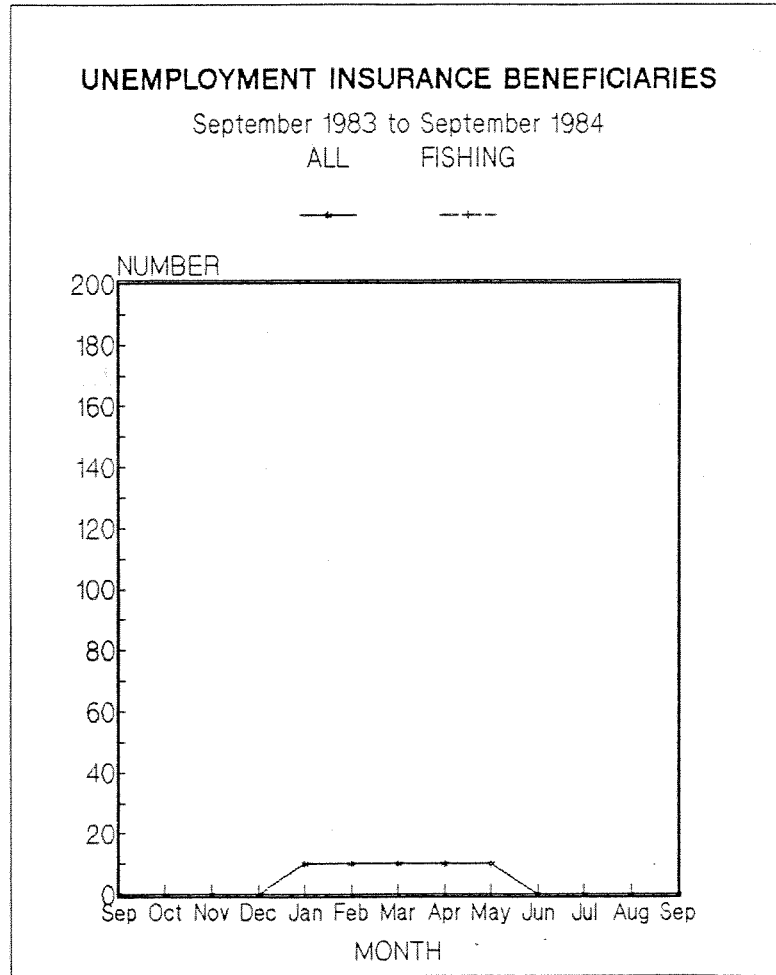
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

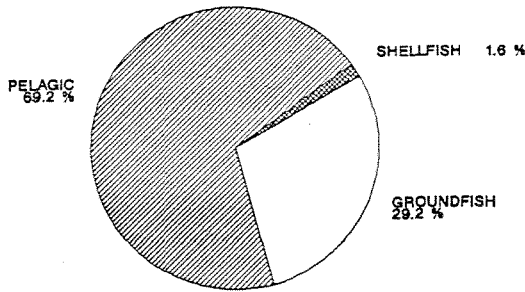


Blandford

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

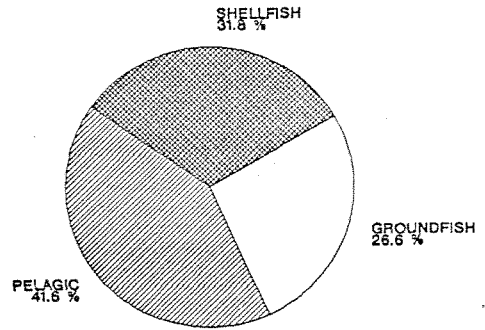
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 2,373 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 877 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....38

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....38

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....65

Full-time.....45

vessel owners.....34

crew.....11

Part-time.....20

vessel owners.....10

crew.....10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....141

Groundfish.....63

gillnet.....24

longline.....26

jig.....1

otter trawl.....3

danish seine.....3

mid-water trawl.....3

scottish seine.....3

Pelagic.....55

Herring set gillnet.....26

Mackerel set gillnet.....29

Shellfish.....23

Lobster trap.....17

Scallop drag.....6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Blandford

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Granville Gates & Sons Limited, Blandford

Operates 7 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted;  
 herring, fresh; mackerel, fresh and  
 pickled.

Karlsen Shipping Company Limited, New Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, wet salted; herring and  
 mackerel, fresh, frozen, pickled,  
 marinated and smoked; seals.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #329, and paved local  
 road; bus service; harbours: New Harbour,  
 Blandford, East Ironbound and Upper Blandford.  
 Scheduled air service and  
 railroad (passenger and freight)...Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 Day care and pre-school.....Hubbards/Chester  
 High school.....Chester  
 Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
 University.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
 gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
 Library, supermarket, banking and  
 medical services.....Hubbards/Chester  
 Hospital.....Lunenburg

**TANCOOK**

The community of Tancook in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Little Tancook Island and Big Tancook Island.

**POPULATION:** 292 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 65

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....0
- from other Provinces.....40
- from outside Canada.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....16%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....20%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....40%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....10%
  - without certificate.....40%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....0%
- Other non-university education.....4%
- University Education
  - with degree.....0%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 105

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....33%
- Manufacturing.....19%
- Construction.....5%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....10%
- Trade.....14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....19%
- Public administration and defence.....0%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

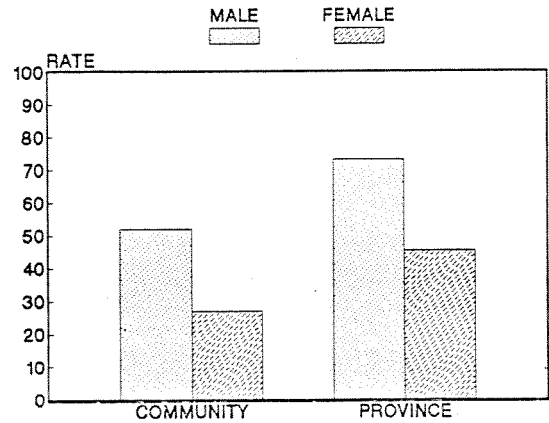
- Male.....\$10,736 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$4,329 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\$16,405 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: \*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

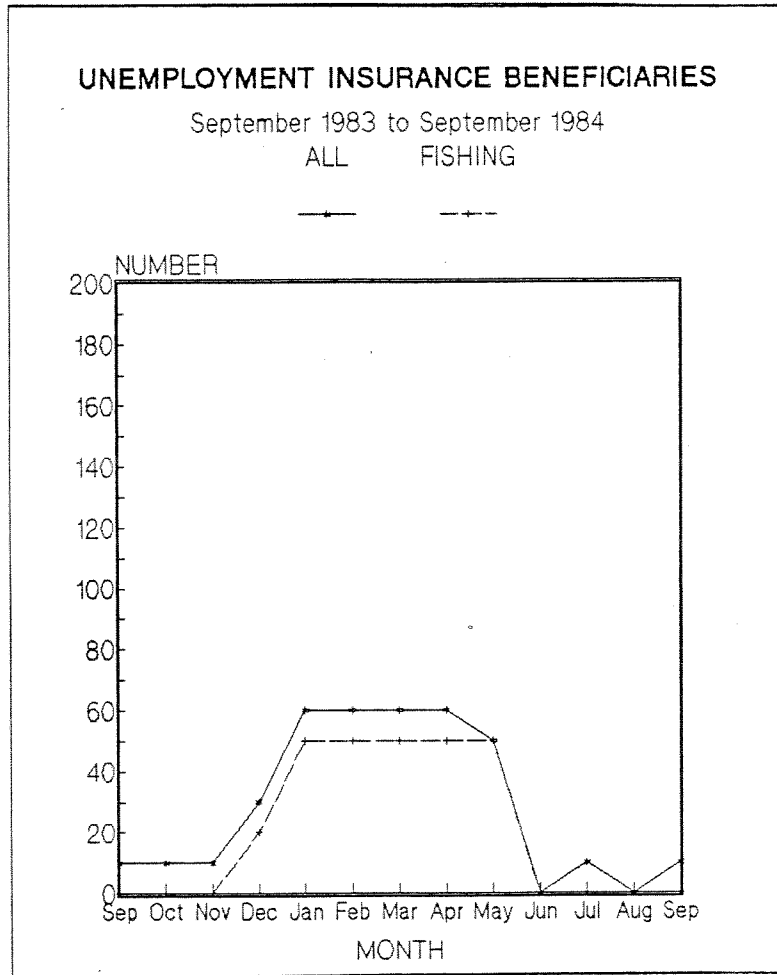
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,137,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

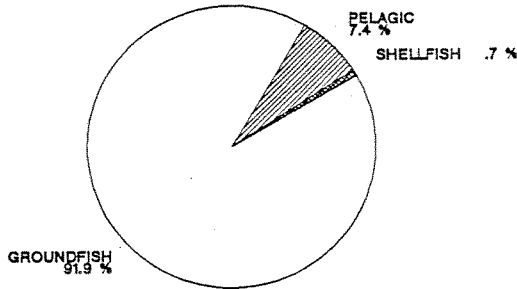


Tancook

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

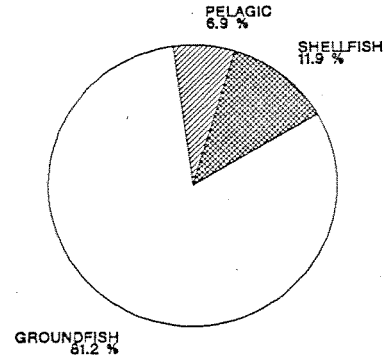
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 958 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 447 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....58

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....58

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....65

Full-time.....35  
 vessel owners.....21  
 crew.....14

Part-time.....30  
 vessel owners.....30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....211

Groundfish.....86  
 gillnet.....36  
 longline.....41  
 otter trawl.....2  
 mid-water trawl.....2  
 danish seine.....2  
 scottish seine.....3

Pelagic.....84  
 Herring set gillnet.....40  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....44

Shellfish.....41  
 Lobster trap.....33  
 Scallop drag.....8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Scheduled ferry service.  
Bus service.....Blandford/Chester  
Scheduled air service and railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Day care, pre-school and  
high school.....Chester  
Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
University.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, and local  
newspaper.  
Supermarket, gasoline service station,  
banking and medical services....Chester  
Library and hospital.....Lunenburg/  
Bridgewater

**CHESTER**

Located in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, the community of Chester comprises four unincorporated settlements: Chester, East Chester, Chester Basin, and Western Shore.

**POPULATION:** 2,814 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 605

from other Nova Scotia locations.....375  
 from other Provinces.....190  
 from outside Canada.....40

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....20%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....23%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....6%  
     without certificate.....32%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....20%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....8%  
     without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,695

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....6%  
 Manufacturing.....24%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....26%  
 Public administration and defence.....9%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

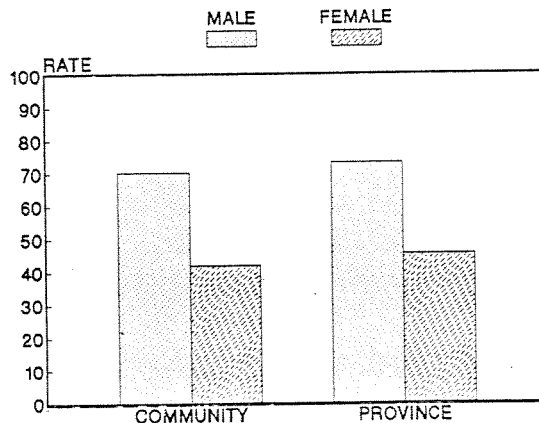
Male.....\$14,799 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$8,170 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

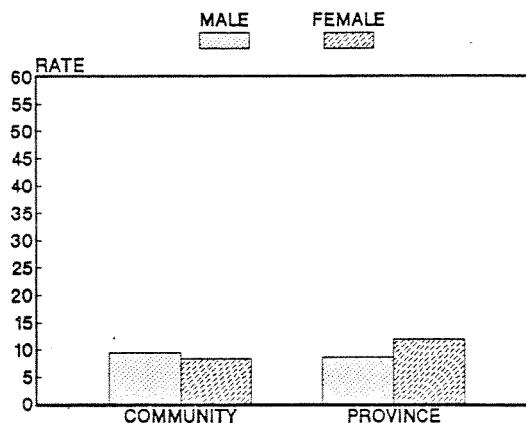
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,297 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



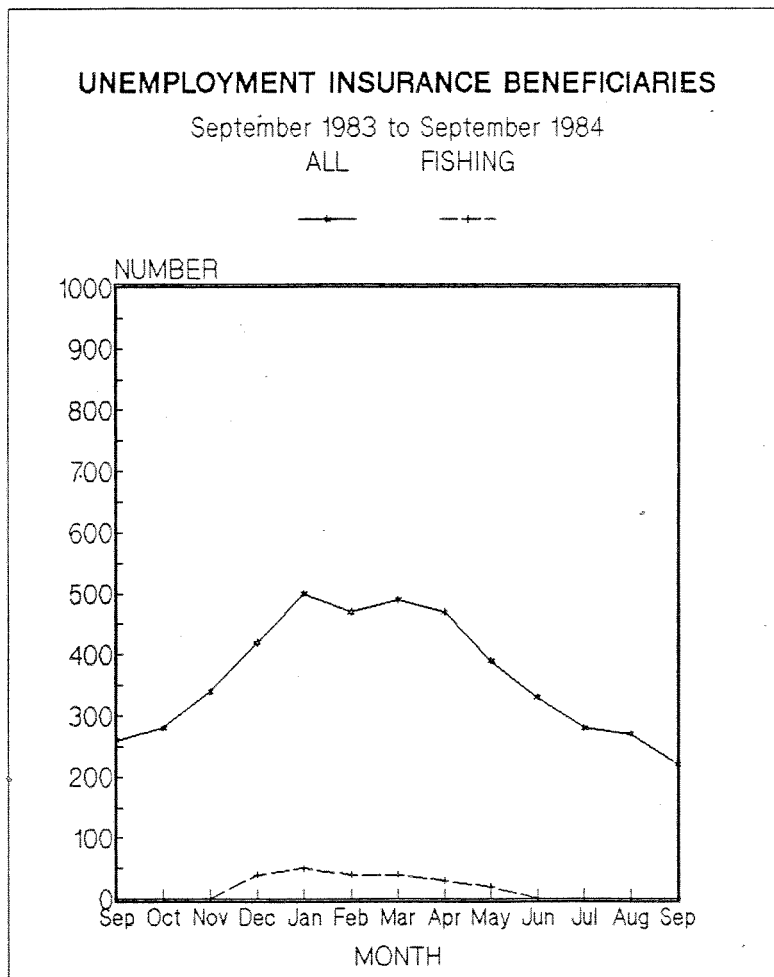
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$7,547,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$32,903,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.94 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

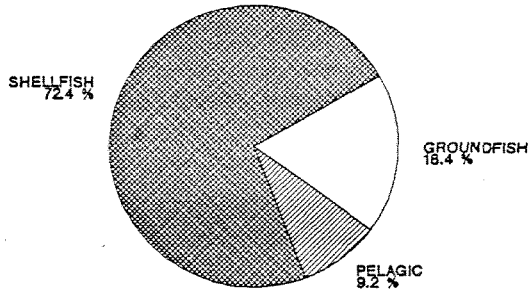


Chester

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

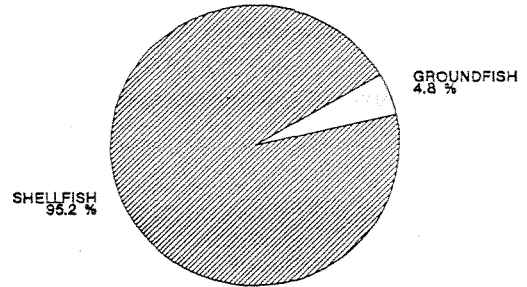
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 76 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 187 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....25

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....25

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....26

Full-time.....8  
 vessel owners.....8

Part-time.....18  
 vessel owners.....18

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....64

Groundfish.....22  
 gillnet.....10  
 longline.....12

Pelagic.....24  
 Herring set gillnet.....10  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....14

Shellfish.....18  
 Lobster trap.....11  
 Scallop drag.....7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbours: East River, Chester, Chester Basin, and Western Shore.  
Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
University.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Library and hospital.....Lunenburg

**MAHONE BAY**

The community of Mahone Bay in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, includes the town of Mahone Bay and five unincorporated settlements: Indian Point, Hermans Island, Maders Cove, Martins River and Blockhouse.

**POPULATION:** 2,518 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 560

from other Nova Scotia locations.....380  
 from other Provinces.....155  
 from outside Canada.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....19%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....27%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....9%  
     without certificate.....30%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....18%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,530

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....6%  
 Manufacturing.....29%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....17%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....27%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

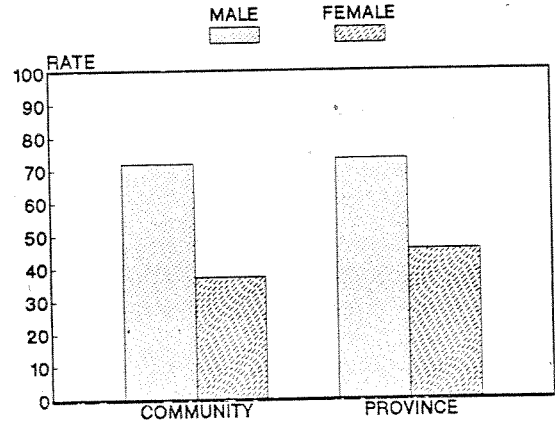
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$12,298 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,480 (\$7,323)

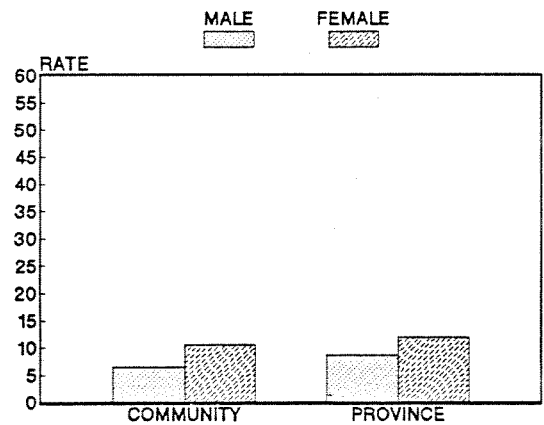
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$19,532 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



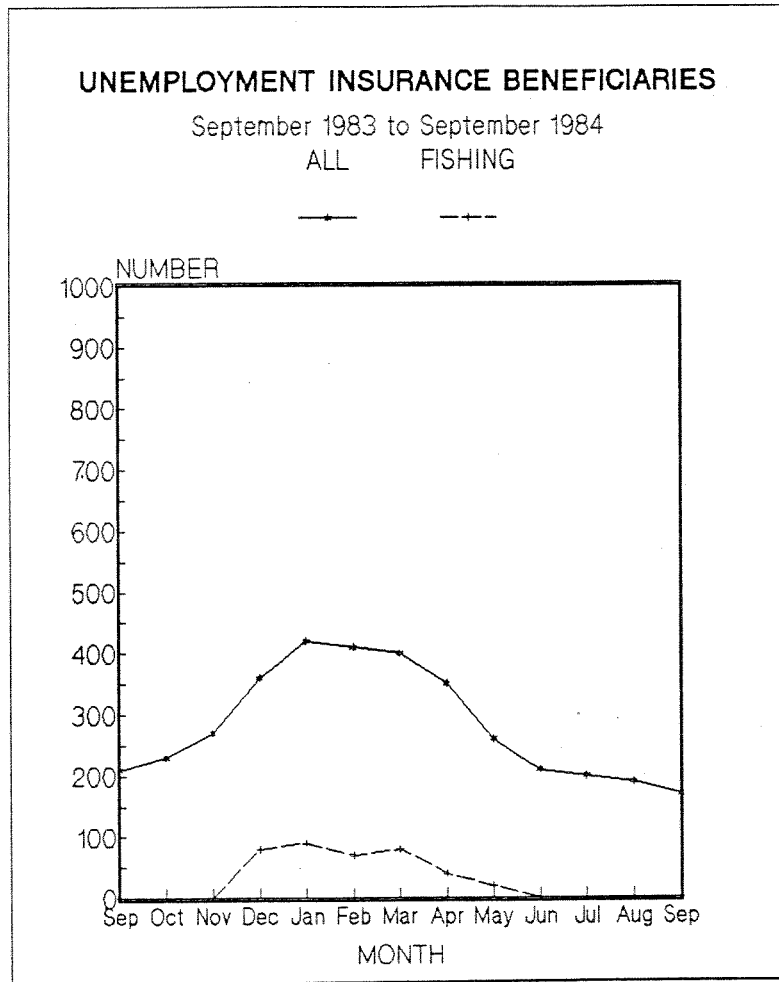
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$6,648,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$28,077,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.68 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

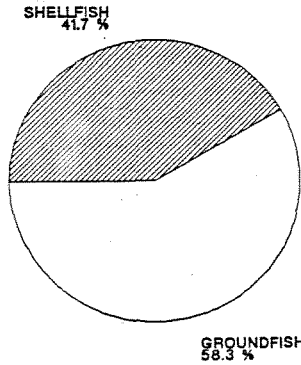


Mahone Bay

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

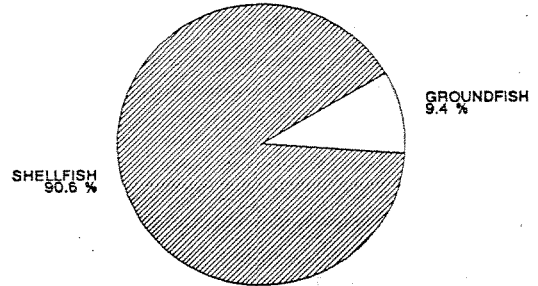
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 36 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 127 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....24

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....24

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....95

Full-time.....55  
 vessel owners.....7  
 crew.....48

Part-time.....40  
 vessel owners.....21  
 crew.....19

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....67

Groundfish.....16  
 gillnet.....7  
 longline.....9

Pelagic.....22  
 Herring set gillnet.....11  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....11

Shellfish.....29  
 Lobster trap.....13  
 Scallop drag.....16

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3, and 3A, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service.  
Scheduled air service and railroad (passenger and freight).....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.  
High school and vocational school.....Bridgewater  
University.....Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Library and hospital.....Lunenburg

**LUNENBURG**

The community of Lunenburg, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Lunenburg and eight unincorporated settlements: Blue Rocks, Heckmans Island, Stonehurst West, Stonehurst East, Eastern Points, Feltzen South, First South, and Corkums Island.

**POPULATION:** 3,938 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 715

from other Nova Scotia locations.....365  
 from other Provinces.....265  
 from outside Canada.....85

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....18%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....30%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....27%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....8%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 2,340

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....6%  
 Manufacturing.....39%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....25%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

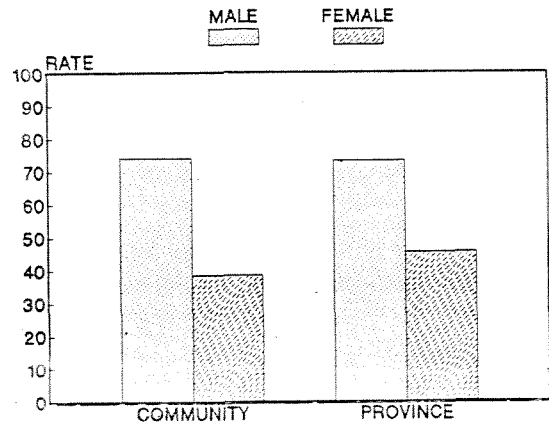
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$16,541 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,357 (\$7,323)

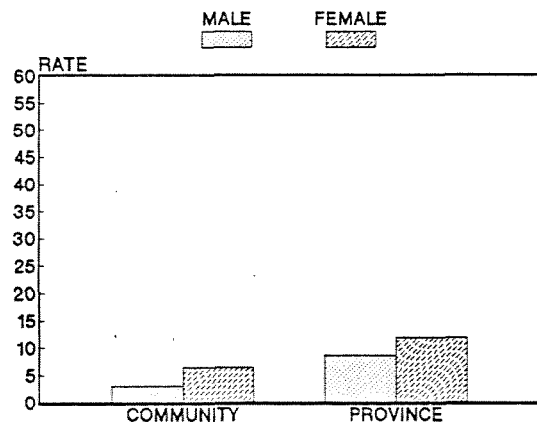
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$25,930 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



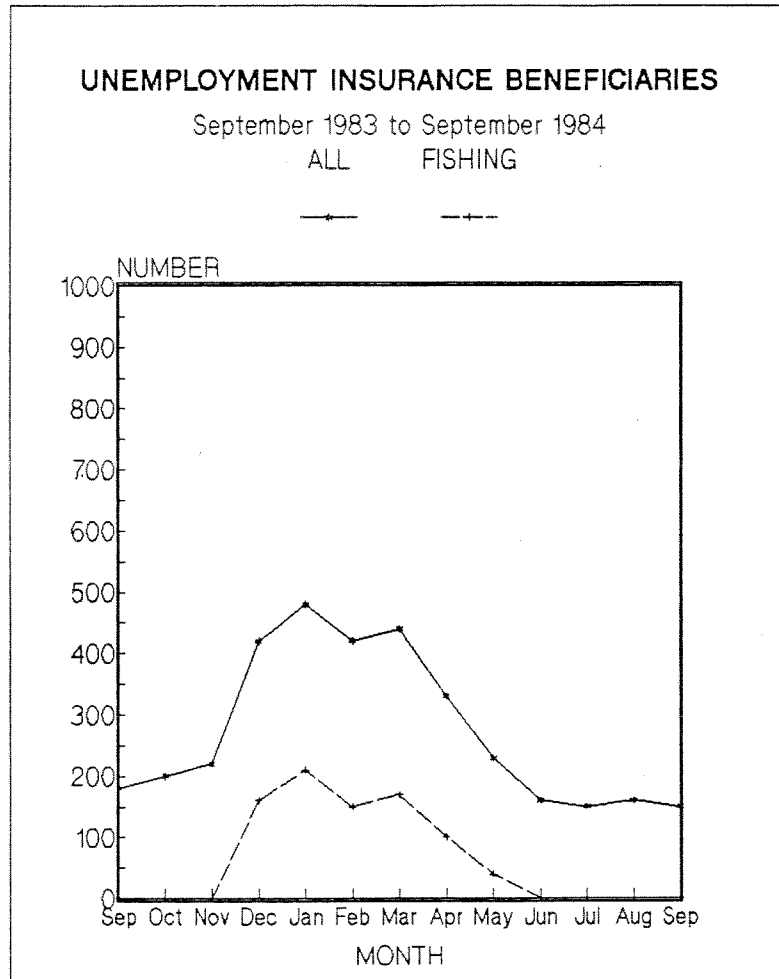
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$7,431,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$38,522,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

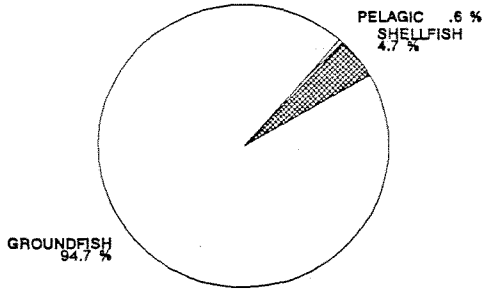


Lunenburg

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

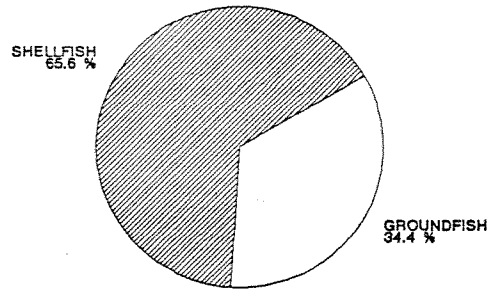
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 44,129 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 34,369 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....163

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....115

Greater than 19.8 m.....48

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....908

Full-time.....708  
 vessel owners.....100  
 crew.....608

Part-time.....200  
 vessel owners.....40  
 crew.....160

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....360

Groundfish.....116  
 gillnet.....39  
 longline.....57  
 otter trawl.....19  
 mid-water trawl.....1

Pelagic.....117  
 Herring pumper.....1  
 set gillnet.....62  
 purse-seine.....1  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....51  
 Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....127  
 Lobster trap.....60  
 Scallop drag.....67

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Lunenburg

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Adams and Knickle Limited, Lunenburg

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Product: scallops, fresh.

National Sea Products Limited, Lunenburg Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh frozen, wet salted, and smoked; herring, fresh, frozen and smoked; mackerel, fresh and frozen; salmon, fresh; skate; scallops, fresh, frozen; shrimp, frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3 and Collector Highway #324, paved local road; bus service; harbours: Lunenburg, Blue Rocks, Stonehurst West, Bayport, and Feltzen South.

Scheduled air and railroad  
(passenger and freight) service...Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**RIVERPORT**

Located in Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, the community of Riverport includes three unincorporated settlements: Riverport, Rose Bay, and Bayport.

**POPULATION:** 748 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 130

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....55
- from other Provinces.....70
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....50%
- Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....32%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....30%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....5%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....4%
  - without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 400

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....5%
- Manufacturing.....46%
- Construction.....2%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....5%
- Trade.....20%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....13%
- Public administration and defence.....9%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

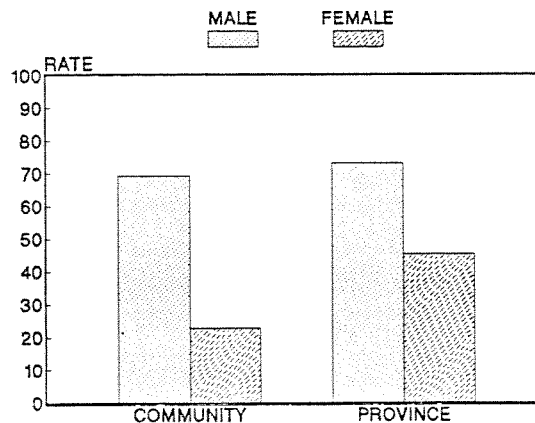
- Male.....\$15,843 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$6,984 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

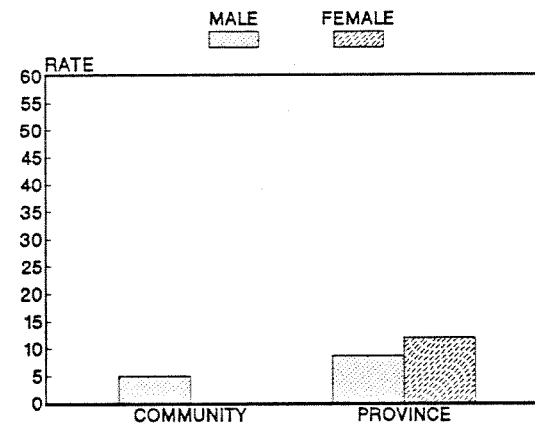
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,830 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



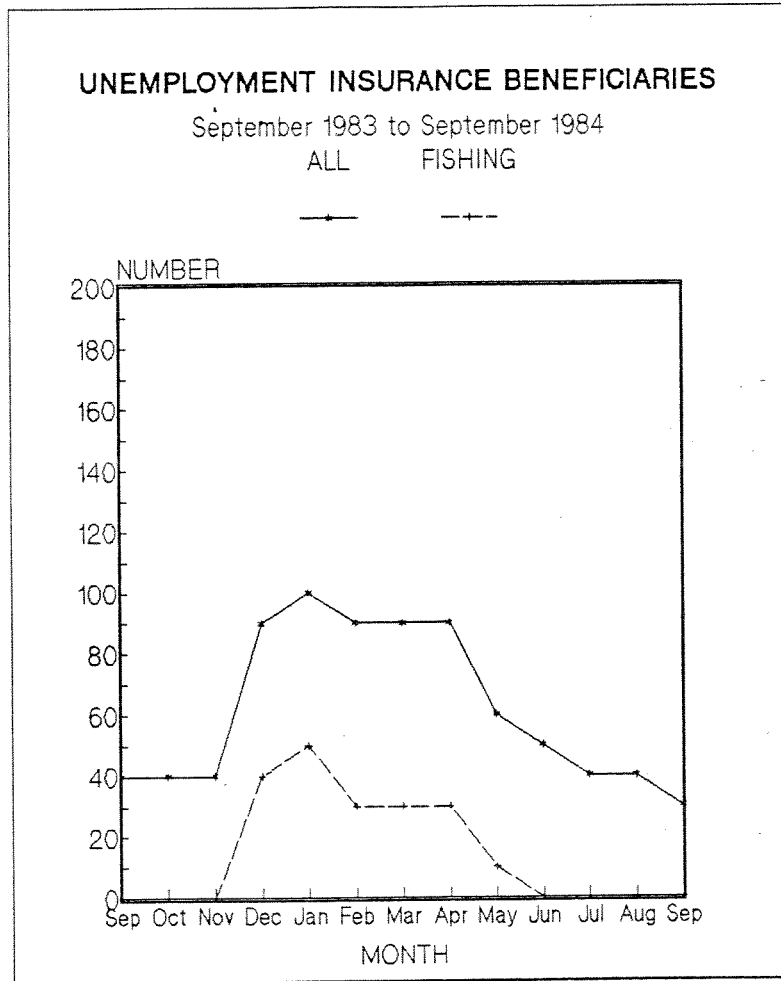
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,590,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,702,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.64 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

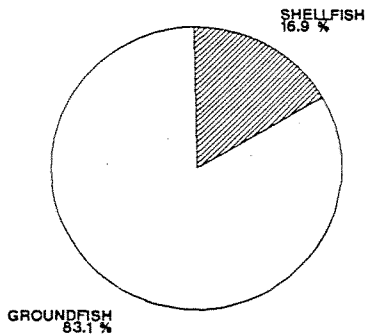


Riverport

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

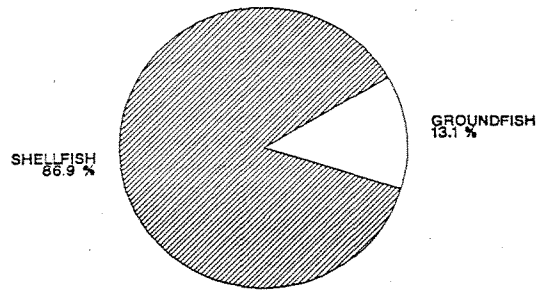
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 4,529 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 9,444 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....69

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....45

Greater than 19.8 m.....24

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....266

Full-time.....160

vessel owners.....32

crew.....128

Part-time.....106

vessel owners.....10

crew.....96

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....134

Groundfish.....51

gillnet.....15

longline.....20

otter trawl.....8

mid-water trawl.....8

Pelagic.....52

Herring set gillnet.....28

Mackerel set gillnet.....24

Shellfish.....31

Lobster trap.....14

Scallop drag.....17

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Riverport

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**D.W. Craig Enterprises Limited, Riverport

Operates 7 months in an average year.

(May through November)

Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring  
and mackerel, fresh.H.B. Nickerson & Sons Limited (Riverport Division)

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 12 months in an average year.

Product: Cod, wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**Served by Collector Highway #332; harbours:  
Riverport and Rose Bay.

Bus service.....Lunenburg

Scheduled air service and railroad

(passenger and freight).....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and

high school.....Lunenburg

Vocational school.....Bridgewater

University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**Church, bookmobile, banking and medical services,  
convenience grocery store, gasoline service  
station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and

hospital.....Lunenburg

**LA HAVE**

The community of La Have, Lunenburg County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: LaHave, Pleasantville, West Dublin, Bush Island, LaHave Island, and Petite Rivière.

**POPULATION:** 1,185 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 255

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....180
- from other Provinces.....70
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....28%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....33%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....17%
- University Education
  - with degree.....5%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 860

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....6%
- Manufacturing.....28%
- Construction.....12%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....4%
- Trade.....22%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%
- Business and personal services.....20%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

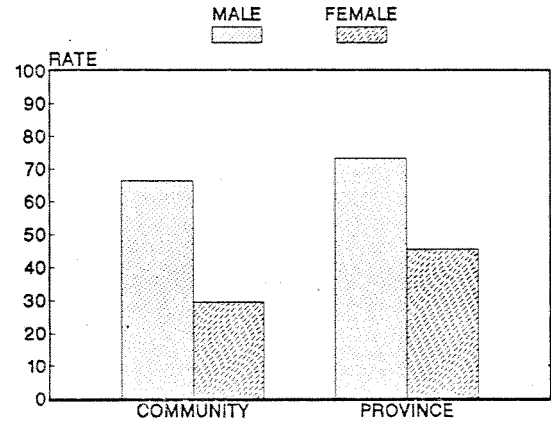
- Male.....\$11,768 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,875 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

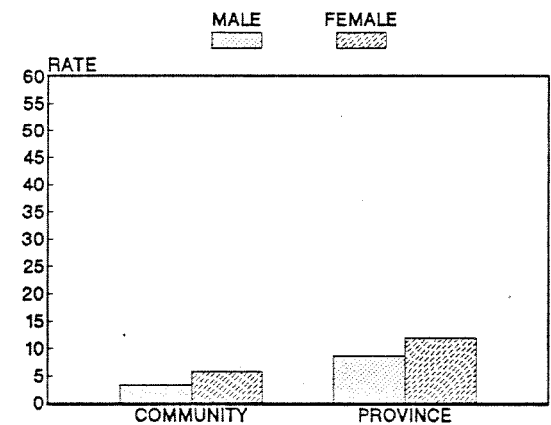
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,758 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



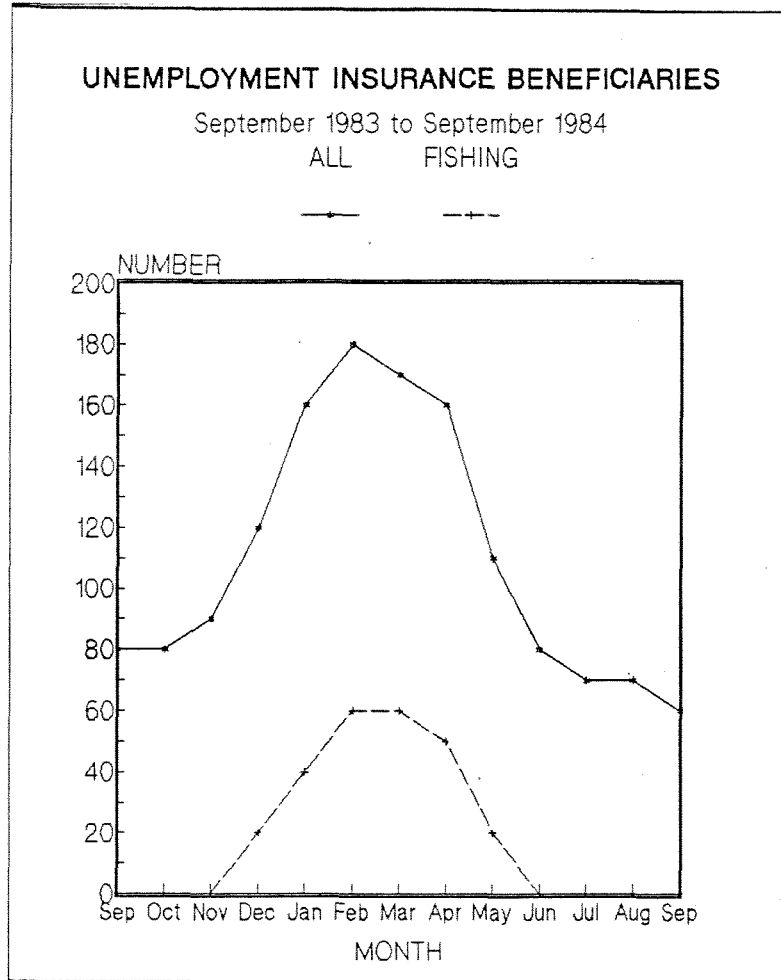
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,226,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$13,229,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.39 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

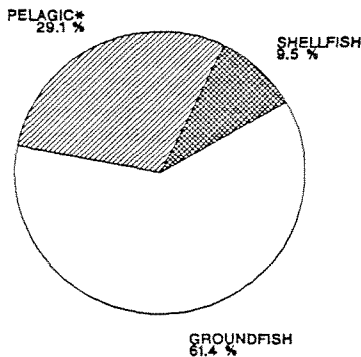


La Have

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

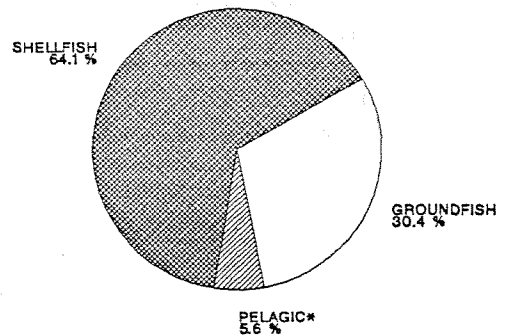
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 772 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 863 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....64

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....64

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....111

Full-time.....72

vessel owners.....52

crew.....20

Part-time.....39

vessel owners.....22

crew.....17

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....195

Groundfish.....64

gillnet.....29

longline.....35

Pelagic.....93

Herring set gillnet.....48

Mackerel set gillnet.....45

Shellfish.....38

Lobster trap.....35

Scallop drag.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #331, and paved local road; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Green Bay and Mosher Bay.

- Bus service and railroad (freight).....Bridgewater
- Scheduled air and passenger rail service.....Halifax

**EDUCATION**

- Elementary school.
- High school and vocational school.....Bridgewater
- University.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

- Medical service, hospital, supermarket, and library.....Bridgewater

**VOGLERS COVE/MILL VILLAGE**

The community of Voglers Cove/Mill Village, comprises ten unincorporated settlements in Lunenburg County, and Queens County, Nova Scotia: Voglers Cove, Broad Cove, Cherry Hill, Mill Village, Port Medway, Medway, Long Cove, West Berlin, Eagle Head and Beach Meadows.

**POPULATION:** 1,652 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 475

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....240
- from other Provinces.....175
- from outside Canada.....60

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....50%
- Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....21%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....38%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....28%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....4%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 845

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....15%
- Manufacturing.....41%
- Construction.....8%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....7%
- Trade.....12%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%
- Business and personal services.....11%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

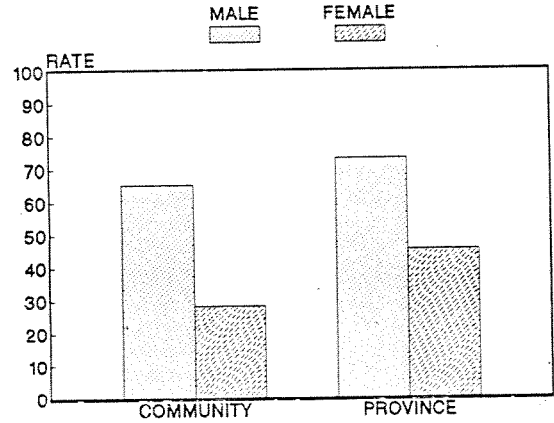
- Male.....\$14,169 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$4,930 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

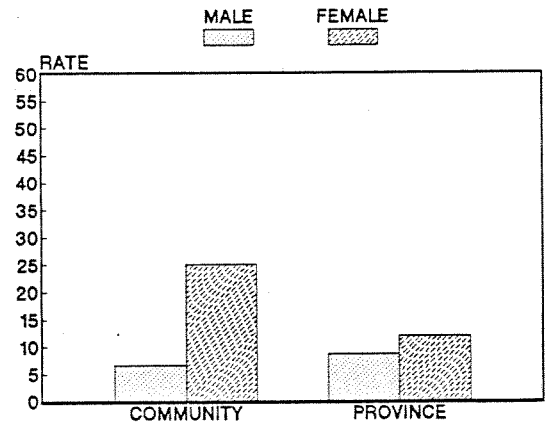
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,396 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



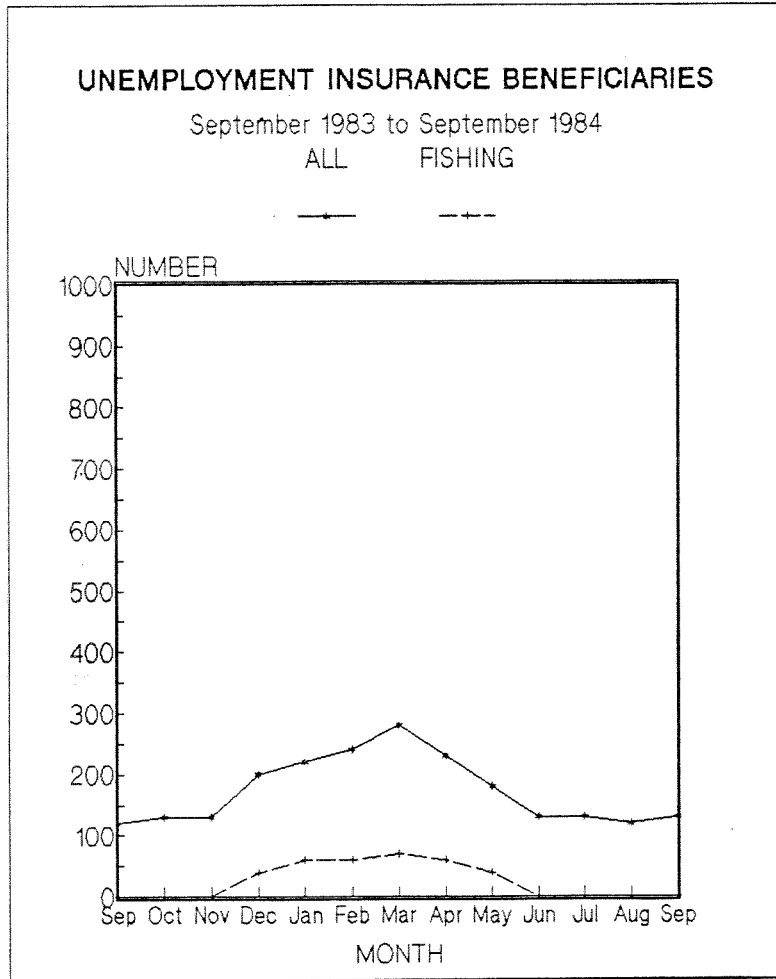
**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,162,000  
 TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$17,998,000  
 ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.12 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

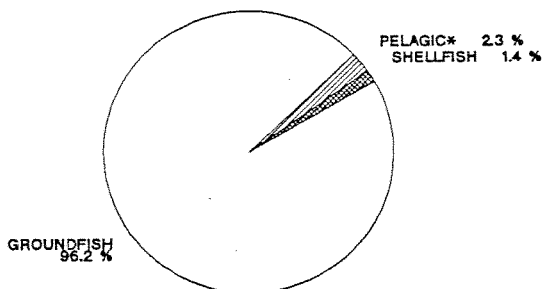


Voglers Cove/Mill Village

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

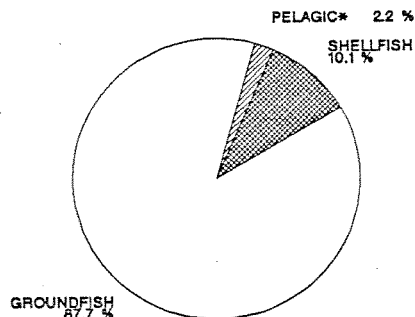
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,070 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 2,700 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....	94
Length overall less than 13.7 m.....	88
Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....	6

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....	148
Full-time.....	116
vessel owners.....	69
crew.....	47
Part-time.....	32
crew.....	32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....173

Groundfish.....	65
gillnet.....	23
longline.....	38
jig.....	1
otter trawl.....	3
Pelagic.....	64
Herring drift gillnet.....	1
set gillnet.....	32
Mackerel set gillnet.....	28
Swordfish harpoon.....	2
longline.....	1
Shellfish.....	44
Lobster trap.....	42
Scallop drag.....	2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Voglers Cove/Mill Village

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

R.E. Newell Fisheries Limited, Voglers Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, dried salted and pickled; mackerel, pickled; lobster, fresh.

Medway Fisheries Limited, Port Medway

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; herring, pickled; salmon and lobster, fresh.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year.

(April through August)

Product: alewives, pickled.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #331, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Voglers Cove, Cherry Hill, and Port Medway.  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Bus service.....Liverpool  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Bridgewater

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 High school.....Bridgewater/Liverpool  
 Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
 University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
 Library, banking service, supermarket, medical services and hospital.....Liverpool

## LIVERPOOL

The community of Liverpool in Queens County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Liverpool and three unincorporated settlements: Brooklyn, Moose Harbour, and Western Head.

**POPULATION:** 4,758 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 680

from other Nova Scotia locations.....540  
 from other Provinces.....130  
 from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....27%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....7%  
   without certificate.....35%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....16%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....4%  
   without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 2,205

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....2%  
 Manufacturing.....37%  
 Construction.....6%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....6%  
 Trade.....19%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....20%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

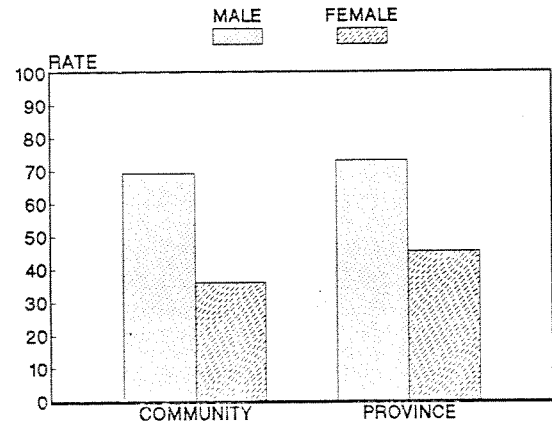
Male.....\$15,230 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,865 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

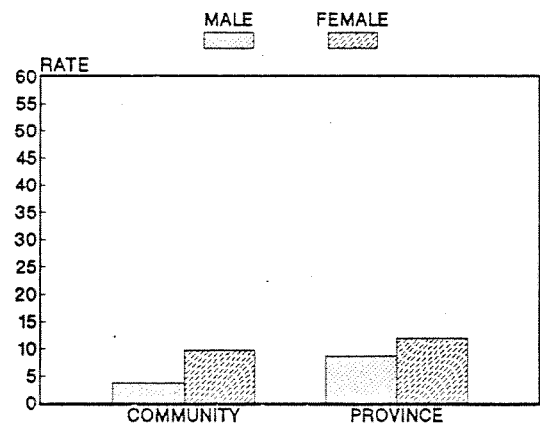
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,144 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



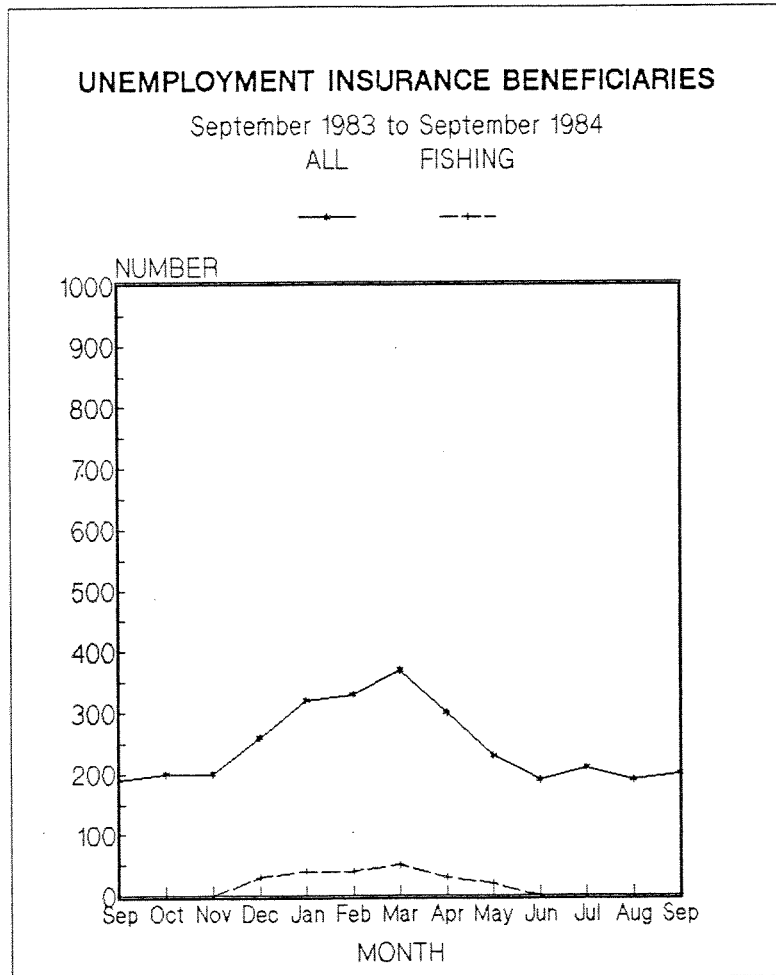
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$5,969,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$34,516,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

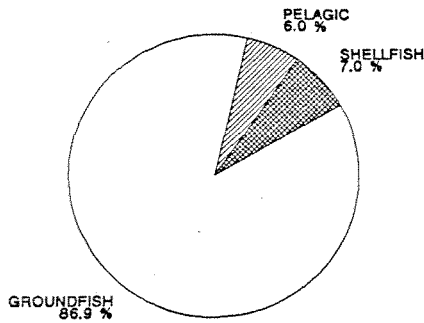


Liverpool

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

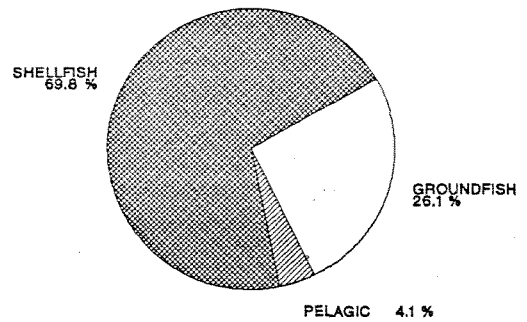
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 3,328 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 3,659 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....	54
Length overall	
less than 13.7 m.....	44
Length overall	
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....	1
Greater than 19.8 m.....	9

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....106**

Full-time.....	66
vessel owners.....	55
crew.....	11
Part-time.....	40
vessel owners.....	20
crew.....	20

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

<b>AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....</b>	<b>115</b>
Groundfish.....	43
gillnet.....	8
longline.....	26
jig.....	2
otter trawl.....	6
mid-water trawl.....	1
Pelagic.....	43
Herring drift gillnet.....	2
set gillnet.....	20
Mackerel set gillnet.....	21
Shellfish.....	29
Lobster trap.....	24
Scallop drag.....	4
Shrimp drag.....	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Liverpool

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Chandler Brothers Limited, Moose Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; herring, frozen and pickled; mackerel, fresh and frozen; squid, frozen; lobster, fresh.

J. Fralic & Sons Fisheries Limited, Brooklyn

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

Mersey Point Fish Products Limited, Mersey Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: herring, marinated and smoked; mackerel, smoked.

Mersey Seafoods Limited, Liverpool

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; bus service; harbours: Liverpool, Brooklyn, and Moose Harbour.  
Scheduled air and passenger rail service.....Halifax  
Freight rail service.....Bridgewater

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper

**PORT MOUTON**

The community of Port Mouton in Queens County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Port Mouton, Central Port Mouton, Hunts Point, St. Catherines River, Port Joli, and East Port L'Hebert.

**POPULATION:** 820 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 170

from other Nova Scotia locations.....135  
 from other Provinces.....25  
 from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%                      Under 15.....21%  
 Female.....49%                    15-64.....66%  
     65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....35%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....6%  
     without certificate.....32%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....12%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 750

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....24%  
 Manufacturing.....37%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....15%  
 Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

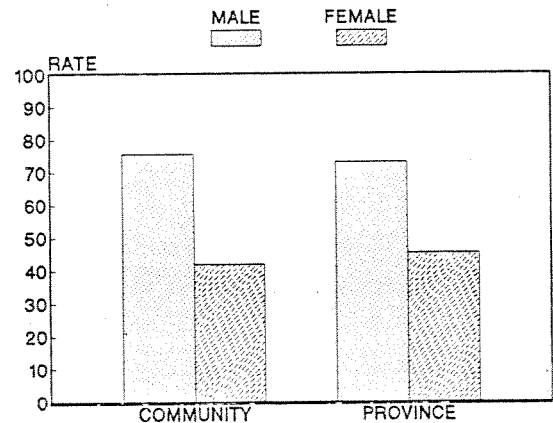
Male.....\$11,259 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$3,975 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

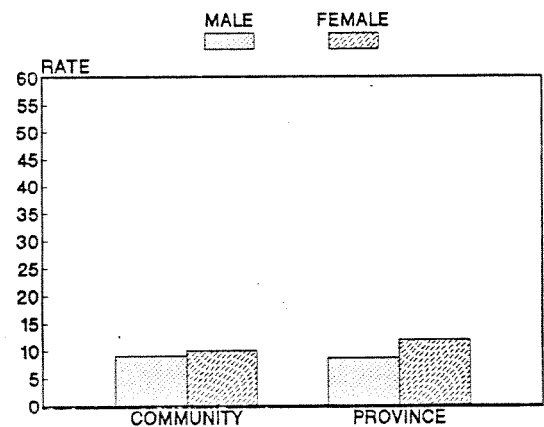
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,821 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



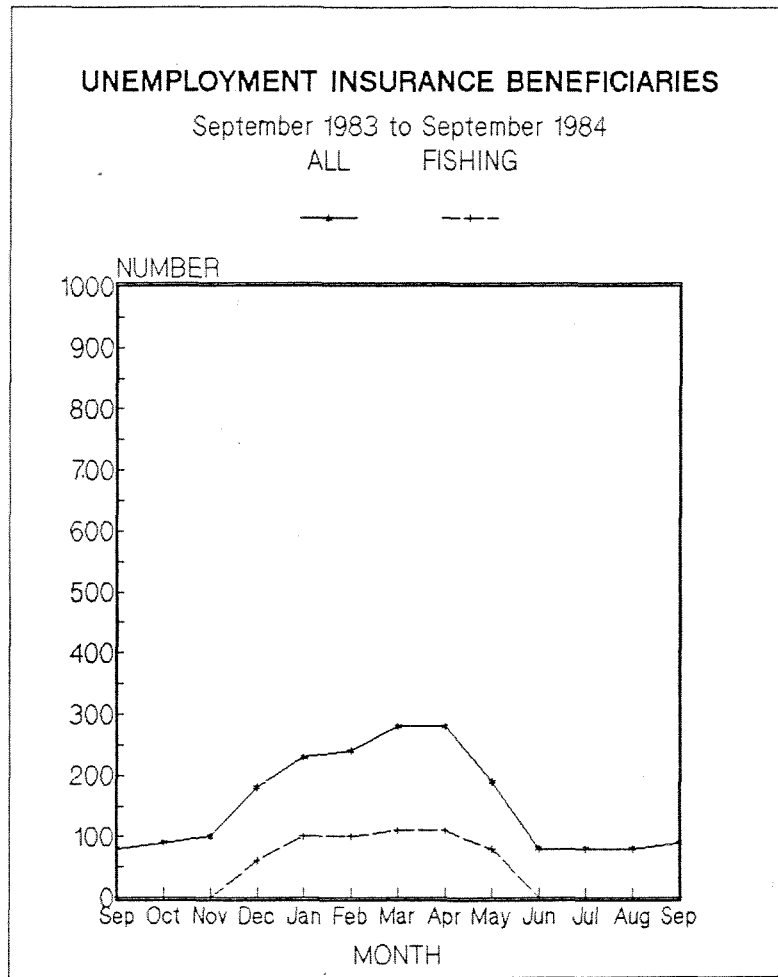
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,429,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,594,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.99 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

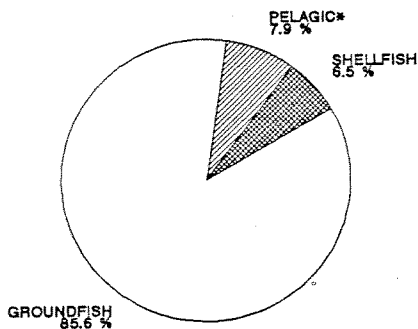


Port Mouton

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

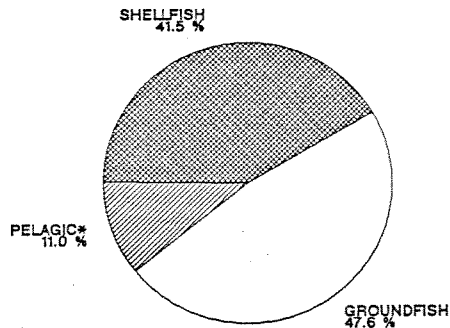
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....83

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....74

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....6

Greater than 19.8 m.....3

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....181

Full-time.....132  
vessel owners.....83  
crew.....49

Part-time.....49  
crew.....49

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....278

Groundfish.....107  
gillnet.....36  
longline.....59  
jig.....2  
otter trawl.....10

Pelagic.....109  
Herring drift gillnet.....9  
set gillnet.....48  
Mackerel set gillnet.....44  
Swordfish harpoon.....2  
longline.....6

Shellfish.....62  
Lobster trap.....57  
Scallop drag.....5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Port Mouton

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**C.W. McLeod Fisheries Limited, Central Port Mouton

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, and dried  
 salted; herring, mackerel and skate, fresh  
 and frozen; lobster, scallops and squid,  
 fresh and frozen; crab, frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103; paved and  
 unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Port  
 Mouton, Hunts Point, St. Catherines River, and  
 East Port L'Hebert.

Scheduled air and ferry service and  
 passenger rail service.....Yarmouth  
 Freight rail service.....Bridgewater

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and  
 high school.....Liverpool  
 Vocational school.....Bridgewater  
 University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
 gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Banking service, supermarket, medical  
 services and hospital.....Liverpool

## GREEN HARBOUR/LOCKEPORT

The community of Green Harbour/Lockeport in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, includes the town of Lockeport and nine unincorporated settlements: West Green Harbour, East Green Harbour, Little Harbour, Port L'Hebert, Osbourne Harbour, Pleasant Point, Allendale, East Side of Ragged Island and Louis Head.

**POPULATION:** 1,946 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 325

from other Nova Scotia locations.....180  
 from other Provinces.....130  
 from outside Canada.....15

### SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

### AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15.....22%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....15%

### MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

### LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.....33%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....7%  
   without certificate.....34%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....5%  
   without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 925

### LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry.....15%  
 Manufacturing.....35%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....9%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....16%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

### INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

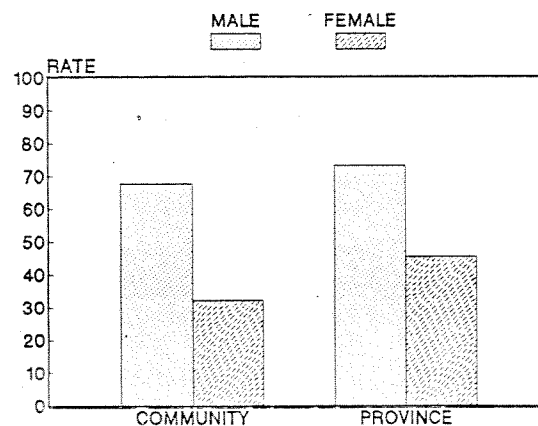
Male.....\$10,740 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,339 (\$7,323)

### CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

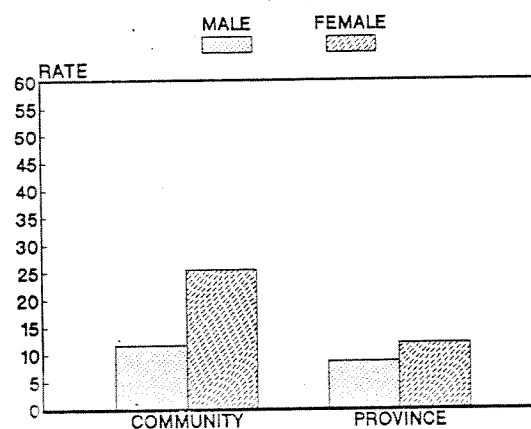
\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



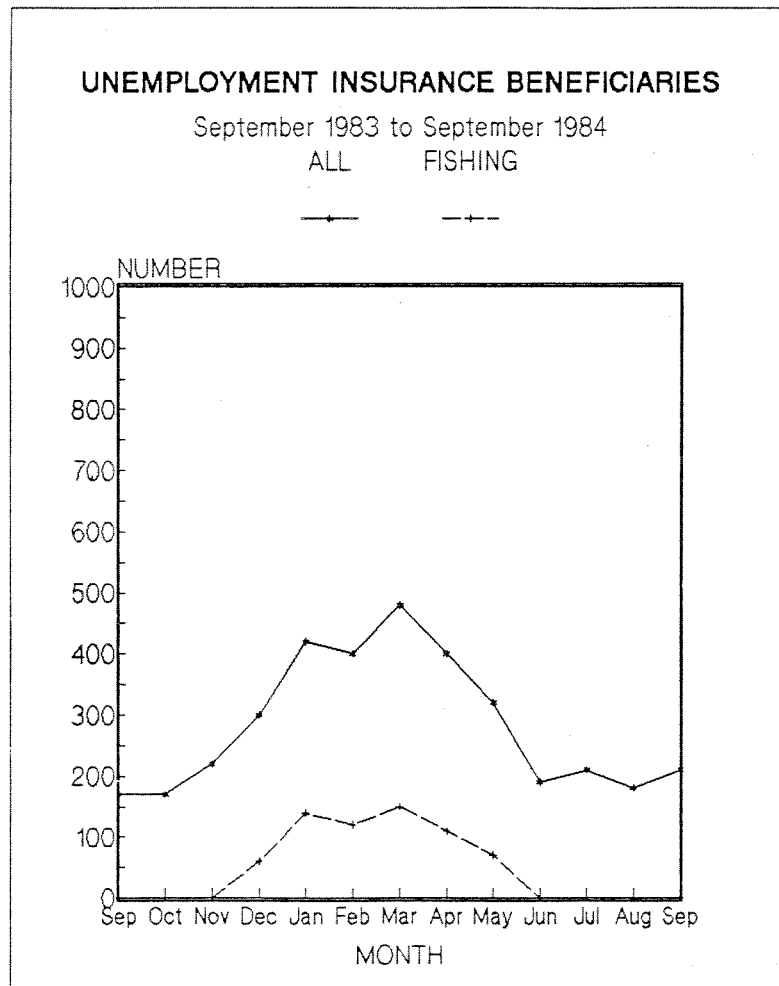
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,569,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$17,175,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.60 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

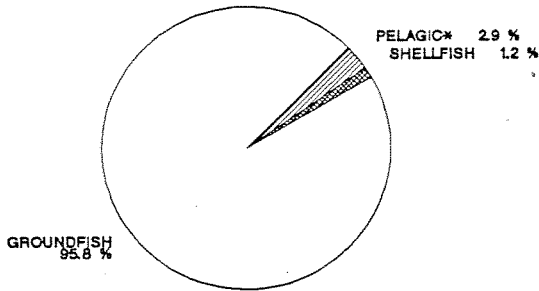
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

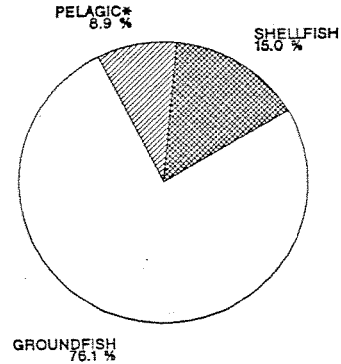
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 14,451 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 7,254 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....128

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....113

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....6

Greater than 19.8 m.....9

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....383

Full-time.....361  
 vessel owners.....148  
 crew.....213

Part-time.....22  
 crew.....22

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....281

Groundfish.....96  
 gillnet.....2  
 longline.....81  
 jig.....1  
 otter trawl.....9  
 danish seine.....1  
 scottish seine.....2

Pelagic.....109  
 Herring drift gillnet.....2  
 set gillnet.....46  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....42  
 Swordfish harpoon.....11  
 longline.....8

Shellfish.....76  
 Lobster trap.....68  
 Scallop drag.....8

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

Green Harbour/Lockeport

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

I. Dimock's Seafood Limited, West Green Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

Pierce Fisheries Limited, Lockeport

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted;  
scallops, fresh and frozen.

The Lockeport Company Division, National Sea  
Products Limited

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen and wet  
salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved  
local roads; harbours: West Green Harbour,  
Lockeport, Osborne Harbour, Pleasant Point,  
Allendale, Little Harbour and Port L'Hebert.  
Scheduled air and ferry service,  
and passenger rail service.....Yarmouth  
Freight rail service.....Bridgewater  
Bus service.....Jordan Falls

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical service,  
convenience grocery store, gasoline service  
station, and local newspaper.  
Supermarket and hospital.....Shelburne

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Day care, pre-school, and  
vocational school.....Shelburne  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

## SHELBURNE/GUNNING COVE

The community of Shelburne/Gunning Cove in Shelburne County, comprises the town of Shelburne and seven unincorporated settlements: Jordan Bay, Lower Sandy Point, Sandy Point, Jordan Falls, Gunning Cove, Churchover, and Birchtown.

**POPULATION:** 4,192 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 825

from other Nova Scotia locations.....490

from other Provinces.....325

from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%

Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%

15-64.....63%

65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%

English.....97%

Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....23%

Grade 9 to 13

with certificate.....8%

without certificate.....40%

Trades certificate or diploma.....4%

Other non-university education.....17%

University Education

with degree.....3%

without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 2,065

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....7%

Manufacturing.....18%

Construction.....4%

Transportation, communication

and other utilities.....4%

Trade.....24%

Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%

Business and personal services.....28%

Public administration and defence.....14%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\$12,413 (\$14,088)

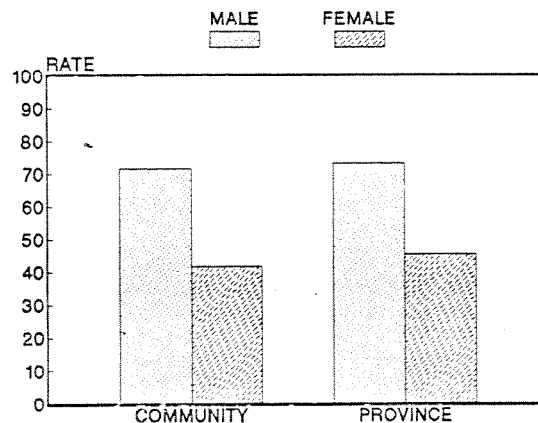
Female.....\$5,554 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

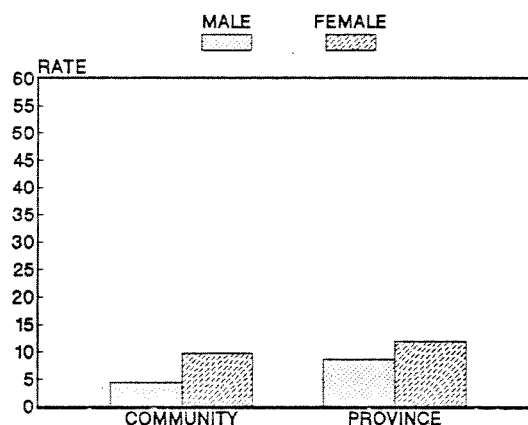
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,288 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



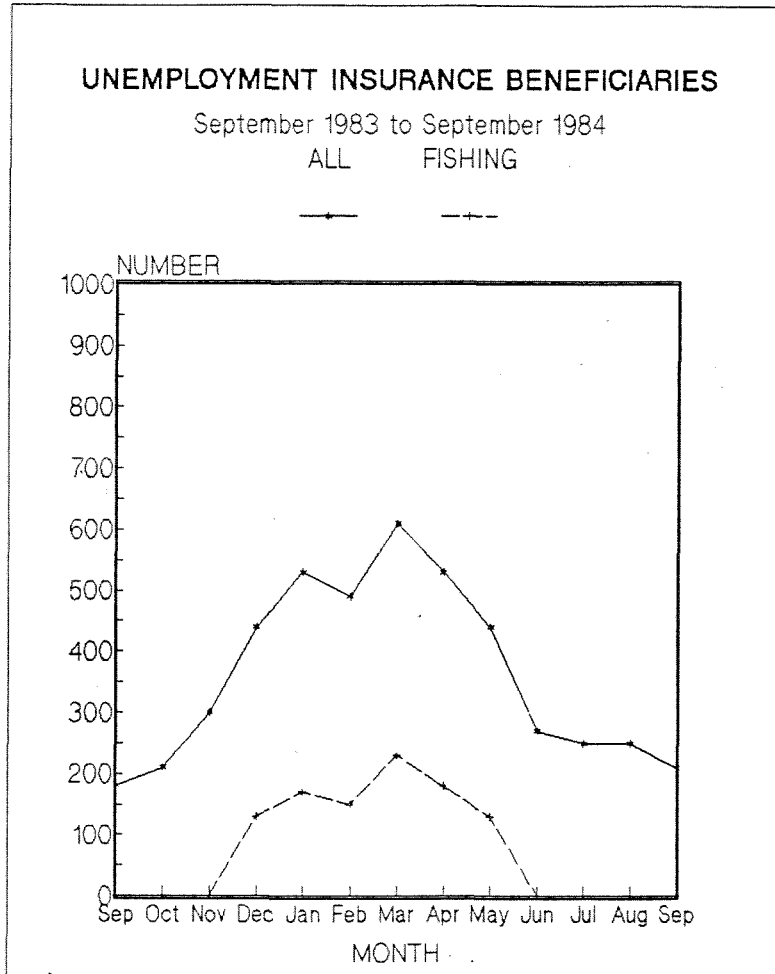
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$6,450,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$32,798,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.67 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

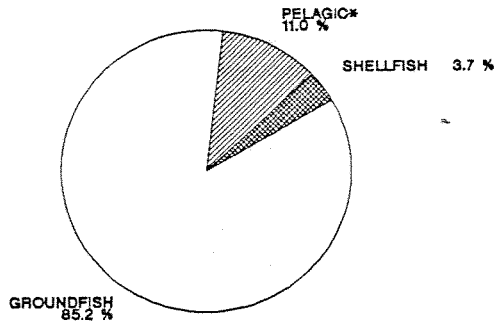
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

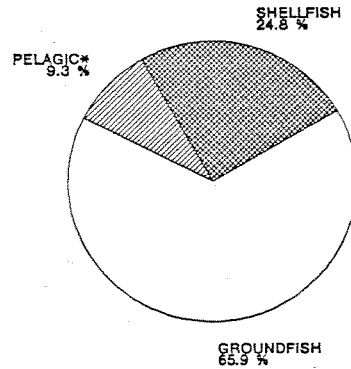
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 12,858 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 10,982 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....130

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....111

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....9

Greater than 19.8 m.....10

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....237

Full-time.....225

vessel owners.....95

crew.....130

Part-time.....12

crew.....12

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....311

Groundfish.....101

gillnet.....10

longline.....75

otter trawl.....15

danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....136

Herring carrier.....1

drift gillnet.....3

set gillnet.....56

Mackerel set gillnet.....52

Swordfish harpoon.....16

longline.....8

Shellfish.....74

Lobster trap.....72

Scallop drag.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Shelburne/Gunning Cove

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**G.K. Blades Limited, Gunning Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring  
 and mackerel, fresh and frozen.

Chebogue Fisheries Limited, Lower Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;  
 herring, fresh and pickled; mackerel,  
 fresh; lobster, fresh.

Continental Seafoods Limited, Shelburne

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted;  
 herring, fresh, frozen and marinated;  
 mackerel, fresh and frozen; swordfish,  
 fresh and frozen; crab and lobster, fresh  
 and frozen; squid, frozen.

Stan Demings Fisheries Limited, Churchover

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh.

Fort Point Fisheries, Gunning Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh; lobster, fresh.

G. & G. Fisheries Limited, Shelburne

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Skansen Food Packers Limited, Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: herring, secondary processing.

Roger H. Smith Fisheries Limited, Sandy Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried  
 salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk  
 Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus  
 service; harbours: Shelburne, Sandy Point, Lower  
 Sandy Point, Jordan Bay, and Gunning Cove.  
 Scheduled air, ferry and railroad  
 (passenger and freight) service...Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical services,  
 hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket,  
 gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary, high school  
 and vocational school.  
 University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**SMITHVILLE/CLYDE RIVER**

The community of Smithville/Clyde River in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia comprises twelve unincorporated settlements: Smithville, Baccaro, West Baccaro, East Baccaro, Port La Tour, Thomasville, Reynoldscroft, Upper Port La Tour, Cape Negro, Blanche, Port Clyde and Clyde River.

**POPULATION:** 1,238 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 135

from other Nova Scotia locations.....40  
 from other Provinces.....90  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....53%  
 Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....34%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....5%  
     without certificate.....41%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....15%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 24

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....24%  
 Manufacturing.....22%  
 Construction.....2%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....22%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....16%  
 Public administration and defence.....9%

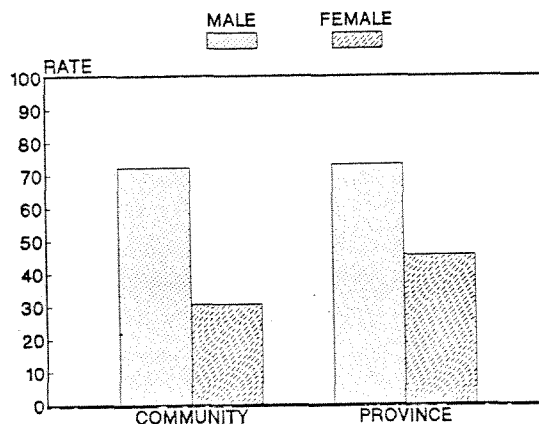
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$11,217 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,542 (\$7,323)

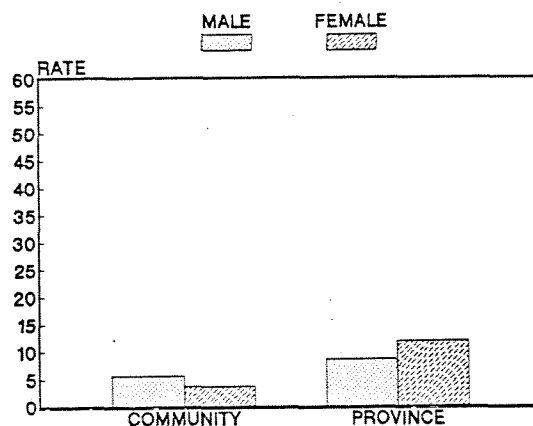
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$19,680 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



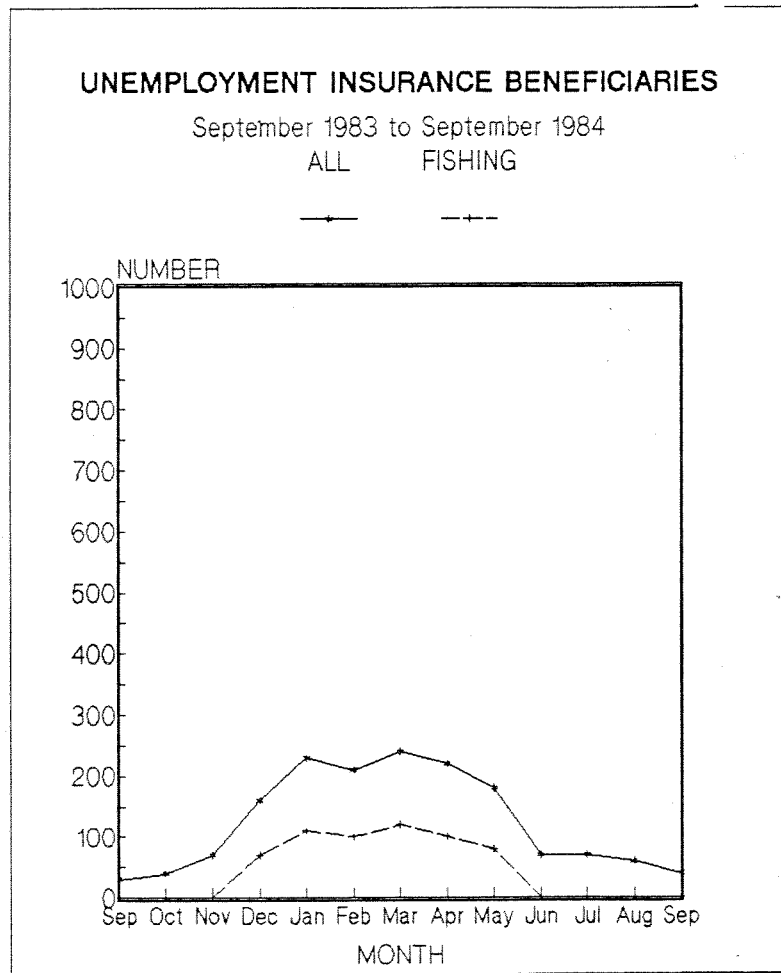
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,520,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$5,769,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.35 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

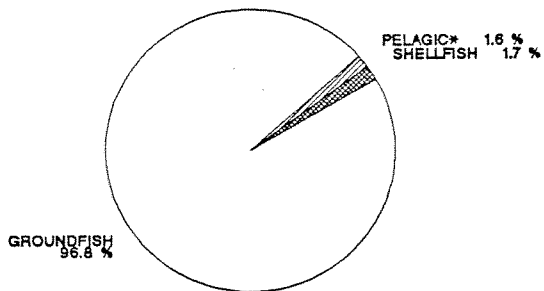
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

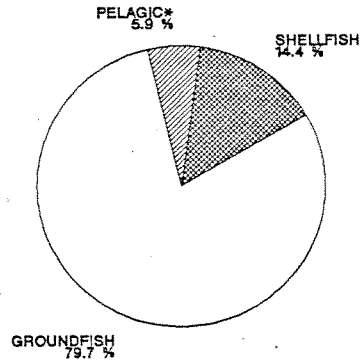
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,078 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 2,439 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....86

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....83

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....3

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....135

Full-time.....130

vessel owners.....67

crew.....63

Part-time.....5

crew.....5

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....136

Groundfish.....54

longline.....51

otter trawl.....2

scottish seine.....1

Pelagic.....51

Herring set gillnet.....27

Mackerel set gillnet.....21

Swordfish harpoon.....2

longline.....1

Shellfish.....31

Lobster trap.....30

Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Smithville/Clyde River

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Baccaro Fisheries Limited, West Baccaro

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, wet salted and dried salted.

Cape Ann Seafoods Limited, Port La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, wet salted and dried salted.

K. & N. Fisheries Limited, Upper Port La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Seal Point Fisheries Limited, Upper Point La Tour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103 and Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Smithville, Port La Tour, Upper Port La Tour and Blanche.  
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus and railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Day care, pre-school, high school and vocational school.....Shelburne  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.  
Supermarket, library, banking, medical service and hospital.....Shelburne

**INGOMAR**

The community of Ingomar, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Ingomar, North East Harbour, North West Harbour and Port Saxon.

**POPULATION:** 329 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 35

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....15
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....48%
- Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....23%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....97%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....32%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....7%
  - without certificate.....37%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....6%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....0%
  - without degree.....9%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 160

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....21%
- Manufacturing.....28%
- Construction.....12%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....0%
- Trade.....9%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....12%
- Public administration and defence.....18%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

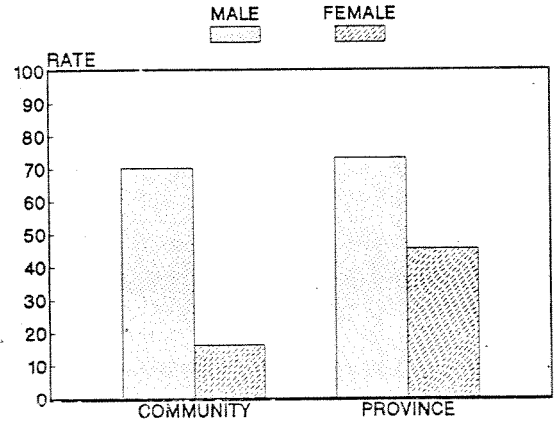
- Male.....\$11,617 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$7,792 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\$16,988 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



UNEMPLOYMENT RATE: \*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

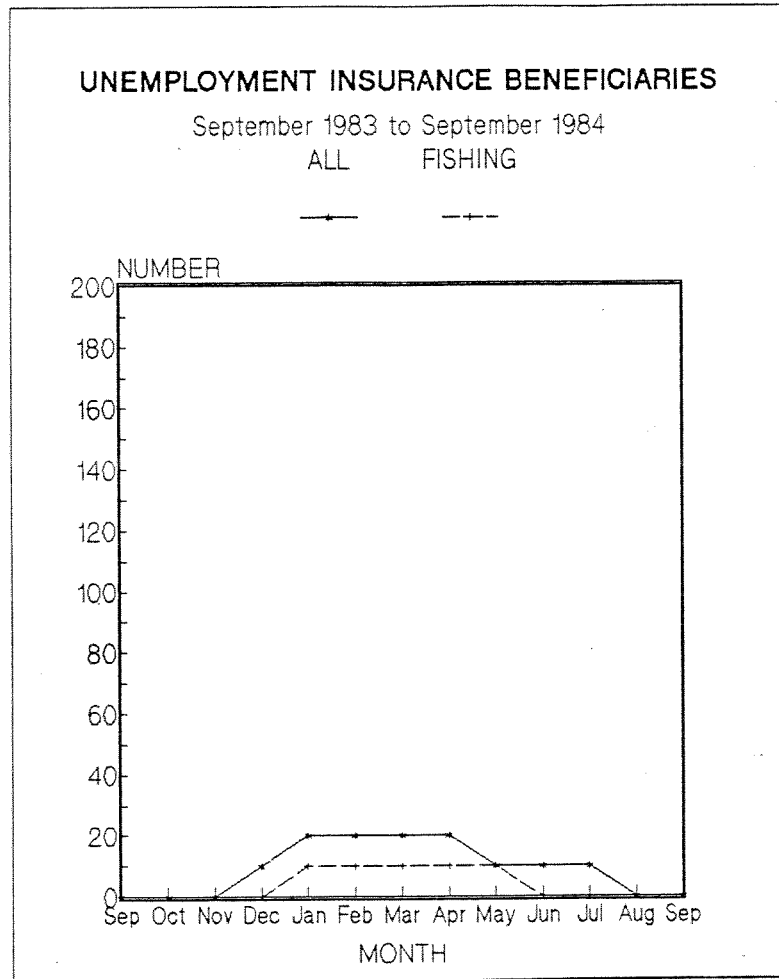
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

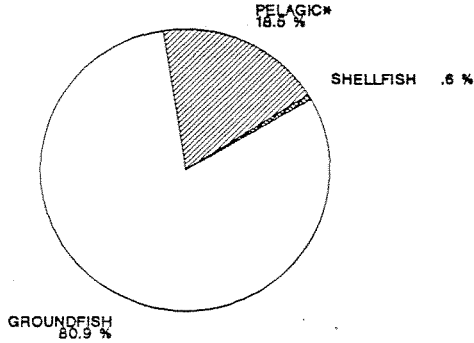


Ingomar

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

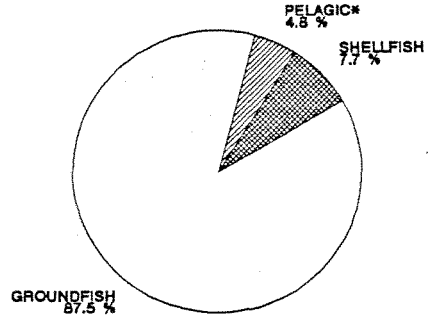
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 2,069 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,122 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....50

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....50

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....88

Full-time.....88

vessel owners.....58

crew.....30

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....147

Groundfish.....44

gillnet.....10

longline.....29

otter trawl.....5

Pelagic.....72

Herring drift gillnet.....1

set gillnet.....36

Mackerel set gillnet.....33

Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....31

Lobster trap.....31

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Ingomar.  
Scheduled air and ferry service, bus  
service and railroad (passenger  
and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school, high school, and  
vocational school.....Shelburne  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, and local  
newspaper.  
Supermarket, gasoline service station,  
library, banking, medical service,  
and hospital.....Shelburne

**BARRINGTON**

The community of Barrington, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises ten unincorporated settlements: Barrington, Barrington Head, Barrington West, Coffinscroft, Villagedale, Brass Hill, Barrington Passage, Sherose Island, Crowell, and Doctors Cove.

**POPULATION:** 1,562 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 505

from other Nova Scotia locations.....365  
 from other Provinces.....120  
 from outside Canada.....20

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....65%  
 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%  
 English.....97%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....21%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....36%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....18%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....7%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 730

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....9%  
 Manufacturing.....15%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....24%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....19%  
 Public administration and defence.....20%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

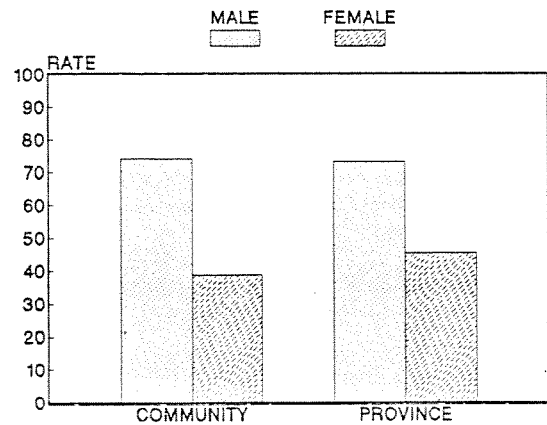
Male.....\$16,808 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,006 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

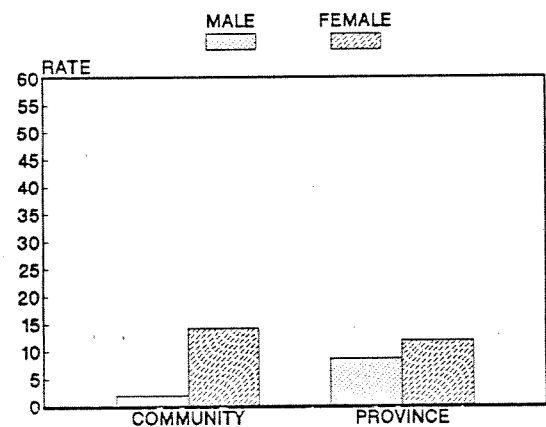
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,524 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



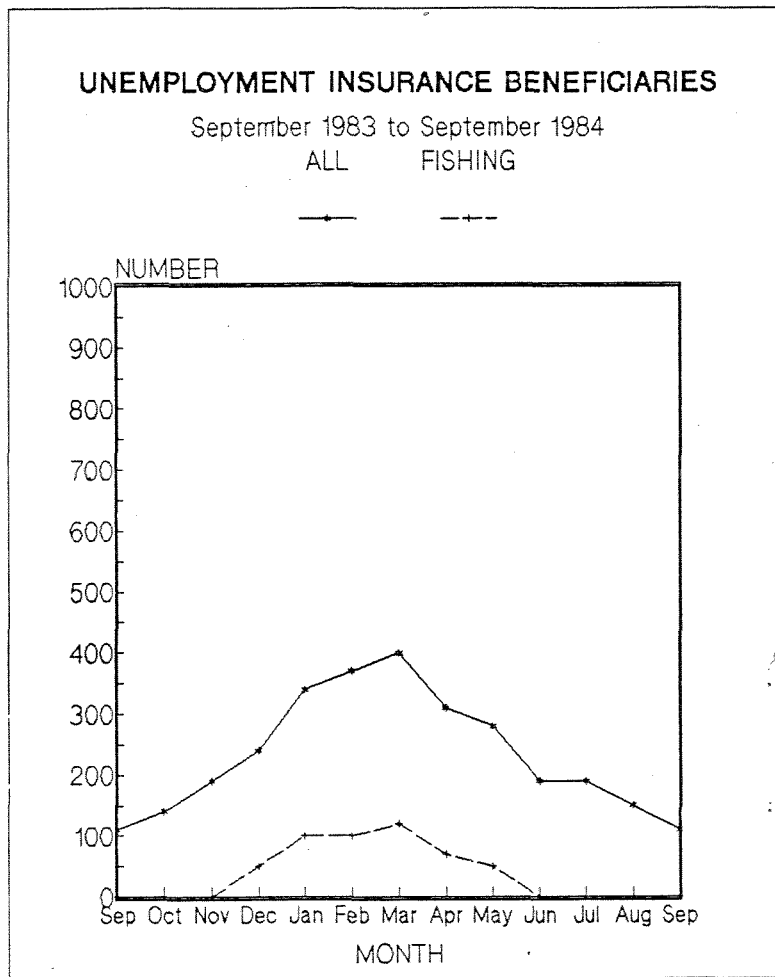
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,279,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$14,792,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.17 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

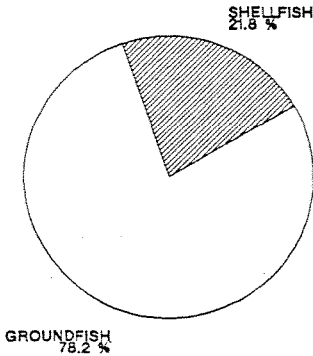


Barrington

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

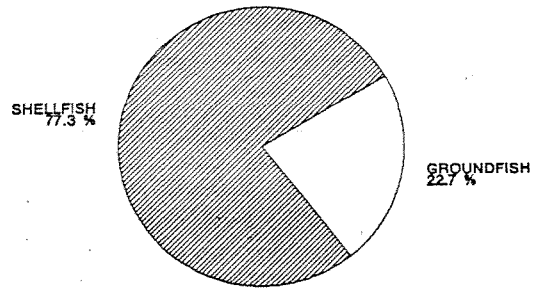
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 634 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops, live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,464 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....20

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....20

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....46

Full-time.....44  
 vessel owners.....9  
 crew.....35

Part-time.....2  
 vessel owners.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....26

Groundfish.....13  
 gillnet.....2  
 longline.....11

Pelagic.....3  
 Herring set gillnet.....1  
 Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....10  
 Lobster trap.....10

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Barrington

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Barrington Fisheries Limited, Barrington Passage

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, dried.

W.C. Nickerson Fisheries Limited, Sherose Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

M.A.N. Fisheries Limited, Doctors Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, dried.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbour: Sherose Island.

Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school.....Shelburne

University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking, and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Hospital.....Shelburne

**WOODS HARBOUR**

The community of Woods Harbour, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Forbes Point, Charlesville, Central Woods Harbour, Upper Woods Harbour, Lower Woods Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 1,227 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 70

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....60
- from other Provinces.....0
- from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....25%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....2%
- English.....97%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....30%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....7%
  - without certificate.....46%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....10%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 485

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....32%
- Manufacturing.....25%
- Construction.....4%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....1%
- Trade.....25%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%
- Business and personal services.....10%
- Public administration and defence.....2%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

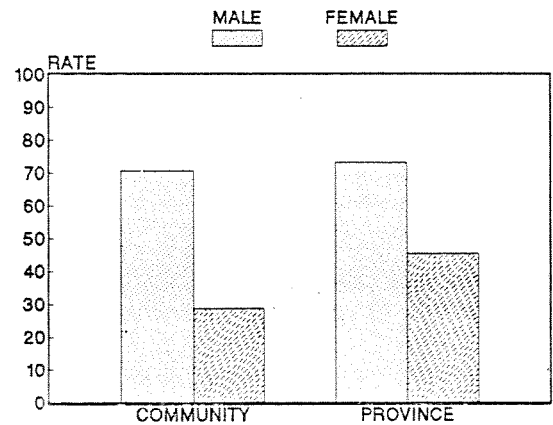
- Male.....\$15,661 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$3,592 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

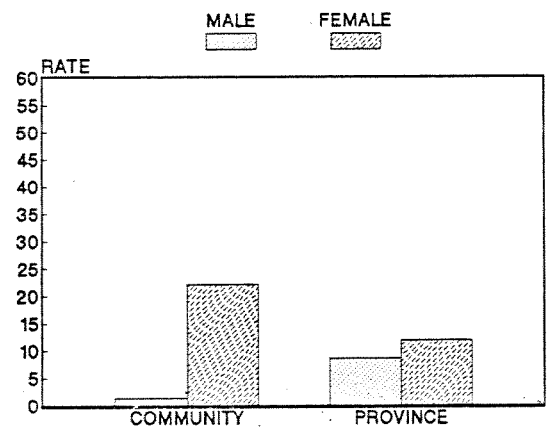
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,477 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



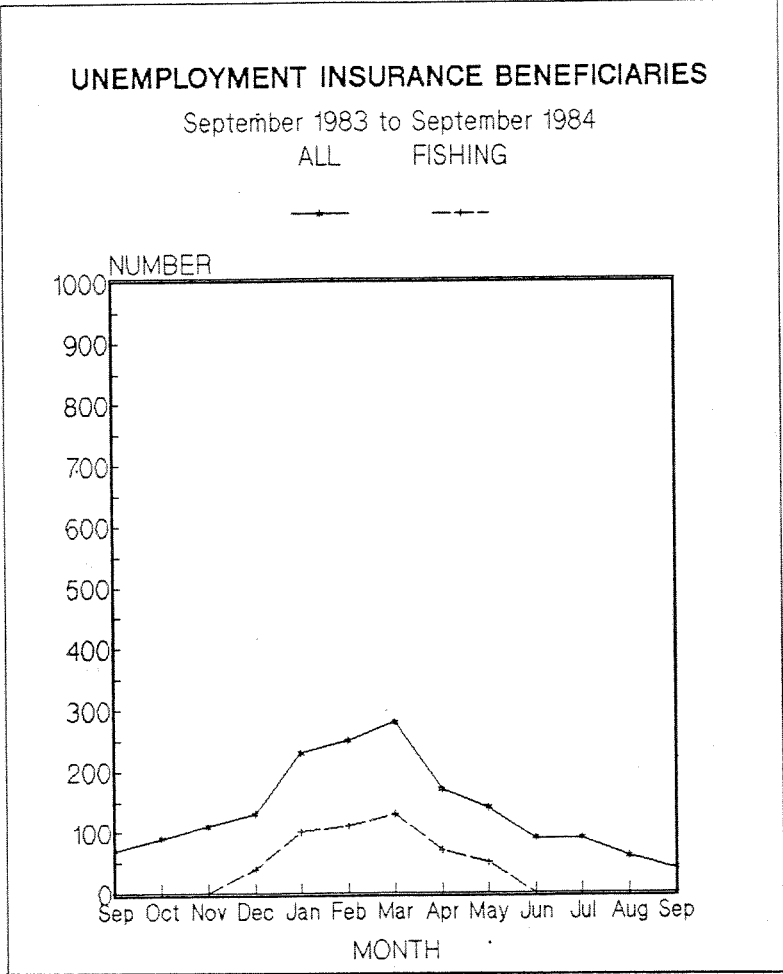
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,161,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$6,517,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.81 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

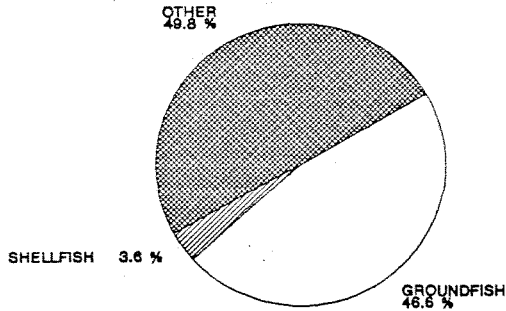


Woods Harbour

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

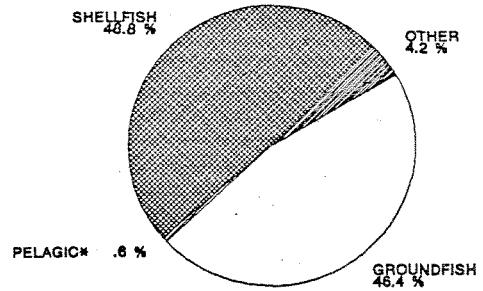
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 11,990 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 6,851 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....142

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....130

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....12

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....450

Full-time.....450

vessel owners.....150

crew.....300

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....217

Groundfish.....69

longline.....52

jig.....3

otter trawl.....14

Pelagic.....65

Herring drift gillnet.....20

set gillnet.....19

Mackerel set gillnet.....8

Swordfish harpoon.....12

longline.....6

Shellfish.....83

Lobster trap.....82

Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Woods Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Neil Nickerson Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, dried.

Charlesville Fisheries Limited, Charlesville

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Dockside Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(December through June)  
Product: Lobster, fresh.

F.N. Goreham & Son, Woods Harbour

Operates 10 months in an average year.  
(July through April)  
Products: groundfish, dried.

James L. Mood Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

M. & M. Fisheries Limited

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
(March through December)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

Owen Adams Fisheries, Woods Harbour

Operates 4 months in an average year.  
(June through September)  
Products: groundfish, dried.

Woods Harbour Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and dried salted.

Hopkins & Devine Fisheries Limited, Woods Harbour

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.  
Plant No. 2 - Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

L.D.C. Fisheries, Woods Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless, salted secondary processing.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; harbours: Lower Woods Harbour, Forbes Point and Falls Point.

Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service, railroad (passenger and freight)..Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library, banking and medical services.....Barrington  
Hospital.....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.....Barrington  
Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**SHAG HARBOUR/BEAR POINT**

The community of Shag Harbour/Bear Point in Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Shag Harbour, Prospect Point, Lower Shag Harbour, Bear Point, and Atwoods Brook.

**POPULATION:** 730 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 25

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....10
- from other Provinces.....5
- from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....27%
- 15-64.....65%
- 65 and over.....8%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....37%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....4%
  - without certificate.....48%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....5%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 360

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....17%
- Manufacturing.....64%
- Construction.....3%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....3%
- Trade.....6%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....6%
- Public administration and defence.....1%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

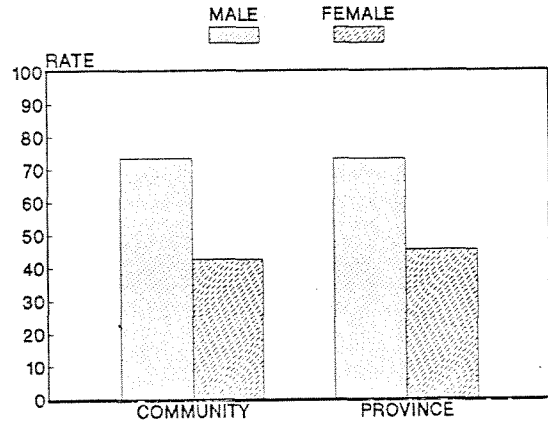
- Male.....\$10,427 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$3,932 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

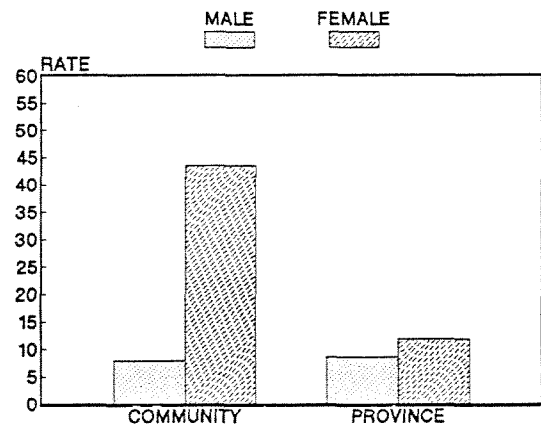
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,449 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



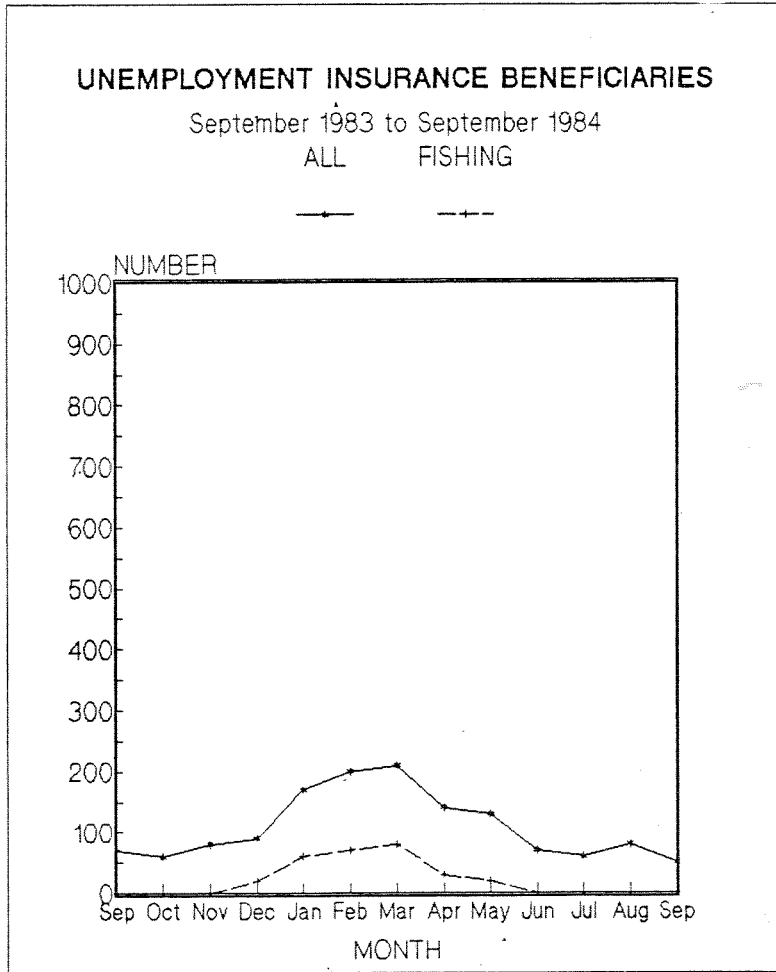
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$956,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,320,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 22.13 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

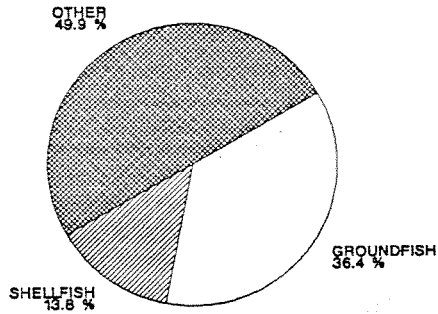
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

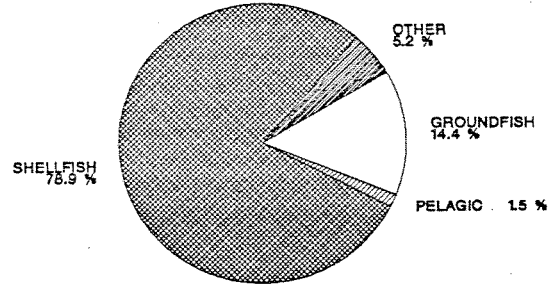
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,344 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,759 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....84

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....84

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....112

Full-time.....110

vessel owners.....55

crew.....55

Part-time.....2

vessel owners.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....112

Groundfish.....27

longline.....23

jig.....3

otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....35

Herring drift gillnet.....9

set gillnet.....12

Mackerel drift gillnet.....2

set gillnet.....8

Swordfish harpoon.....4

Shellfish.....50

Lobster trap.....41

Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Shag Harbour/Bear Point

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Adams Fisheries, Prospect Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried.

Alpheus Halliday, Bear Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

B. & E. Banks Fisheries Limited, Bear Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Bear Point Fisheries, Bear Point

Operates 5 months in an average year.  
(June through October)  
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

Bon Portage Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

C. & S. Fisheries, Bear Point

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: \*\*\*

Clifford Hopkins Fisheries Limited, Bear Point

Operates 10 months in an average year.  
(April through January)  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

M. & S. Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, wet salted.

M. & G. Nickerson Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(April through December)  
Product: groundfish, dried.

Clarence Sears & Sons Fisheries Limited, Bear Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Sears Seafoods Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Seaside Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*  
Product: groundfish, dried.

Shag Harbour Fisheries Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(June through February)  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Emery Smith Fisheries, Shag Harbour

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
(May through December)  
Product: groundfish, dried salted.

Oscar E. Smith Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried, and dried salted.

R.I. Smith Company Limited, Shag Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: groundfish, dried salted and dried only

Ralston Waybret Fisheries, Lower Shag Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(April through December)  
Product: groundfish, dried.

Robie Atwood, Atwoods Brook

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Product: groundfish, boneless secondary processing.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #3, and paved local road; bus service; harbours: Shag Harbour, Prospect Point, and Bear Point.

Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

High school.....Barrington Passage

Vocational school.....Shelburne

University.....Halifax/

Wolfville/

Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library, banking and medical services.....Barrington Passage

Hospital.....Shelburne

**CLARK'S HARBOUR**

The community of Clarks Harbour is located on Cape Sable Island, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Clark's Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 1,059 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....70
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....30

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....41%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....7%
  - without certificate.....33%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....13%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 385

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....36%
- Manufacturing.....35%
- Construction.....0%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....1%
- Trade.....6%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....8%
- Business and personal services.....10%
- Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

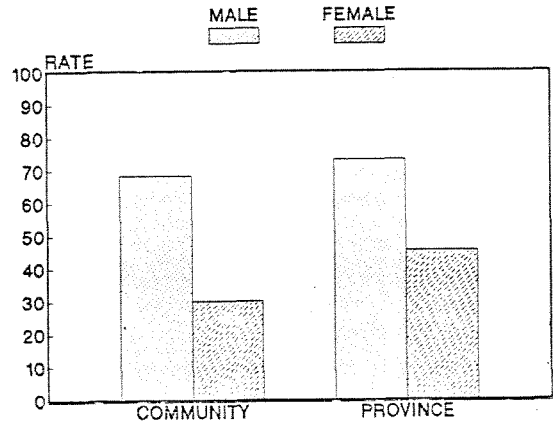
- Male.....\$17,098 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$4,783 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

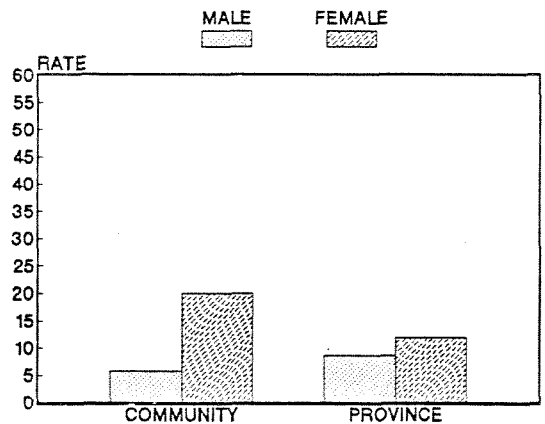
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,691 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



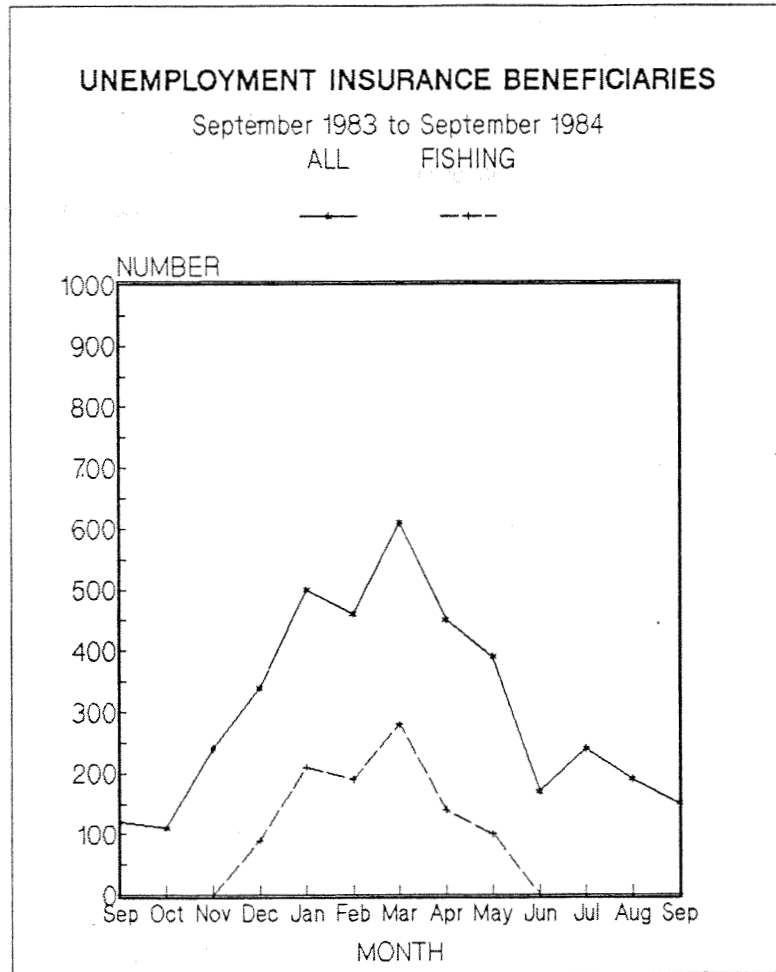
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,739,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$10,754,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.47 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

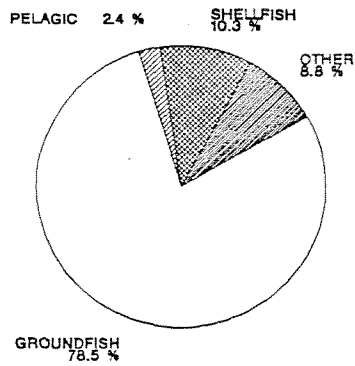


Clark's Harbour

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

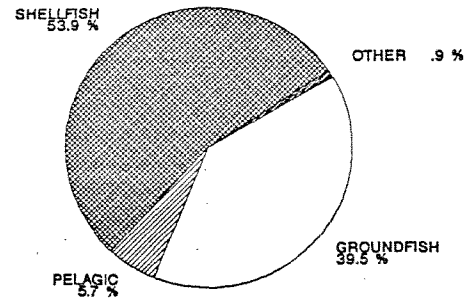
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 3,274 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 4,319 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....141

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....134

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....2

Greater than 19.8 m.....5

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....203

Full-time.....198  
 vessel owners.....35  
 crew.....163

Part-time.....5  
 vessel owners.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....189

Groundfish.....72  
 gillnet.....6  
 longline.....53  
 jig.....4  
 otter trawl.....9

Pelagic.....31  
 Herring pumper.....1  
 carrier.....1  
 drift gillnet.....5  
 set gillnet.....6  
 purse-seine.....3  
 mid-water trawl.....1  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....8  
 Swordfish harpoon.....6

Shellfish.....86  
 Lobster trap.....85  
 Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Clark's Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Connors Brothers Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted;  
 herring, frozen and roe.

Charles & Robert Blades Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried  
 salted.

Claredon S. Nickerson Limited, Clark's Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried  
 salted.

Etheron G. Nickerson, Clark's Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried  
 salted.

Douglas Quinlan, Clark's Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
 (April through October)  
 Products: groundfish, wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #330, and paved  
 local road; harbour: Clark's Harbour.  
 Bus service.....Barrington  
 Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school.....Barrington Passage  
 Vocational school.....Shelburne  
 University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking, and medical services,  
 convenience grocery store, and gasoline service  
 station.  
 Supermarket.....Barrington Passage  
 Hospital and newspaper.....Shelburne

**CAPE SABLE ISLAND**

The community of Cape Sable Island, Shelburne County, Nova Scotia, comprises nine unincorporated settlements: North East Point, Centreville, Newellton, West Head, Lower Clarks Harbour, The Hawk, South Shore, Stoney Island, and Clam Point.

**POPULATION:** 2,338 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 80

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....45
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....15

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....26%
- 15-64.....66%
- 65 and over.....8%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....45%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....36%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....8%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,130

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....34%
- Manufacturing.....33%
- Construction.....4%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....1%
- Trade.....14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%
- Business and personal services.....11%
- Public administration and defence.....2%

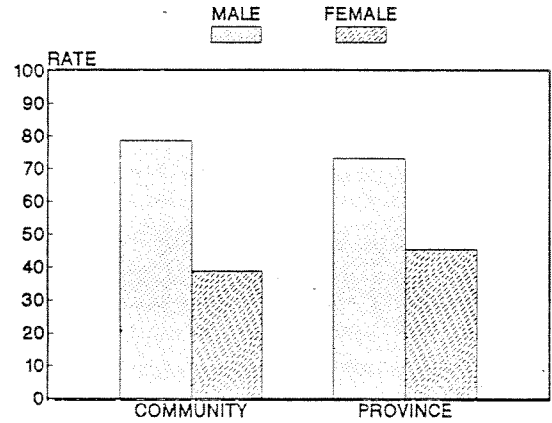
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$12,641 (\$14,088)
  - Female.....\$5,827 (\$7,323)

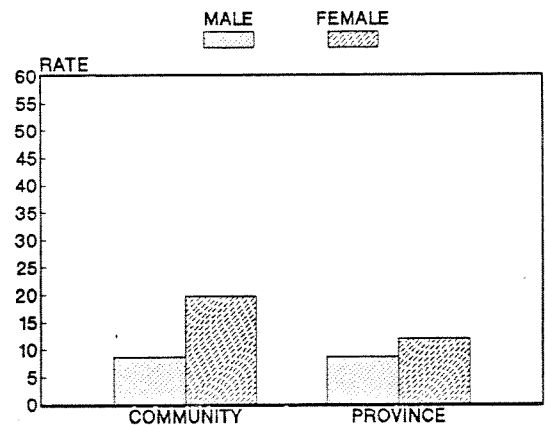
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
\$20,298 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



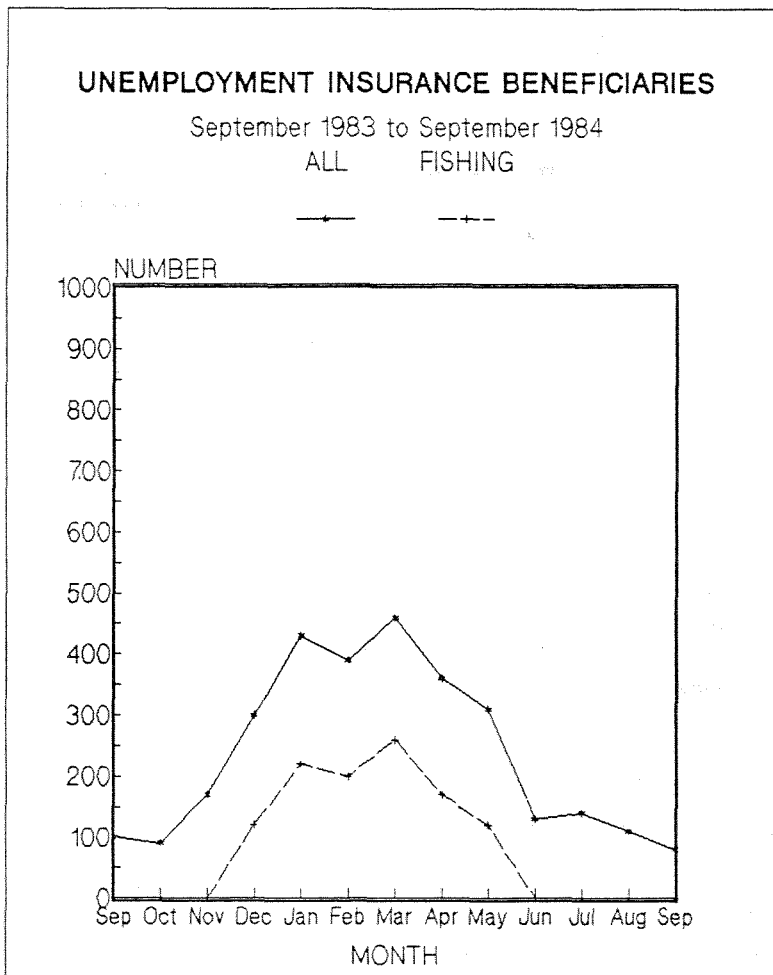
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,523,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$8,926,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.27 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

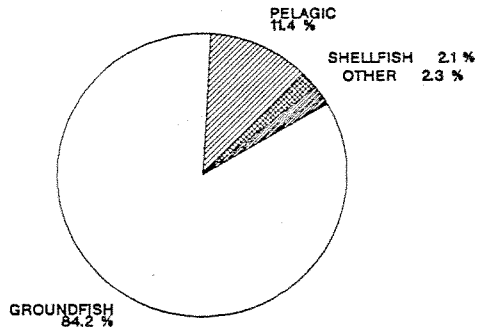


Cape Sable Island

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

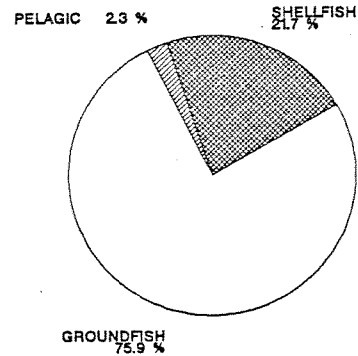
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 18,214 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 12,520 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
 (home port 1983).....243

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....233

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....9

Greater than 19.8 m.....1

MONTHS OF  
 FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....579

Full-time.....573  
 vessel owners.....259  
 crew.....314

Part-time.....6  
 vessel owners.....1  
 crew.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....358

Groundfish.....165  
 gillnet.....2  
 longline.....127  
 jig.....10  
 otter trawl.....26

Pelagic.....50  
 Herring drift gillnet.....2  
 set gillnet.....11  
 pruse-seine.....1  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....18  
 Swordfish harpoon.....14  
 longline.....4

Shellfish.....143  
 Lobster trap.....142  
 Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

## Cape Sable Island

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Clearwater Lobster Limited, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: lobster, fresh and frozen.

Stoddard Fisheries Limited, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Shelburne Seafoods Brokers Limited, Swims Point

Operates 4 months in an average year.  
(June through September)  
Products: groundfish, fresh.

W.H. Atkinson Seafoods, Lower Clarks Harbour, Swims Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; clams, fresh.

Douglas C. Stoddard, Lower Clarks Harbour, Swims Point

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*  
Products: \*\*\*

E.C. Nickerson & Sons Limited, Swims Point

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*  
Products: \*\*\*

C.S.I. Fishermans Co-operative Limited, West Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

J.J. Nickerson Fisheries Limited, West Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Triumph Fisheries, West Head

Operates 5 months in an average year.  
(March through May and November and December)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Peter Atkinson Fisheries, West Head

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*  
Products: \*\*\*

G.M. Newell Limited, Newellton

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Arthur Atkinson Limited, Newellton

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Seaglobe Incorporated, The Hawk

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted; mackerel, pickled; lobster, frozen.

Daniel Maxwell, The Hawk

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
(March through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Sable Fish Packers Limited, South Side

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted and dried salted; herring, frozen.

Cape Light Co-op, Stoney Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

Cape Sable Island

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Stoney Island Fisheries, Stoney Island

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and dried salted.

Horton Quinlan, Stoney Island

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

K.G. & K.J. Fisheries, North East Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

J. & I. Fisheries, Northeast Point

Operates 3 months in an average year  
(June through August)  
Closed.

Patricia & Ernest Atkinson Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Osborne Hopkins Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless

Geneva Nickerson Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless.

Rodney O. Nickerson, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless.

Basil Townsend Fisheries, Centreville

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
(April through November)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless and salted secondary processing.

E. Aldon Smith, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Leland L. Hunt, Clam Point

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(March through November)  
Products: groundfish, boneless and semi-boneless secondary processing.

Joseph A. Nickerson, Clam Point

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(March through November)  
Products: groundfish, boneless, semi-boneless and salted secondary processing.

D. Waybret & Sons Fisheries Limited, Clam Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #330 and paved local road; harbours: North East Point, Newellton, West Head, Lower Clarks Harbour, The Hawk, South Side, Stoney Island, and Clam Point.

Bus service.....Barrington  
 Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care and pre-school.....Clark's Harbour  
 High school.....Barrington Passage  
 Vocational school.....Shelburne  
 University.....Halifax/Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking, medical service, and  
 gasoline service station.....Clark's Harbour  
 Supermarket.....Barrington Passage  
 Hospital and newspaper.....Shelburne

**WEST PUBNICO**

The community of West Pubnico is in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: West Pubnico, Middle West Pubnico, Lower West Pubnico, and Upper West Pubnico.

**POPULATION:** 1,877 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 65

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....40
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....22%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....81%
- English.....19%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....39%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....5%
  - without certificate.....29%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....17%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 825

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....18%
- Manufacturing.....33%
- Construction.....5%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....5%
- Trade.....15%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%
- Business and personal services.....20%
- Public administration and defence.....2%

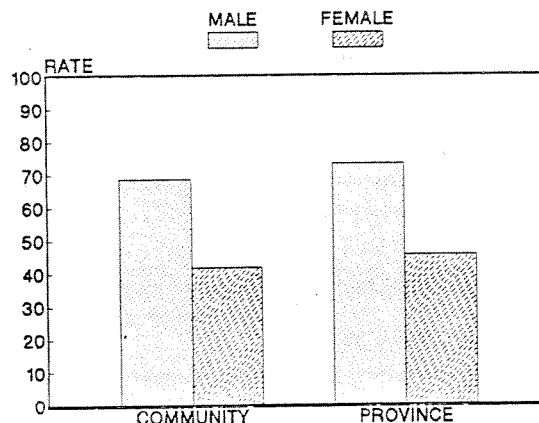
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$16,536 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,295 (\$7,323)

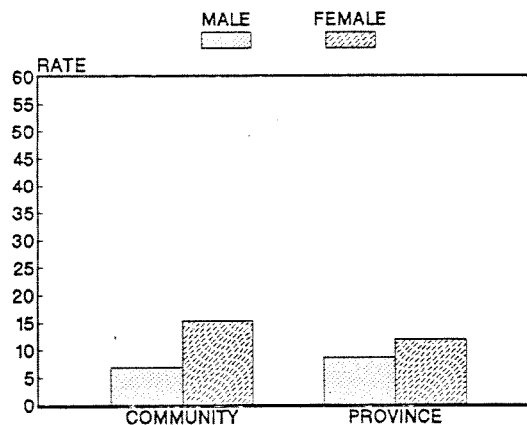
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

- (Provincial comparison)
- \$25,950 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



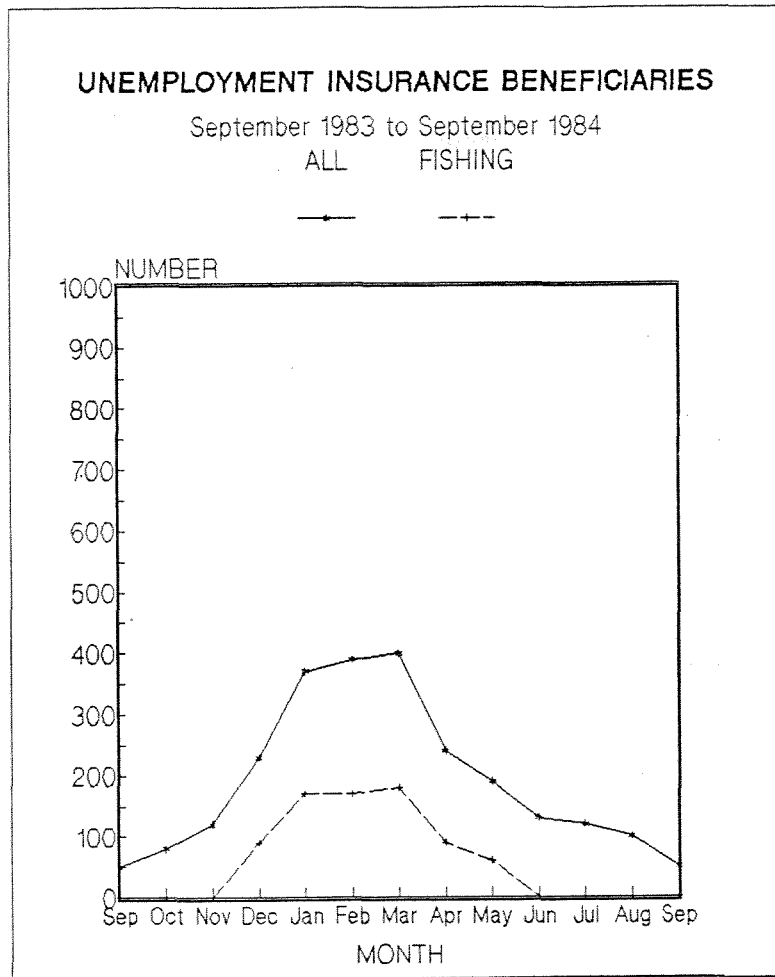
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,985,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$12,210,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.26 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

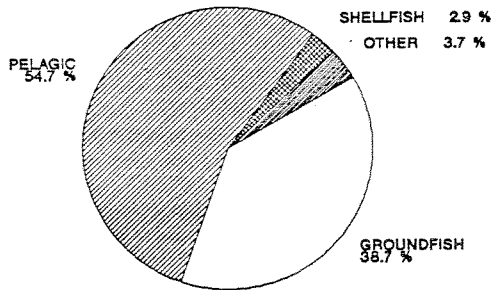
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

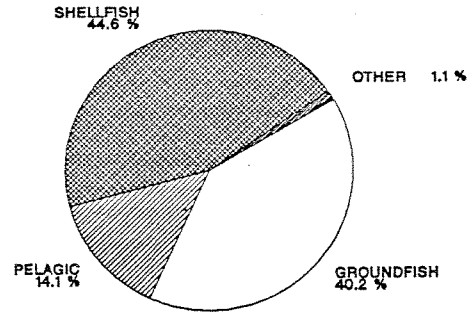
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 12,329 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 5,871 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....103

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....92

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....5

Greater than 19.8 m.....6

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....379

Full-time.....379  
     .vessel owners.....100  
     crew.....279

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....166

Groundfish.....37  
     longline.....19  
     jig.....1  
     otter trawl.....17

Pelagic.....72  
     Herring mid-water trawl.....2  
     drift gillnet.....19  
     set gillnet.....22  
     purse-seine.....6  
     Mackerel set gillnet.....12  
     Swordfish harpoon.....11

Shellfish.....52  
     Lobster trap.....50  
     Scallop drag.....2

Other.....5  
     Squid otter trawl.....2  
     Jig.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

West Pubnico

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Acadian Fish Processors Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted.

Dennis Point Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried; herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Inshore Fisheries Limited, Middle West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, and dried salted.

Little Island Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (March through October)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

S.F. D'Eon Seafoods Limited, West Pubnico

Main Plant: Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, frozen; herring, frozen, pickled and marinated/spiced; mackerel, frozen.

Wharf Plant: Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, and wet salted; herring, fresh, frozen, marinated/spiced, and roe.

Walter Surette Fisheries Limited, Lower West Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried salted; herring, marinated/spiced and roe; mackerel, pickled.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #335; harbours:  
 Dennis Point, Abbots Harbour and Ledge Harbour.  
 Bus service.....Tusket  
 Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school.....Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau  
 Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
 University.....Church Point/Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical services,  
 supermarket, convenience grocery store, and  
 gasoline service station.  
 Hospital and newspaper.....Yarmouth

**EAST PUBNICO**

The community of East Pubnico in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: East Pubnico, Lower East Pubnico and Middle East Pubnico.

**POPULATION:** 553 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 45

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....15
- from other Provinces.....30
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....27%
- 15-64.....55%
- 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....33%
- English.....66%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....25%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....9%
  - without certificate.....45%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....5%
- Other non-university education.....13%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 205

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....28%
- Manufacturing.....25%
- Construction.....5%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....0%
- Trade.....25%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....12%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

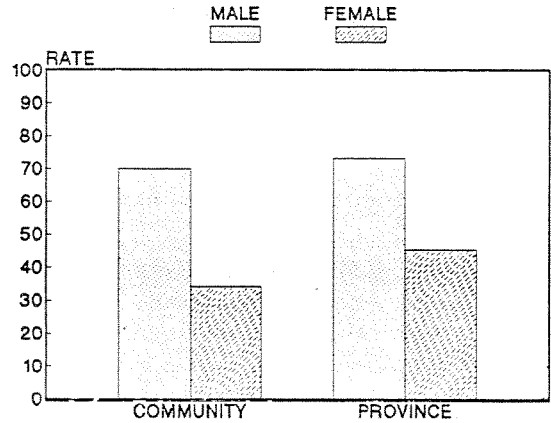
- Male.....\$11,559 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,032 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

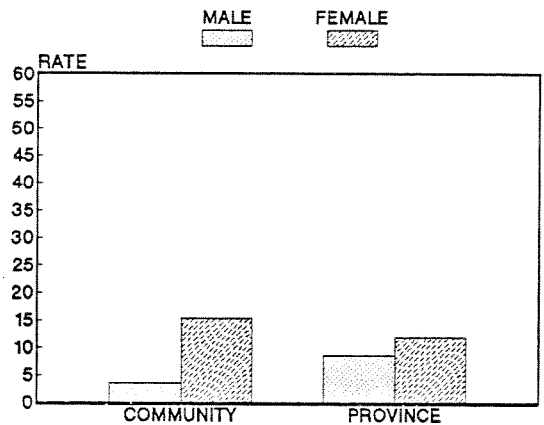
(Provincial comparison)

\$17.307 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



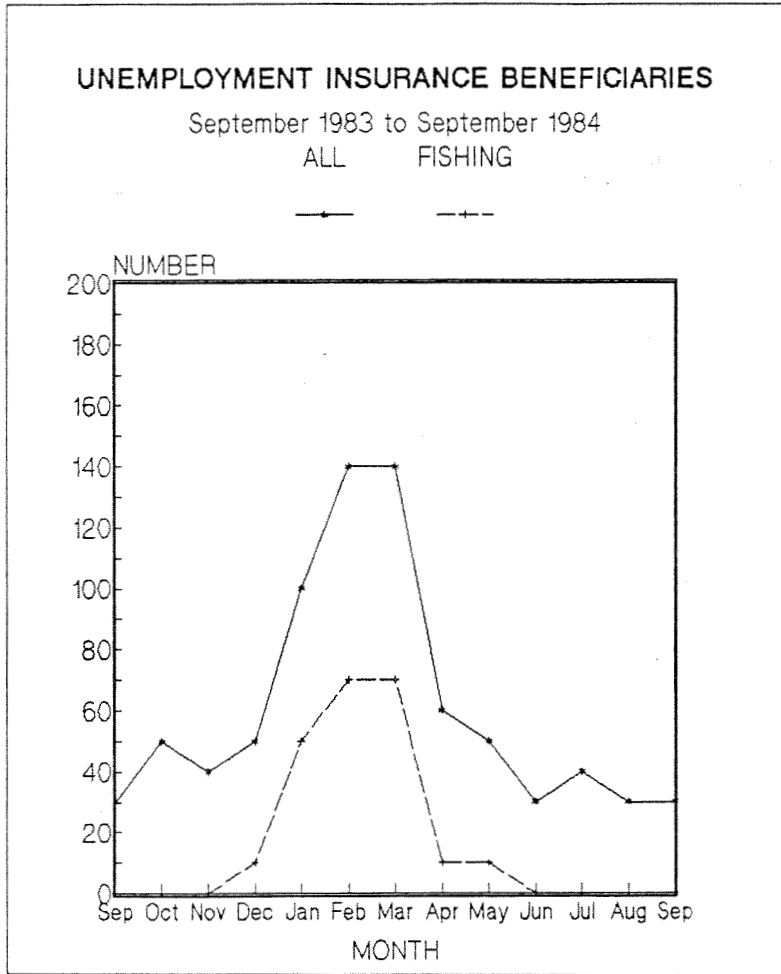
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$533,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,491,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 15.27 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

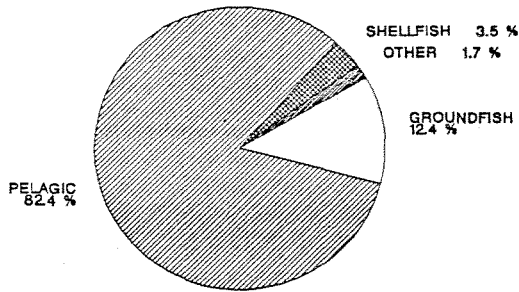
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

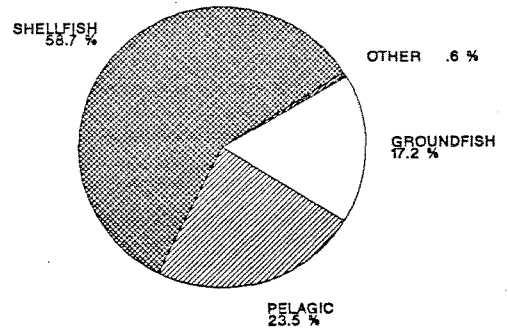
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 3,000 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,314 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....35

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....33

Greater than 19.8 m.....2

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....337

Full-time.....307

vessel owners.....100

crew.....207

Part-time.....30

vessel owners.....30

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....63

Groundfish.....8

longline.....5

jig.....2

otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....36

Herring drift gillnet.....13

set gillnet.....13

purse-seine.....2

drag-seine.....1

mid-water trawl.....1

Mackerel set gillnet.....6

Shellfish.....19

Lobster trap.....19

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

East Pubnico

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Clarence E. Amiro Fisheries Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (May through December)  
 Products: cod, boneless wet salted; herring, fresh, and roe.

East Side Fisheries Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted, and roe; herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Pubnico Co-operative Association Limited, Middle East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried.

Pubnico Trawlers Limited, Lower East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Sealife Fisheries Limited, Middle East Pubnico

Operates 12 months in an average year (Closed).  
 Products: groundfish, frozen; dogfish, frozen; skate, frozen; herring, frozen and marinated/spiced.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #3; bus service; harbour: Lower East Pubnico.  
 Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.....West Pubnico  
 High school.....Eel Brook  
 Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
 University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
 Library and medical service.....Pubnico  
 Banking service.....West Pubnico  
 Supermarket, hospital and local newspaper.....Yarmouth

**ARGYLE/PUBNICO**

The community of Argyle/Pubnico in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises three unincorporated settlements: Argyle Sound, Lower Argyle, and Pubnico.

**POPULATION:** 516 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 50

from other Nova Scotia locations.....35  
 from other Provinces.....15  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....10%  
 English.....89%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....22%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....8%  
     without certificate.....37%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....22%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 305

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....26%  
 Manufacturing.....21%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....8%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....33%  
 Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

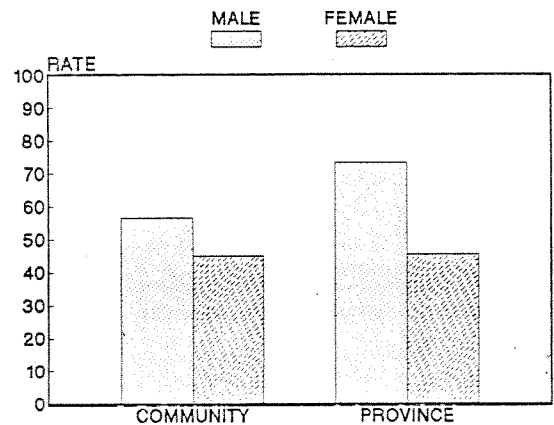
Male.....\$12,084 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,224 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

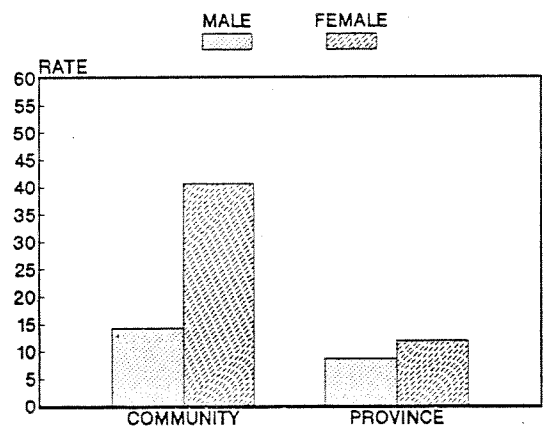
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,624 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



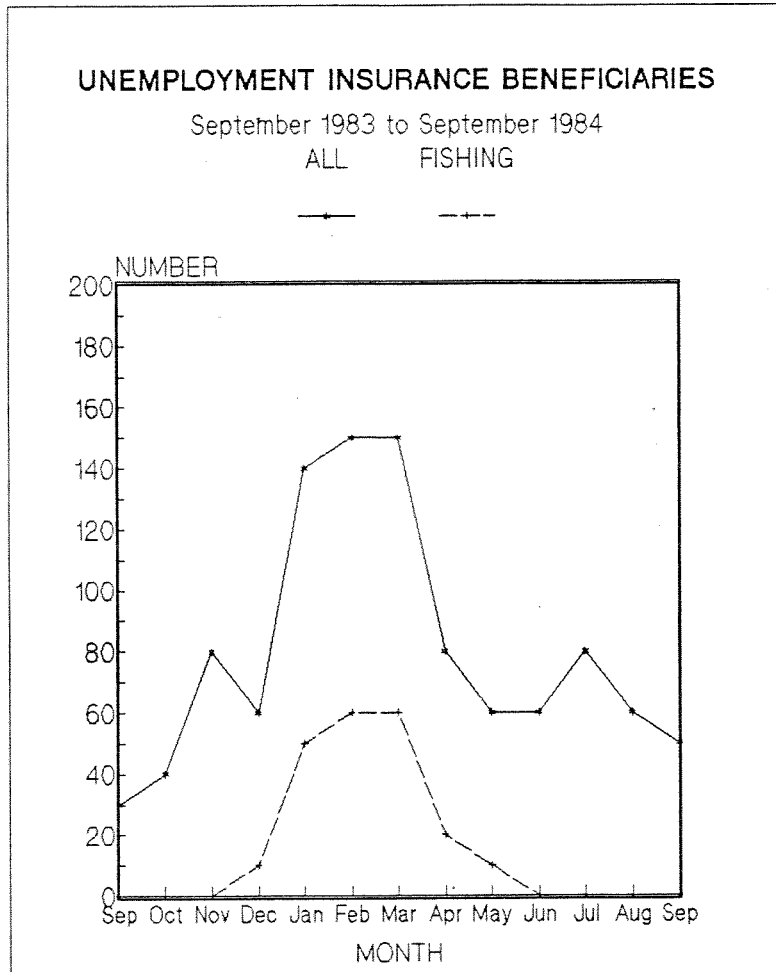
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$912,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,696,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.42 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

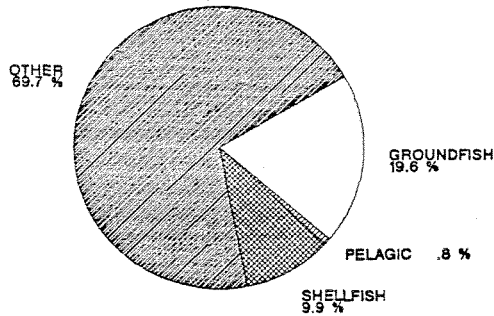
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

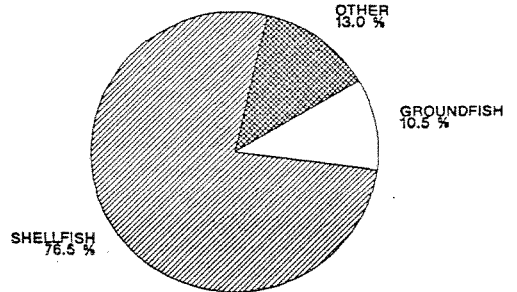
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 2,092 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,904 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....38

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....38

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....209

Full-time.....183

vessel owners.....81

crew.....102

Part-time.....26

vessel owners.....26

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....65

Groundfish.....23

longline.....10

jig.....2

otter trawl.....9

danish seine.....1

scottish seine.....1

Pelagic.....22

Herring drift gillnet.....8

set gillnet.....8

Mackerel set gillnet.....4

Swordfish harpoon.....2

Shellfish.....16

Lobster trap.....15

Scallop drag.....1

Other.....4

Squid otter trawl.....2

Jig.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Argyle/Pubnico

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Argyle Sea Products Limited, Lower Argyle

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (March through October)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103, and Trunk  
 Highway #3; harbour: Camp Cove/Argyle Harbour.  
 Bus service.....Tusket  
 Scheduled air and ferry service and railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school.....Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau  
 Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
 University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking service, convenience grocery  
 store and gasoline service station.  
 Library and medical service.....Pubnico  
 Hospital and local newspaper.....Yarmouth

---

**STE. ANNE DU RUISSEAU/AMIRAULTS HILL/SURETTES ISLAND**


---

The community of Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/Surettes Island in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia comprises eleven unincorporated settlements: Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau, Belleville, Abrams River, Tusket, Tusket Falls, Pleasant Lake, Amiraults Hill, Hubbards Point, Sluice Point, Surettes Island and Morris Island.

**POPULATION:** 2,378 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 400

from other Nova Scotia locations.....145  
 from other Provinces.....180  
 from outside Canada.....75

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....53%  
 English.....46%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....31%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....6%  
   without certificate.....28%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....20%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....6%  
   without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,560

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....10%  
 Manufacturing.....18%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....26%  
 Public administration and defence.....9%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

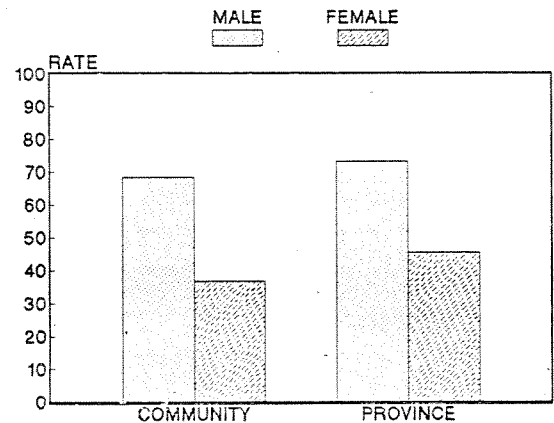
Male.....\$11,623 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,297 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

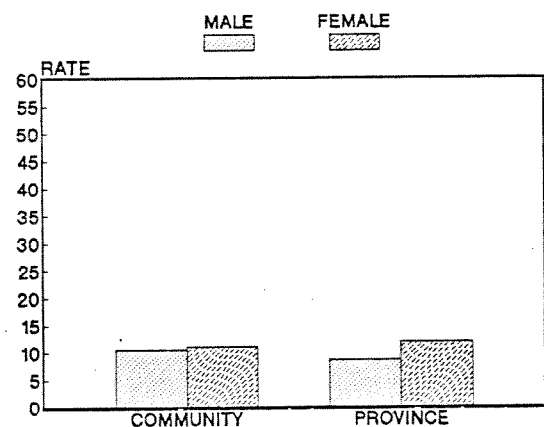
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,865 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



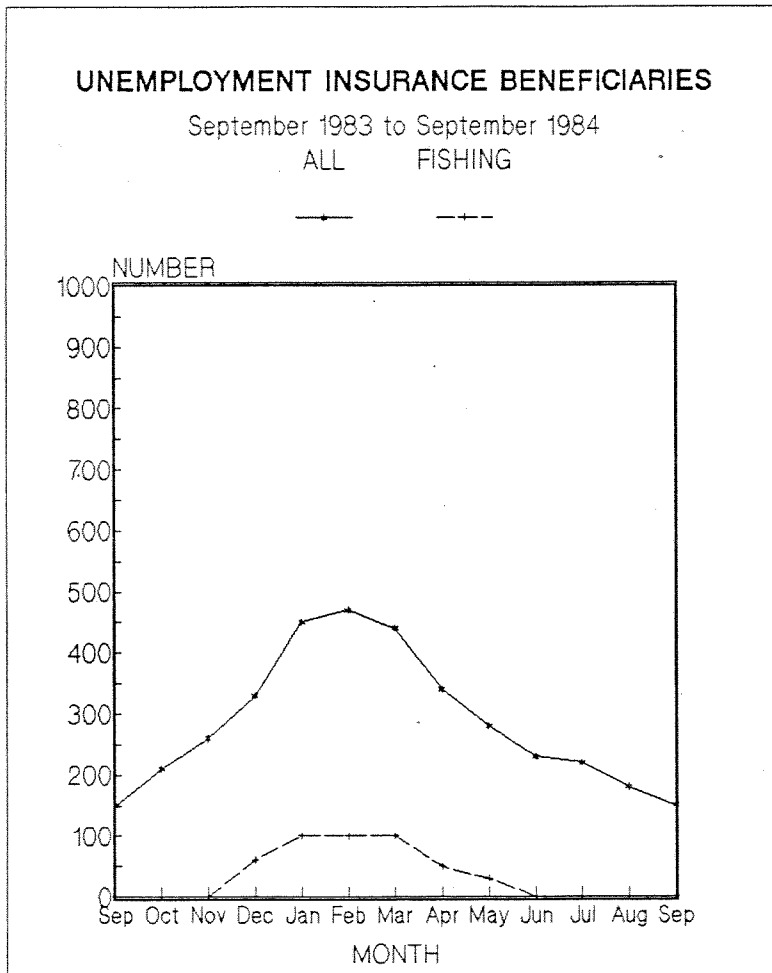
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,051,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$16,238,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.95 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

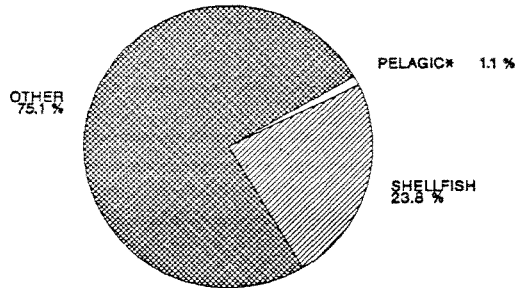
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

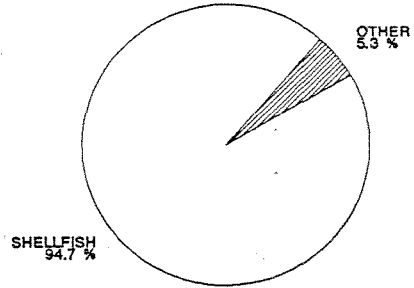
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 474 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 882 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....120

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....120

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....414

Full-time.....189  
 vessel owners.....59  
 crew.....130

Part-time.....225  
 vessel owners.....225

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....56**

Groundfish.....9  
 longline.....6  
 jig.....3

Pelagic.....19  
 Herring drift gillnet.....8  
 set gillnet.....11

Shellfish.....28  
 Lobster trap.....28

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau/Amiraults Hill/Surettes Island

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Sans Souci Seafoods Limited, Tusket

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, dried.

Sea Smokers Limited, Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted and smoked.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #103 and Trunk Highway #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours: Sluice Point and Surettes Island.

Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and hospital.....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
University.....Church Point

**WEDGEPORT/LITTLE RIVER HARBOUR**

The community of Wedgeport/Little River Harbour in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Wedgeport, Lower Wedgeport, Upper Wedgeport, Plymouth, Little River Harbour, and Comeaus Hill.

**POPULATION:** 2,224 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 250

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....105
- from other Provinces.....110
- from outside Canada.....35

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....50%
- Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....23%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....65%
- English.....34%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....37%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....7%
  - without certificate.....30%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 950

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....22%
- Manufacturing.....28%
- Construction.....9%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....3%
- Trade.....14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%
- Business and personal services.....18%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

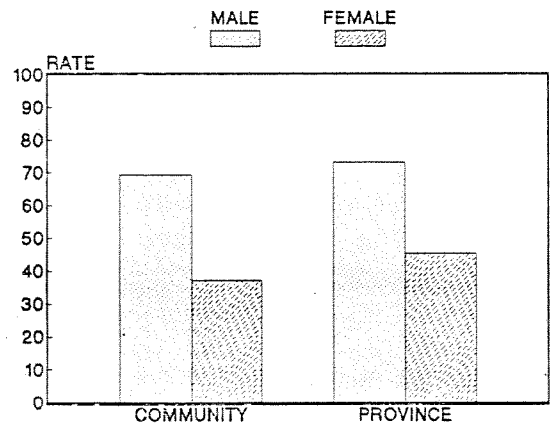
- Male.....\$12,556 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$4,323 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

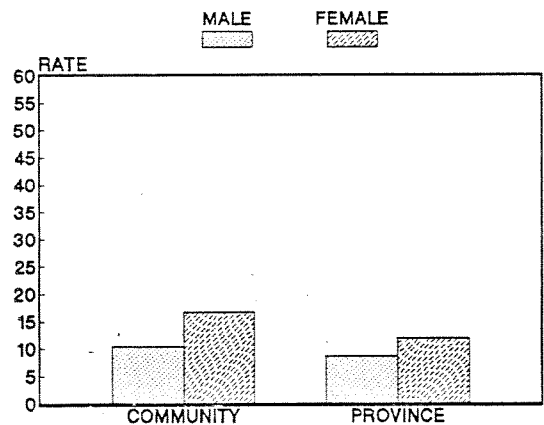
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,933 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



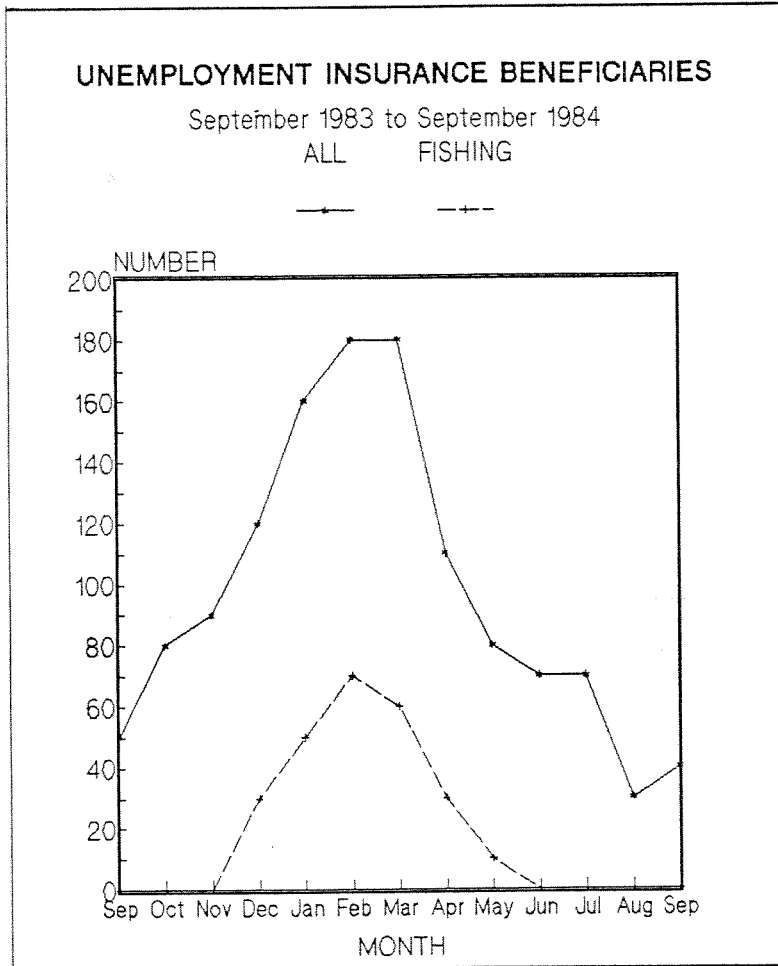
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$601,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,122,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 14.58 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

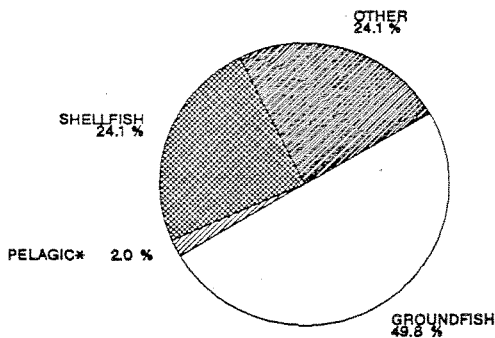
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

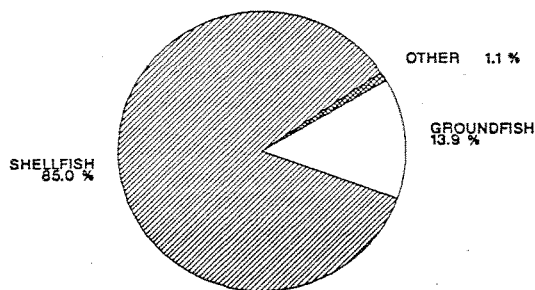
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,722 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 3,632 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....158

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....156

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....2

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....340

Full-time.....299

vessel owners.....121

crew.....178

Part-time.....41

vessel owners.....41

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....314

Groundfish.....76

longline.....47

jig.....22

otter trawl.....7

Pelagic.....139

Herring pumper.....1

carrier.....1

drift gillnet.....61

set gillnet.....64

purse-seine.....1

Mackerel set gillnet.....6

Swordfish harpoon.....4

longline.....1

Shellfish.....99

Lobster trap.....99

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Wedgeport/Little River Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Wedgeport Marine Products Limited, Wedgeport

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring,  
frozen and roe; scallops, fresh and  
frozen.

Wm. R. Murphy Fisheries Limited, Little River Harbour

Operates 5 months in an average year.

(May through September)

Product: herring, frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #334, paved and  
unpaved local roads; bus service; harbours:  
Lower Wedgeport, Wedgeport, Upper Wedgeport, Lower  
Plymouth, and Little River.

Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking and medical services,  
convenience grocery store, gasoline service  
station and local newspaper.

Supermarket, library and  
hospital.....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.....Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau

Vocational school.....Yarmouth

University.....Church Point

**PICKNEYS POINT**

The community of Pickneys Point in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Pickneys Point and Melbourne.

**POPULATION:** 593 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 25

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....5
- from other Provinces.....20
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....53%
- Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....28%
- 15-64.....61%
- 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....39%
- English.....61%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....42%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....1%
  - without certificate.....28%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....19%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 360

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....18%
- Manufacturing.....22%
- Construction.....10%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....0%
- Trade.....30%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....17%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

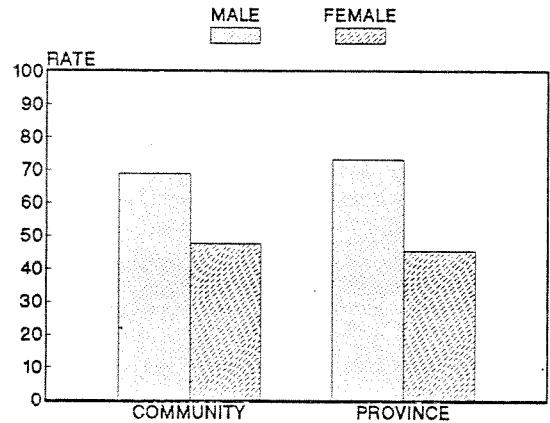
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$10,736 (\$14,088)
  - Female.....\$6,182 (\$7,323)

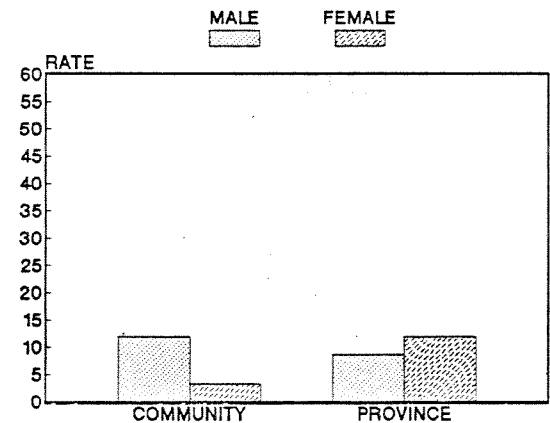
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

- (Provincial comparison)
- \$16,804 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,050,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$9,660,000

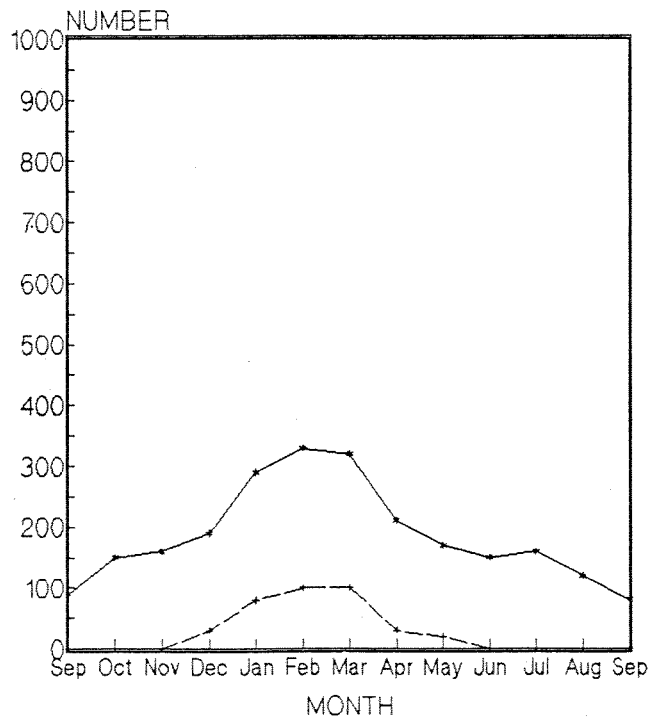
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.22 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

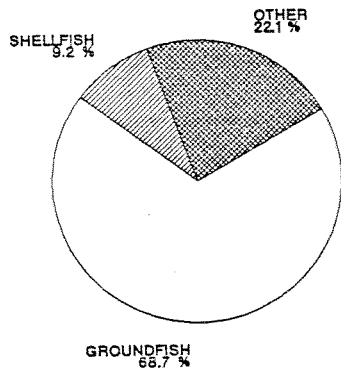
ALL FISHING



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

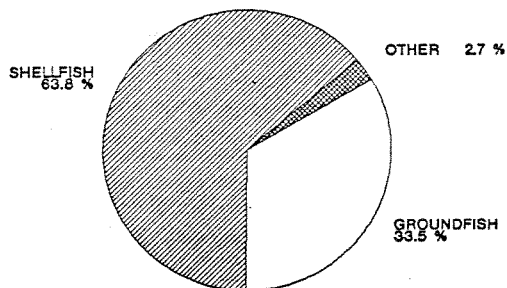
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,225 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,315 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....47

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....47

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....107

Full-time.....97  
 vessel owners.....48  
 crew.....49

Part-time.....10  
 vessel owners.....10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....105

Groundfish.....30  
 gillnet.....1  
 longline.....21  
 jig.....3  
 otter trawl.....5

Pelagic.....50  
 Herring drift gillnet.....23  
 set gillnet.....25  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....2

Shellfish.....25  
 Lobster trap.....25

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Pinkneys Point

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Hervic Enterprises Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
 (April through September)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Salt-Water Fisheries Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
 (April through October)  
 Products: groundfish, wet salted; herring, roe.

Pinkneys Point Fisheries Limited, Pinkneys Point

Operates 4 months in an average year (closed).  
 (August through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, pickled.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Pinkneys Point.  
 Scheduled air and ferry service, railroad  
 (passenger and freight) and bus  
 service.....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Day care and pre-school, high school and  
 vocational school.....Yarmouth  
 Elementary school.....Arcadia  
 University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church and convenience grocery store.  
 Library, banking, medical services, hospital,  
 supermarket and local newspaper...Yarmouth  
 Gasoline service station.....Arcadia

**CHEBOGUE POINT**

The community of Chebogue Point, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises five unincorporated settlements: Chebogue Point, Central Chebogue, Rockeville, Kelleys Cove, and Sand Beach.

**POPULATION:** 823 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 15

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....15
- from other Provinces.....0
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....25%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....7%
- English.....93%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....41%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....1%
  - without certificate.....36%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....7%
- Other non-university education.....12%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 265

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....25%
- Manufacturing.....21%
- Construction.....2%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....5%
- Trade.....15%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%
- Business and personal services.....25%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

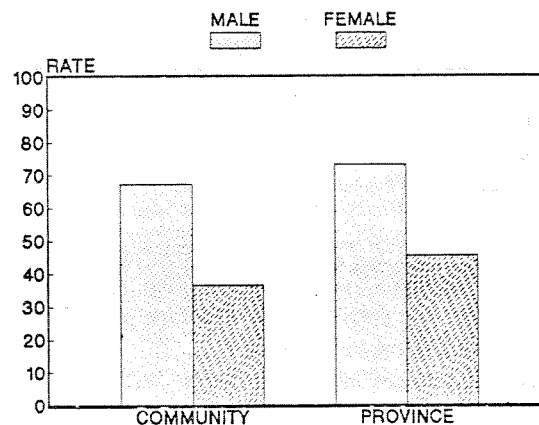
- Male.....\$10,111 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,197 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

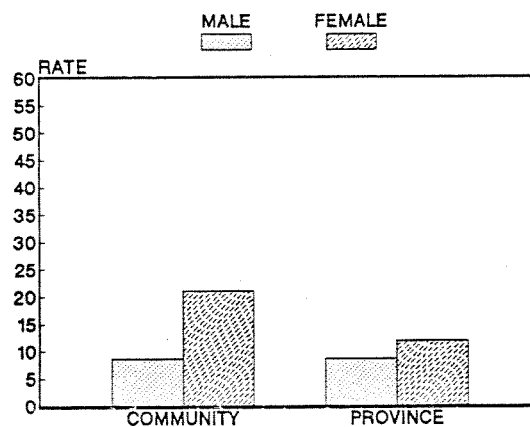
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,062 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



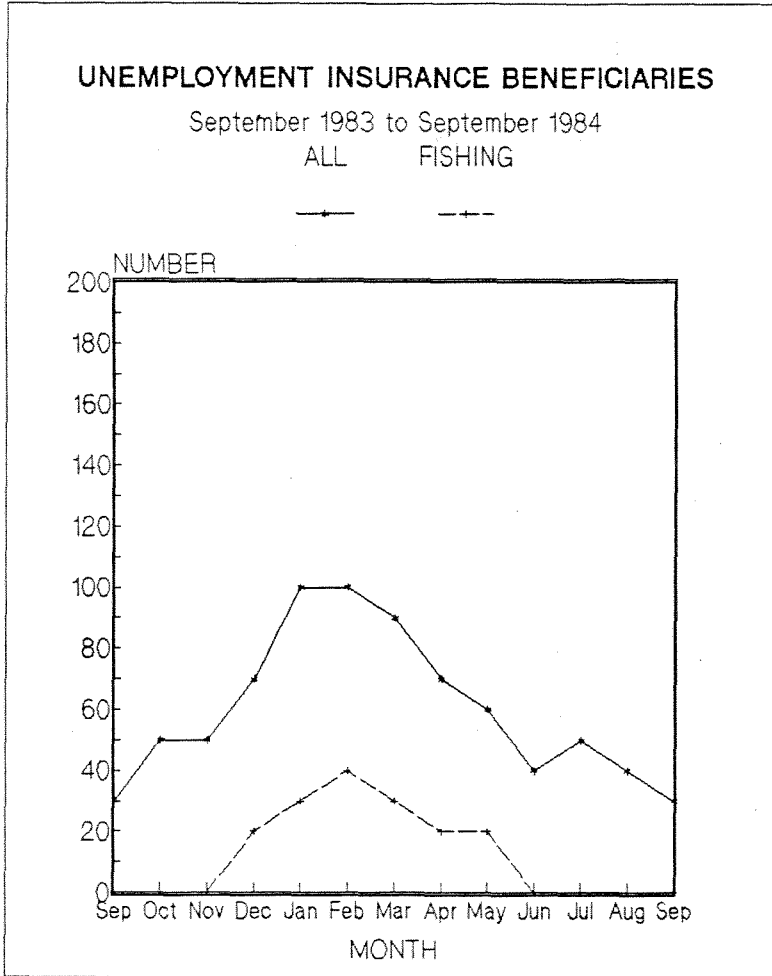
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$549,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$5,292,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 10.37 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

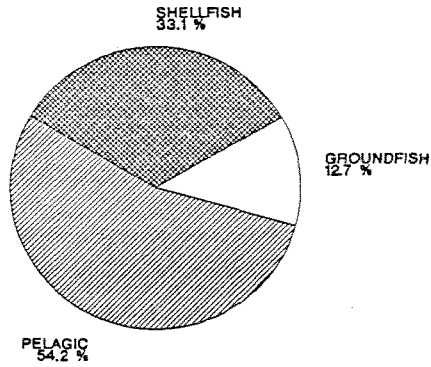


Chebogue Point

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

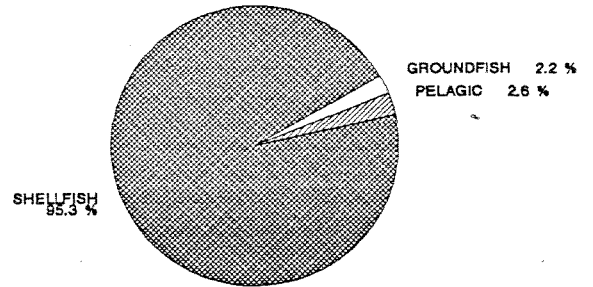
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 284 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 737 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....9

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....9

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....45

Full-time.....33

vessel owners.....11

crew.....22

Part-time.....12

vessel owners.....1

crew.....11

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....25

Groundfish.....4

longline.....4

Pelagic.....12

Herring drift gillnet.....6

set gillnet.....6

Shellfish.....9

Lobster trap.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Chebogue Point

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Chebogue Fisheries Limited, Kelleys Cove

Operates 2 months in an average year.  
(August through September)  
Products: herring, frozen, pickled and roe.

South West Fisheries Limited, Chebogue

Operates 2 months in an average year.  
(August through September)  
Products: herring, pickled, and roe.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved and unpaved local roads; bus service;  
harbours: Chebogue Point, and Kelleys Cove.  
Scheduled air and ferry service, and railroad  
(passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, high school and  
vocational school.....Yarmouth  
Elementary school.....Arcadia  
University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery  
store.  
Library, banking, medical services and hospital,  
supermarket, gasoline service station and local  
newspaper.....Yarmouth

**YARMOUTH**

The community of Yarmouth, Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises the town of Yarmouth and twelve unincorporated settlements: Arcadia, Dayton, Milton Highlands, Hebron, Brooklyn, Yarmouth Bar, Cape Forchu, Overton, Pembroke, North Chegoggin, South Chegoggin and Sandford.

**POPULATION:** 9,969 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 1,680

from other Nova Scotia locations.....890  
 from other Provinces.....705  
 from outside Canada.....85

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....47%  
 Female.....53%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....9%  
 English.....90%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....27%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....32%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....18%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 4,970

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....20%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....22%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....28%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

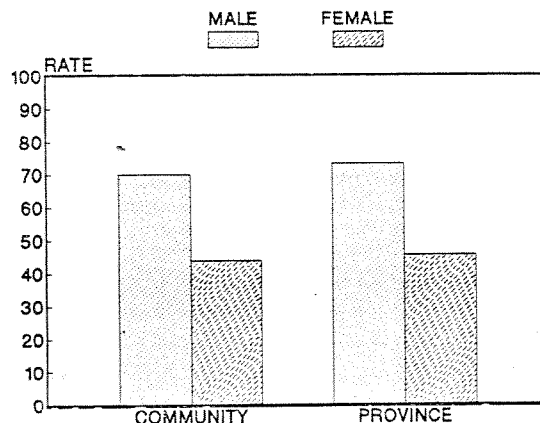
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$13,218 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,936 (\$7,323)

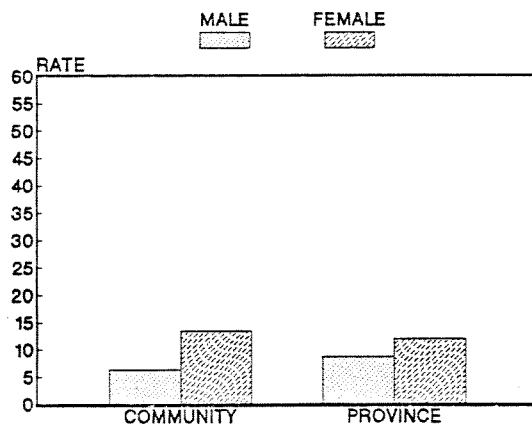
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$20,402 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



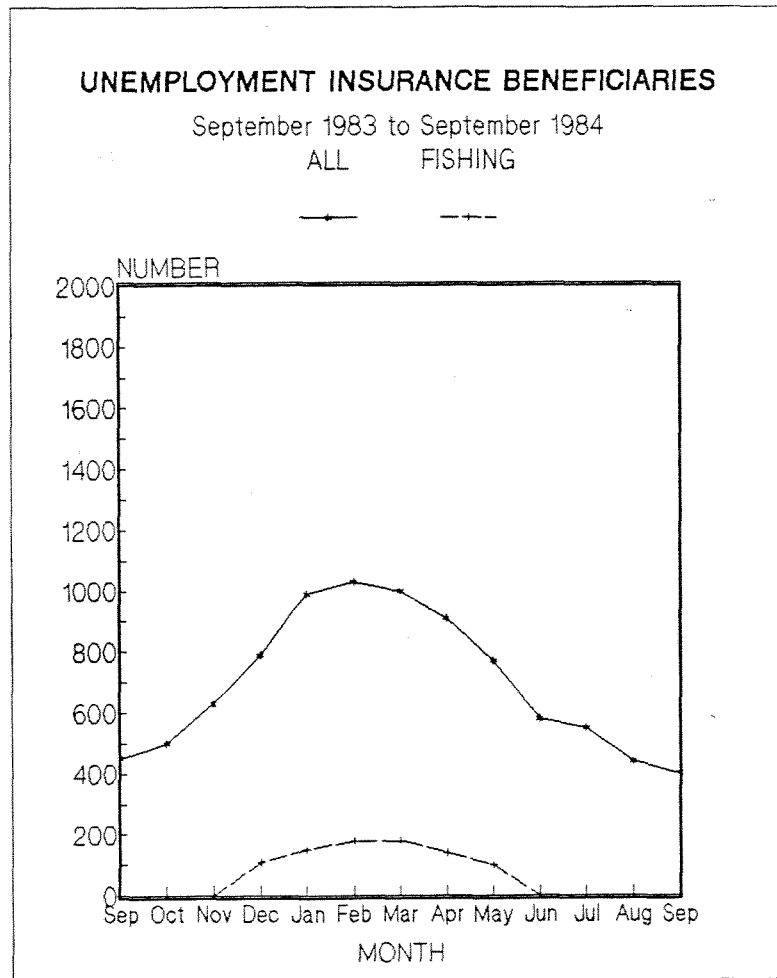
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$14,375,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$65,835,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.83 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

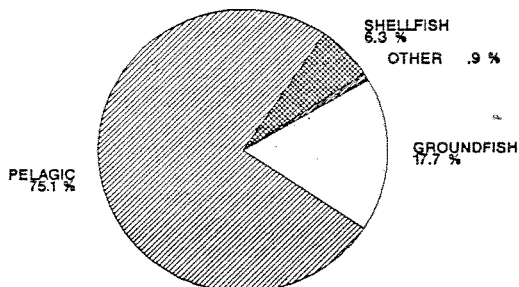


Yarmouth

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

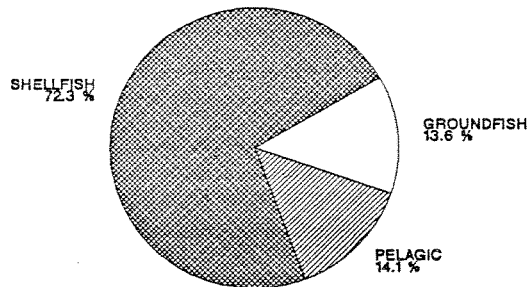
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 19,257 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 13,463 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....139

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....116

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....9

Greater than 19.8 m.....14

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....470

Full-time.....430

vessel owners.....106

crew.....324

Part-time.....40

vessel owners.....40

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....389

Groundfish.....93

gillnet.....2

longline.....73

jig.....4

otter trawl.....14

Pelagic.....184

Herring pumper.....1

carrier.....3

drift gillnet.....76

set gillnet.....82

purse-seine.....4

Mackerel set gillnet.....15

Swordfish harpoon.....2

longline.....1

Shellfish.....111

Lobster trap.....97

Scallop drag.....14

Other.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Yarmouth

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

I.M.O. Foods Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: herring, fresh, frozen, pickled, marinated, canned, smoked, and roe; mackerel, fresh, frozen, canned and smoked.

Joel Smith Fisheries Limited, Sandford

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Johns Cove Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, and dried salted; scallops, fresh.

Kennebec Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Plant No. 1 - Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and wet salted.

Plant No. 2 - Operates 5 months in an average year. (June through October)  
 Products: herring, frozen.

Yarmouth Bar Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh; herring and mackerel, pickled; lobsters and scallops, fresh.

Laurence Sweeney Fisheries Limited, Yarmouth

Three plants operate 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried salted; scallops, fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterials #101 and #103, Trunk Highways #1 and #3, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service, scheduled air and ferry service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Yarmouth, Yarmouth Bar, Chegoggin Point, Chegoggin Dyke and Sandford Harbour.

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary school, high school and vocational school.  
 University.....Church Point

**PORT MAITLAND**

The community of Port Maitland in Yarmouth County, Nova Scotia, comprises three unincorporated settlements: Port Maitland, Darlings Lake, and Short Beach.

**POPULATION:** 655 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 90

from other Nova Scotia locations.....55  
 from other Provinces.....35  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....19%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....4%  
 English.....95%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....25%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....9%  
     without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 365

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....12%  
 Manufacturing.....11%  
 Construction.....12%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....27%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....5%  
 Business and personal services.....18%  
 Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

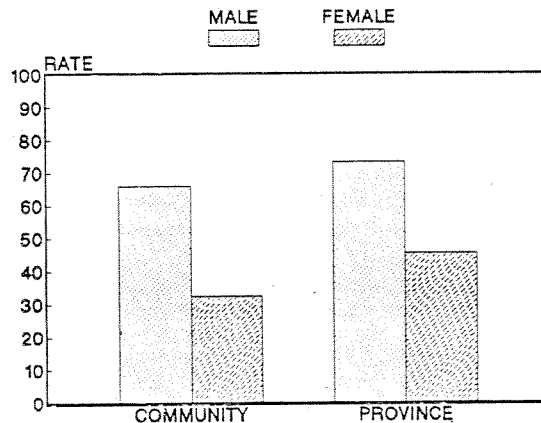
Male.....\$11,009 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,303 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

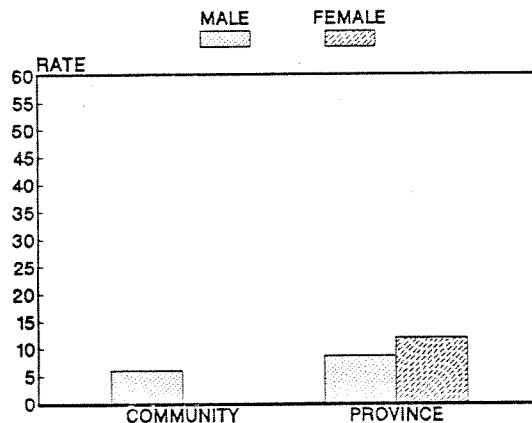
(Provincial comparison)

\$18,782 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

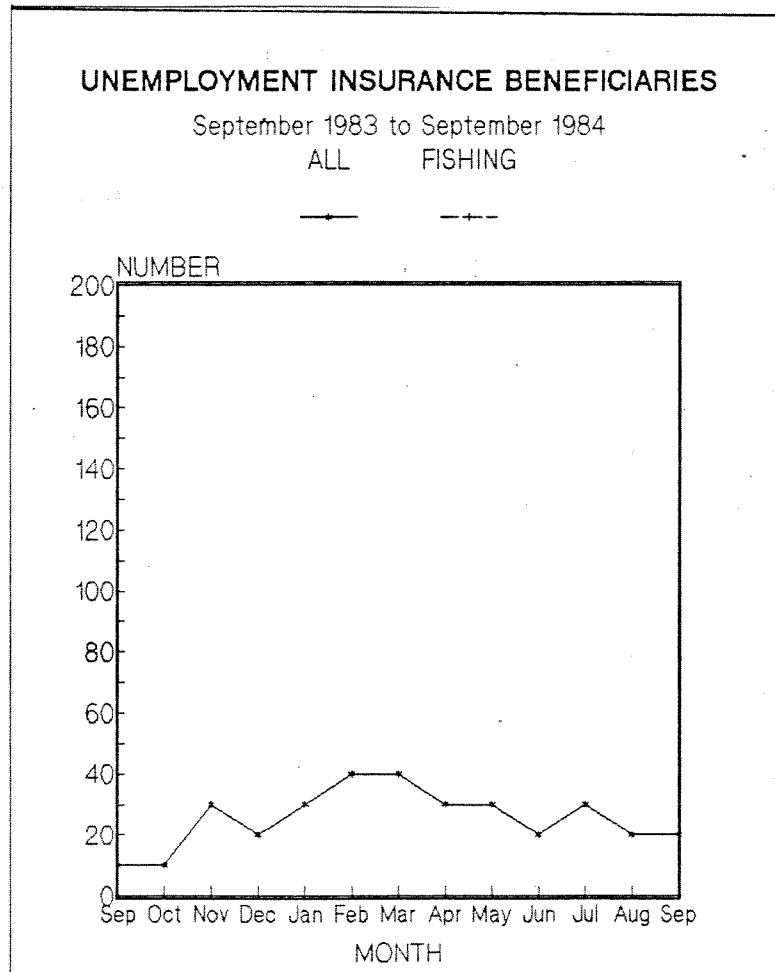
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,484,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 888

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

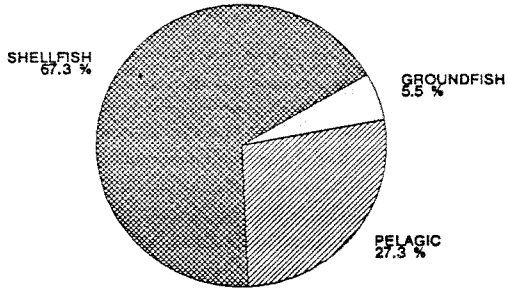


Port Maitland

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

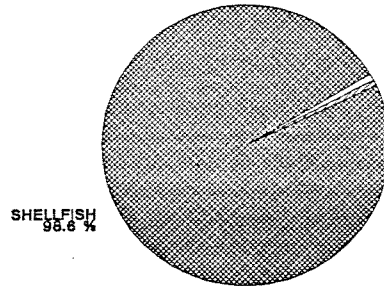
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 220 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 1,111 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....22

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....22

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....51

Full-time.....51  
 vessel owners.....17  
 crew.....34

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....72

Groundfish.....14  
 longline.....12  
 otter trawl.....2

Pelagic.....38  
 Herring drift gillnet.....17  
 set gillnet.....18  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....3

Shellfish.....20  
 Lobster trap.....20

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Port Maitland

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Belliveau Sea Foods Limited, Port Maitland

Operates 2 months in an average year.  
(August through September)  
Product: herring, frozen.

Doucette Freezers Limited, Port Maitland

Operates 2 months in an average year.  
(August through September)  
Products: herring, frozen and roe.

C. & A. Bain Fisheries Limited, Short Beach

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and Trunk Highway #1; bus service; harbour: Port Maitland. Scheduled air and ferry service, and railroad (passenger and freight).....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Day care, pre-school, high school and vocational school.....Yarmouth  
University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
Library, supermarket, banking and medical service, hospital, and local newspaper.....Yarmouth

## CAPE ST. MARY/METEGHAN

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Cape St. Mary/Meteghan comprises thirteen unincorporated settlements: Cape St. Mary, Beaver River, Salmon River, Lake Doucette, Mayflower, Mavillette, St. Alphonse, Meteghan, St. Martin, Meteghan Centre, Meteghan River, Meteghan Station and St. Benoni.

**POPULATION:** 3,524 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 465

from other Nova Scotia locations.....205  
 from other Provinces.....180  
 from outside Canada.....80

### SEX DISTRIBUTION

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

### AGE DISTRIBUTION

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....16%

### MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION

French.....77%  
 English.....22%  
 Other.....1%

### LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION

Less than grade 9.....41%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....7%  
     without certificate.....30%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....10%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,635

### LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY

Primary industry.....12%  
 Manufacturing.....32%  
 Construction.....12%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....23%  
 Public administration and defence.....2%

### INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME

(Provincial Comparison)

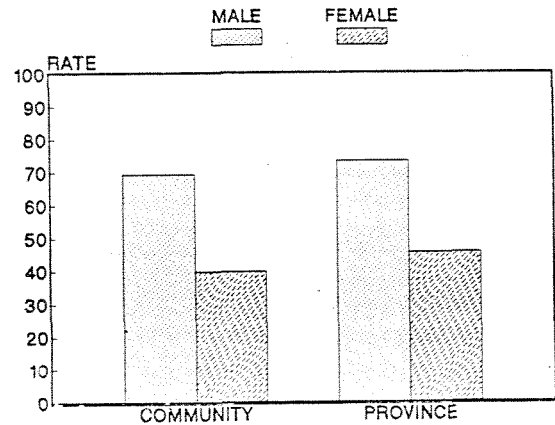
Male.....\$10,212 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,144 (\$7,323)

### CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME

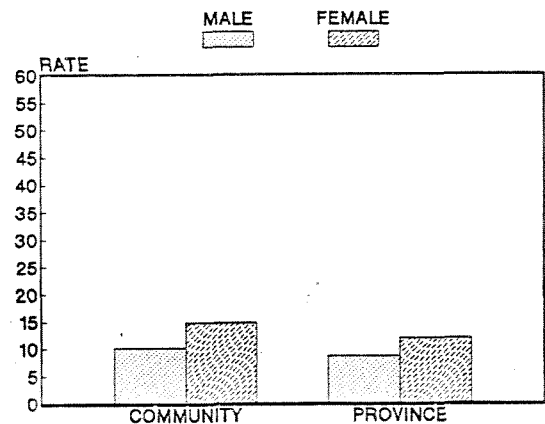
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,112 (\$21,872)

### PARTICIPATION RATE (1981)



### UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1981)



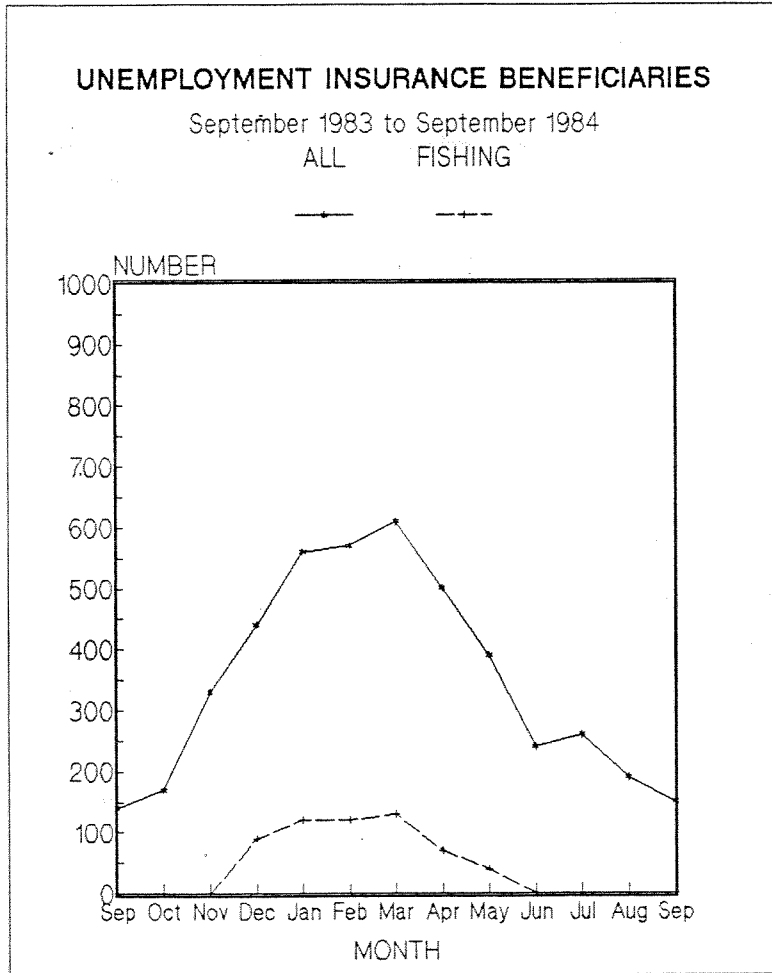
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,086,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$17,547,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 23.29 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

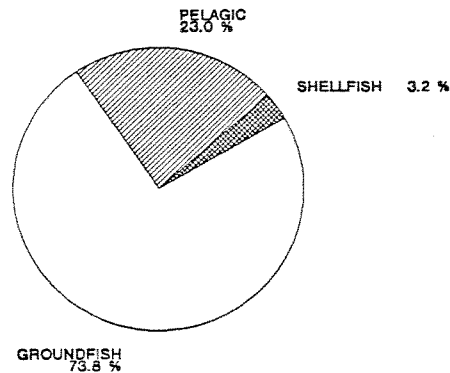


Cape St. Mary/Meteghan

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

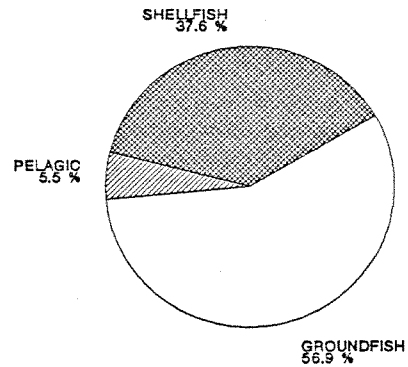
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 5,902 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 3,761 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....64

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....56

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....8

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....209**

Full-time.....200  
 vessel owners.....73  
 crew.....127

Part-time.....9  
 vessel owners.....4  
 crew.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....249**

Groundfish.....88  
 gillnet.....13  
 longline.....33  
 jig.....1  
 otter trawl.....40  
 danish seine.....1

Pelagic.....110  
 Herring pumper.....1  
 carrier.....1  
 drift gillnet.....35  
 set gillnet.....41  
 Mackerel drift gillnet.....14  
 set gillnet.....14  
 Tuna rod and line.....3  
 Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....47  
 Lobster trap.....43  
 Scallop drag.....3  
 Shrimp drag.....1

Other.....4  
 Squid otter trawl.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Cape St. Mary/Meteghan

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Blue Jay Fisheries Limited, Meteghan Centre

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Blue Rock Fisheries Limited, Megeghan

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; herring,  
roe.

C. & K. Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe.

C. & L. Deveau & Son Limited, Salmon River

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Delbe Deveau, Meteghan River

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(March through November)  
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Emile Deveau, Meteghan River

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(March through November)  
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

I. Deveau Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh.

St. Mary's Bay Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen, wet salted.

US Four Fisheries Limited, Meteghan

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh, wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #1 and Provincial  
Arterial #101, paved and unpaved local roads;  
bus and railway (passenger and freight) service;  
harbours: Cape St. Mary, Meteghan and Meteghan  
River.

Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth  
Scheduled ferry service.....Yarmouth/Digby

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking, and medical services,  
convenience grocery store, and gasoline service  
station, local newspapers.  
Hospital and supermarket.....Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Yarmouth  
University.....Church Point

**BELLIVEAUS COVE**

The community of Belliveaus Cove, Digby County, Nova Scotia, includes two unincorporated settlements: Belliveaus Cove, and Grosses Coques.

**POPULATION:** 761 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 50

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....35
- from other Provinces.....15
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....74%
- English.....25%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....39%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....3%
  - without certificate.....28%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....7%
- Other non-university education.....12%
- University Education
  - with degree.....6%
  - without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 285

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....7%
- Manufacturing.....29%
- Construction.....12%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....5%
- Trade.....15%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....24%
- Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

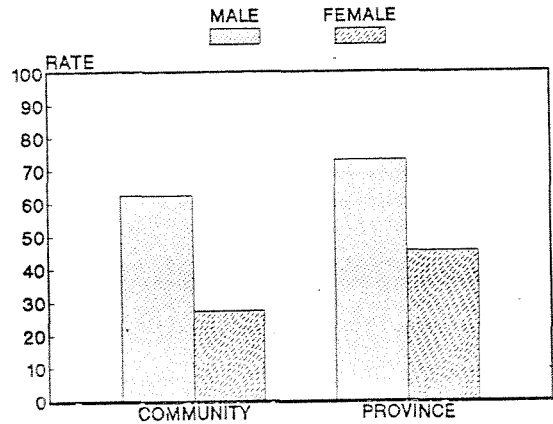
- Male.....\$11,616 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$4,073 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

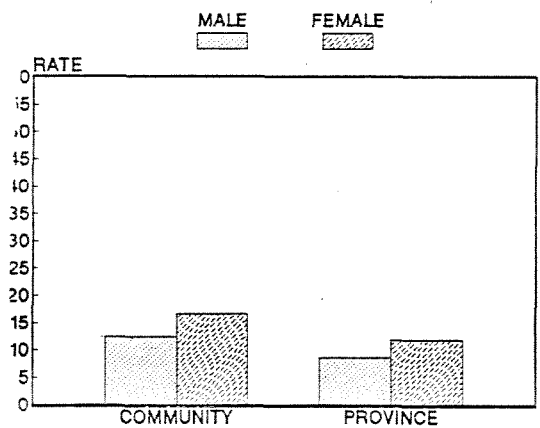
(Provincial comparison)

\$15,265 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE (1981)**



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1981)**



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

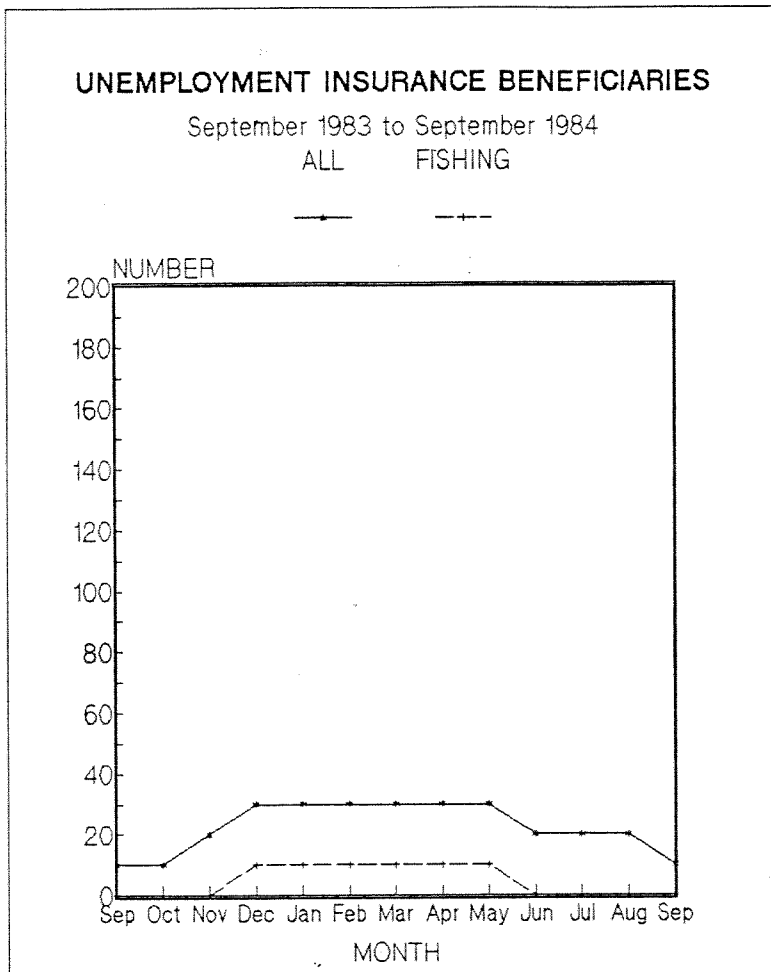
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,575,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

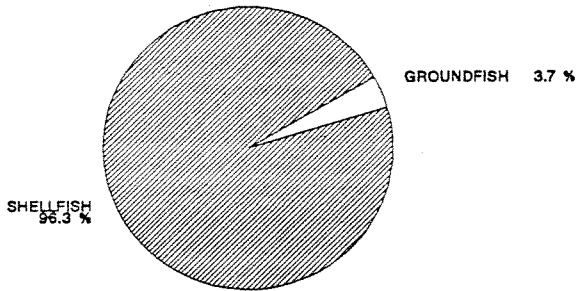


Belliveaus Cove

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

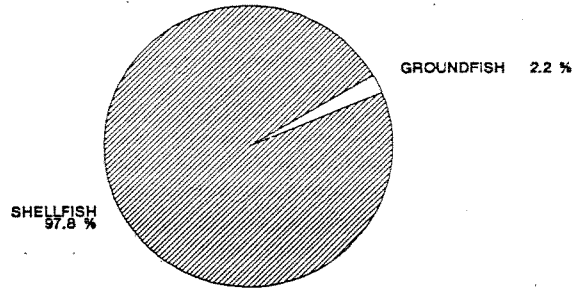
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....1

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....9

    vessel owners.....4

    crew.....5

Part-time.....2

    vessel owners.....1

    crew.....1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....1

Shellfish.....1

    Lobster trap.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Belliveaus Cove

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Paul Belliveau, Belliveaus Cove

Operates 2 months in an average year.

(August through September)

Products: herring, roe.

Summer Fisheries Limited, Belliveaus Cove

Operates 8 months in an average year.

(April through November)

Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbour: Belliveaus Cove.

Scheduled ferry service.....Digby/Yarmouth

Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth

Railroad (passenger and  
(freight.....Weymouth**EDUCATION**Pre-school, elementary school and  
university.....Church Point

High school.....Meteghan

Vocational school.....Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking service, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library.....Church Point

Supermarket and medical service...Weymouth

Hospital.....Digby

**CHURCH POINT**

The community of Church Point is an unincorporated settlement in Digby County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 318 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 85

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....35
- from other Provinces.....15
- from outside Canada.....35

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....65%
- 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....79%
- English.....21%
- Other.....0%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....33%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....10%
  - without certificate.....26%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....14%
- University Education
  - with degree.....10%
  - without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 310

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....6%
- Manufacturing.....25%
- Construction.....13%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....8%
- Trade.....8%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....30%
- Public administration and defence.....10%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

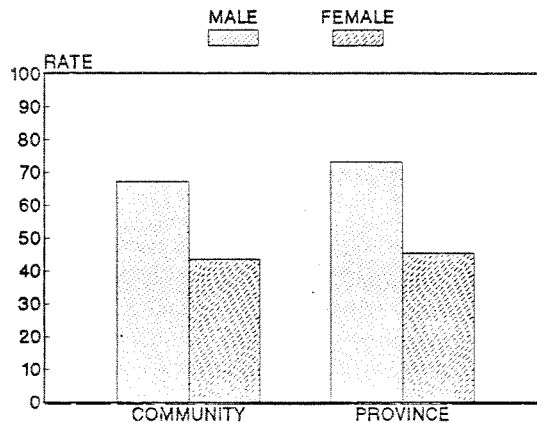
- Male.....\$10,840 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$5,140 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

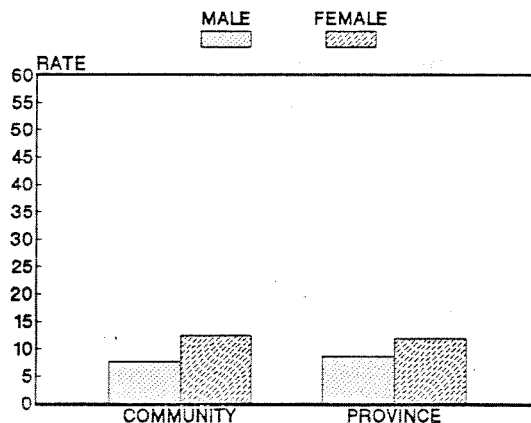
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,447 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



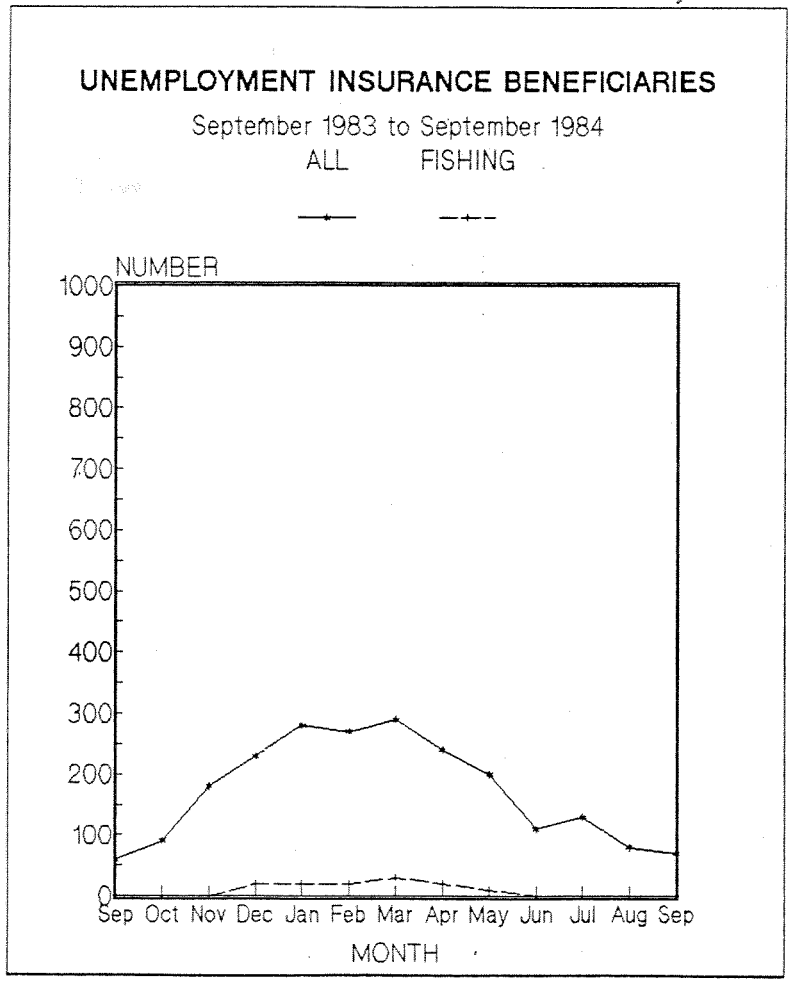
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,083,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,558,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 27.56 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

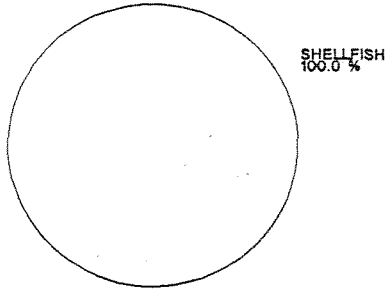


Church Point

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

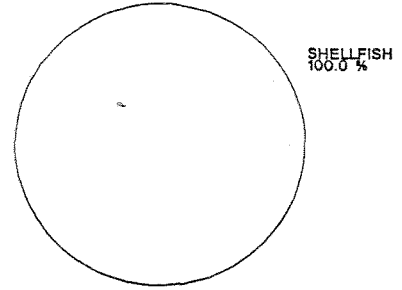
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....0

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....0**

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....13**

Full-time.....11  
     vessel owners.....3  
     crew.....8

Part-time.....2  
     vessel owners.....1  
     crew.....1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Church Point

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**A.W.H. Enterprises Limited, Church Point

Operates 5 months in an average year.  
 (June through October)  
 Products: herring, pickled, smoked and roe.

Albert Melanson & Associates Limited, Church Point

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (April through November)  
 Products: groundfish, dried salted.

Frankland Canning Company Limited, Church Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: herring, marinated/spiced and smoked.

French Shore Fisheries, Church Point

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
 (April through October)  
 Products: groundfish, dried; herring, roe.

New Wave Fish Products Limited, Church Point

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, dried salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #1 and paved local road; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight); harbour: Church Point.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Digby/Yarmouth  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary school and University.  
 High school.....Meteghan  
 Vocational school.....Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
 Supermarket.....Saulnierville  
 Medical service.....Meteghan  
 Hospital and local newspaper.....Yarmouth

**SAULNIERVILLE/COMEAUVILLE**

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Saulnierville/Comeauville, comprises four unincorporated places: Saulnierville, Saulnierville Station and Comeauville.

**POPULATION:** 1,136 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 135

from other Nova Scotia locations.....65  
 from other Provinces.....70  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....22%  
 15-64.....66%  
 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....84%  
 English.....16%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....31%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....5%  
     without certificate.....33%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....13%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....6%  
     without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 835

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....10%  
 Manufacturing.....37%  
 Construction.....5%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....1%  
 Trade.....9%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....33%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

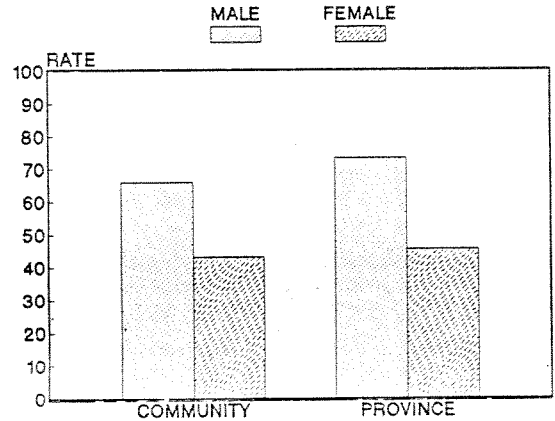
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$11,371 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,981 (\$7,323)

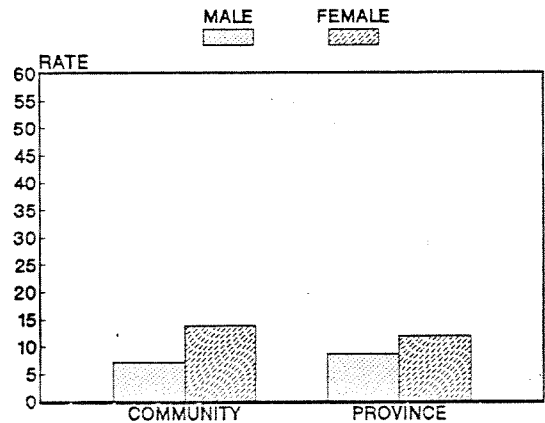
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$19,826 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,668,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$8,982,000

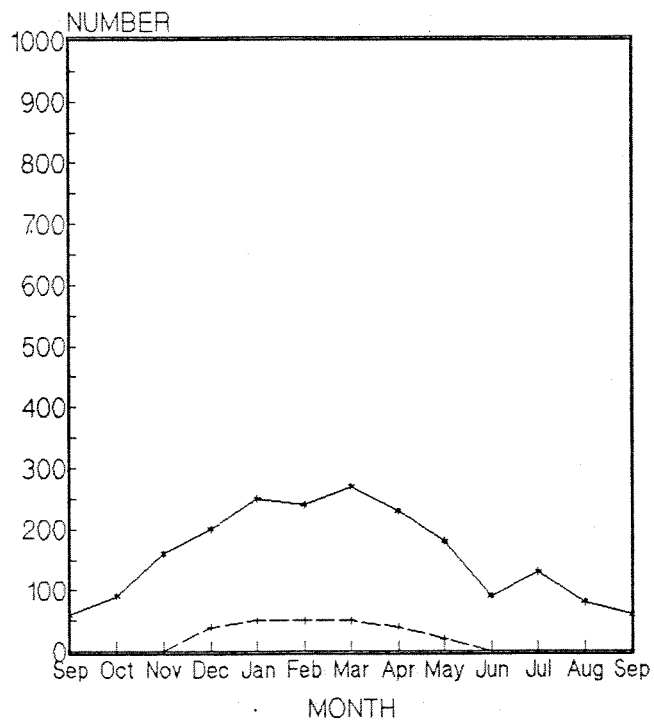
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 18.57 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

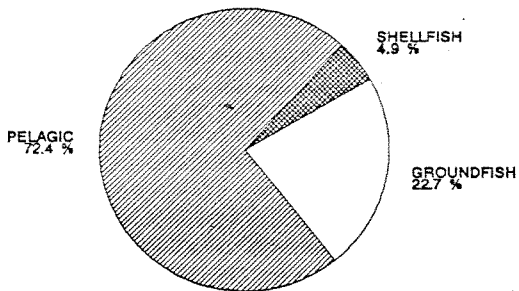
ALL FISHING



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

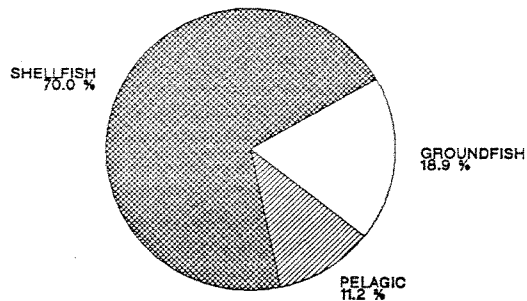
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 13,593 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops, live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 10,251 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....41

- Length overall less than 13.7 m.....19
- Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....8
- Greater than 19.8 m.....14

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

- RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....120
- Full-time.....120
  - vessel owners.....30
  - crew.....90

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....83

- Groundfish.....26
  - gillnet.....5
  - longline.....7
  - otter trawl.....14
- Pelagic.....25
  - Herring carrier.....1
  - drift gillnet.....6
  - set gillnet.....8
  - purse-seine.....3
  - Mackerel drift gillnet.....4
  - set gillnet.....3
- Shellfish.....26
  - Lobster trap.....12
  - Scallop drag.....14
- Other.....6
  - Squid otter trawl.....5
  - jig.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Saulnierville/Comeauville

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Clare Fisheries Limited, Comeauville

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
 (March through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe.

Comeau & Saulnier Limited, Comeauville

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
 (March through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked; herring,  
 roe.

Sea Crest Fisheries Limited, Saulnierville

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
 (March through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh; herring, roe and milt.

Comeau Sea Foods Limited, Saulnierville

Three plants operate 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked;  
 herring, fresh, frozen, smoked and roe;  
 mackerel, frozen; scallops, fresh, frozen  
 and secondary processing.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #101, and Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads, bus service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Saulnierville, and Comeauville.  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Digby/Yarmouth

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 Day care, pre-school and university.....Church Point  
 High school.....Meteghan River  
 Vocational school.....Yarmouth

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, supermarket, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station and local newspaper.  
 Library and medical service.....Meteghan  
 Hospital.....Digby/Yarmouth

---

**SANDY COVE/CENTREVILLE**


---

The community of Sandy Cove/Centreville in Digby County, Nova Scotia, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Sandy Cove, East Sandy Cove, West Sandy Cove, Mink Cove, Centreville, and Lake Midway.

**POPULATION:** 549 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 75

from other Nova Scotia locations.....20  
 from other Provinces.....55  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....60%  
 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....0%  
 English.....99%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....11%  
   without certificate.....40%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....16%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....3%  
   without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 155

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....31%  
 Manufacturing.....28%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....6%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....13%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

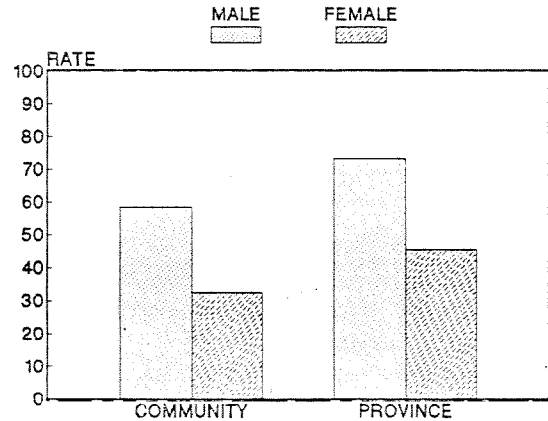
Male.....\$12,728 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$7,590 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

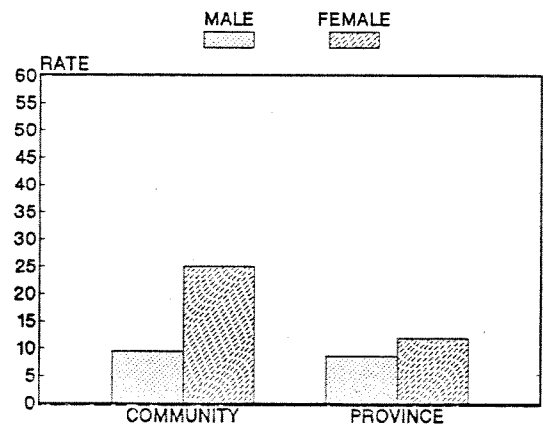
(Provincial comparison)

\$12,231 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



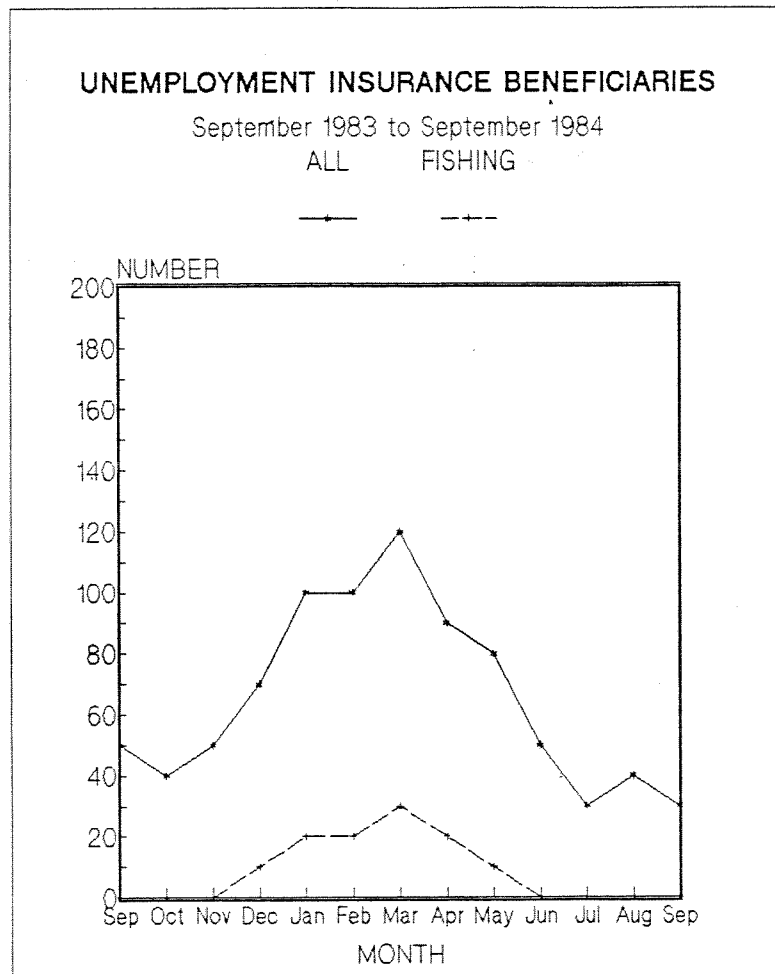
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$519,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,459,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.11 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

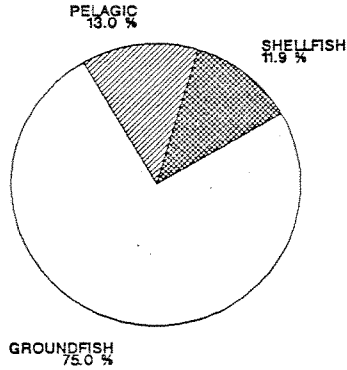


Sandy Cove/Centreville

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

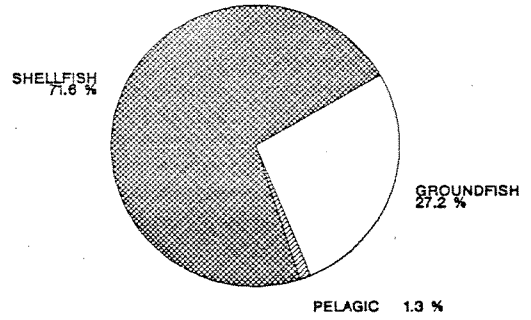
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,013 tonnes\*  
 (\* most weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,403 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....31

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....30

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....89

Full-time.....72  
 vessel owners.....27  
 crew.....45

Part-time.....17  
 vessel owners.....13  
 crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....64

Groundfish.....17  
 longline.....13  
 otter trawl.....4

Pelagic.....28  
 Herring drift gillnet.....8  
 set gillnet.....20

Shellfish.....19  
 Lobster trap.....18  
 Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Sandy Cove/Centreville

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Digby Neck Fisheries Limited, Centreville

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

Gidney Fisheries Limited, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
 (June through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Keith O. Raymond Limited, Centreville

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
 (May through October)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh

L.J. Robicheau & Son Fisheries, Lake Midway

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
 (March through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #217, paved and unpaved local roads; harbours: Sandy Cove East, Sandy Cove West and Centreville.  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Digby/Yarmouth  
 Bus service and railroad  
 (passenger and freight).....Digby

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
 High school.....Digby  
 University.....Church Point  
 Vocational school.....Middleton

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking service, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.  
 Library, medical service  
 and hospital.....Digby

**LITTLE RIVER**

Located in Digby County, Nova Scotia, the community of Little River comprises four unincorporated settlements: Little River, Whale Cove, Tiddville, and East Ferry.

**POPULATION:** 449 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 35

from other Nova Scotia locations.....20  
 from other Provinces.....10  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....25%  
 15-64.....67%  
 65 and over.....8%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....6%  
     without certificate.....44%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....13%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 185

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....37%  
 Manufacturing.....24%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....13%  
 Trade.....21%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....5%  
 Public administration and defence.....0%

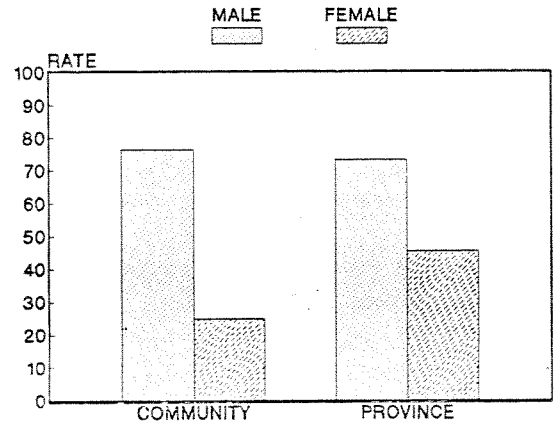
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$12,344 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$3,408 (\$7,323)

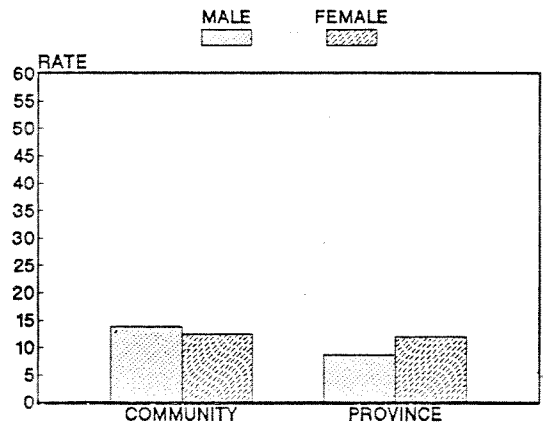
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$22,328 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

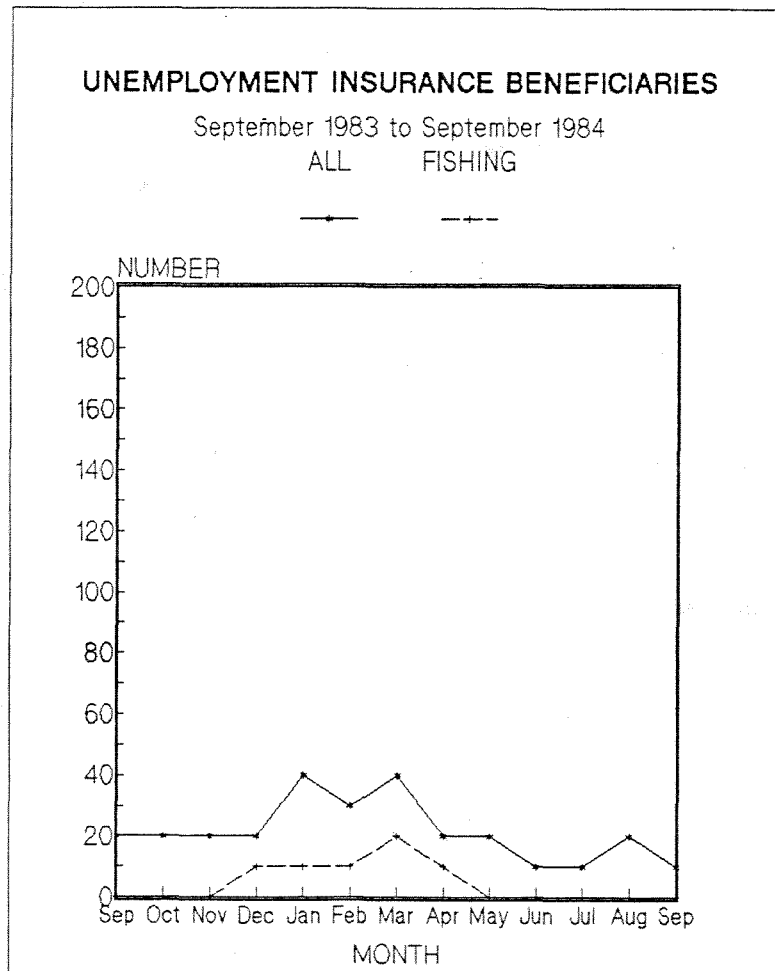
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

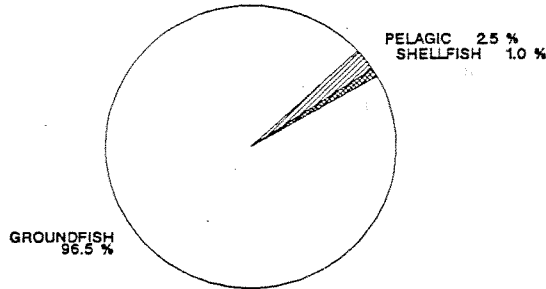


Little River

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

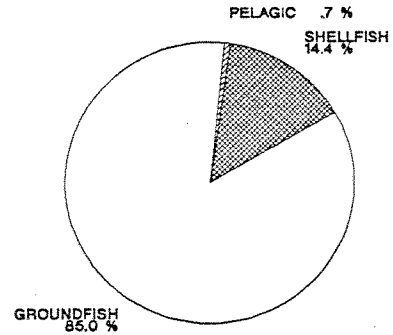
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 8,806 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 4,754 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....60

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....42

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....18

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....80

Full-time.....54

vessel owners.....22

crew.....32

Part-time.....26

vessel owners.....3

crew.....23

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....114

Groundfish.....49

gillnet.....1

longline.....26

otter trawl.....22

Pelagic.....29

Herring pumper.....2

carrier.....2

drift gillnet.....5

set gillnet.....19

Mackerel set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....30

Lobster trap.....27

Scallop drag.....3

Other.....6

Squid otter trawl.....6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Little River

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

B.A. Denton Management Limited, Tiddville

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

Clyde A. Denton Limited, Little River

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

McClafferty & Frost Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Operates 10 months in an average year.  
 (February through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh.

Passage Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;  
 herring, roe.

Scotia Fisheries Limited, Little River

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh.

W. & M. Fisheries Limited, East Ferry

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*  
 Products: groundfish, fresh.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #217, and paved local road; harbours: Little River, Whale Cove, and East Ferry; scheduled ferry service (East Ferry).  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax  
 Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Digby

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Sandy Cove  
 High school.....Digby  
 Vocational school.....Middleton  
 University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.  
 Library.....Sandy Cove  
 Gasoline service station.....Centreville  
 Supermarket, banking, medical service, and hospital.....Digby

**TIVERTON**

The community of Tiverton in Digby County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Tiverton, and Central Grove.

**POPULATION:** 374 (1981)  
**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 20  
 from other Nova Scotia locations.....0  
 from other Provinces.....15  
 from outside Canada.....5

<b>SEX DISTRIBUTION</b>	<b>AGE DISTRIBUTION</b>
Male.....51%	Under 15.....18%
Female.....49%	15-64.....64%
	65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**  
 English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**  
 Less than grade 9.....26%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....10%  
     without certificate.....46%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....12%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....2%

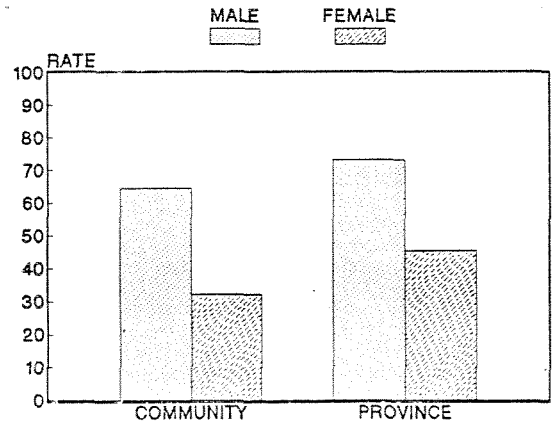
**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 140

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**  
 Primary industry.....28%  
 Manufacturing.....43%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....11%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....4%  
 Public administration and defence.....0%

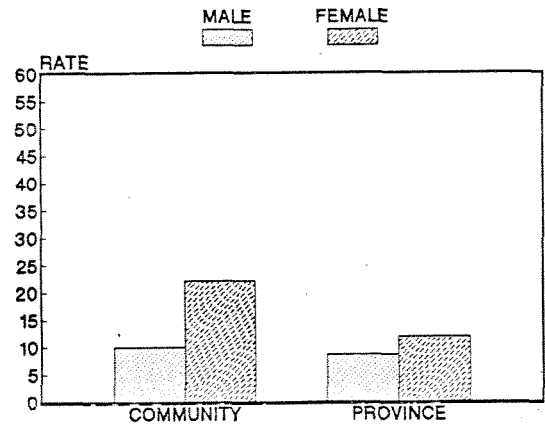
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**  
 (Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$11,181 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,430 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**  
 (Provincial comparison)  
 \$17,549 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
 (1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
 (1981)



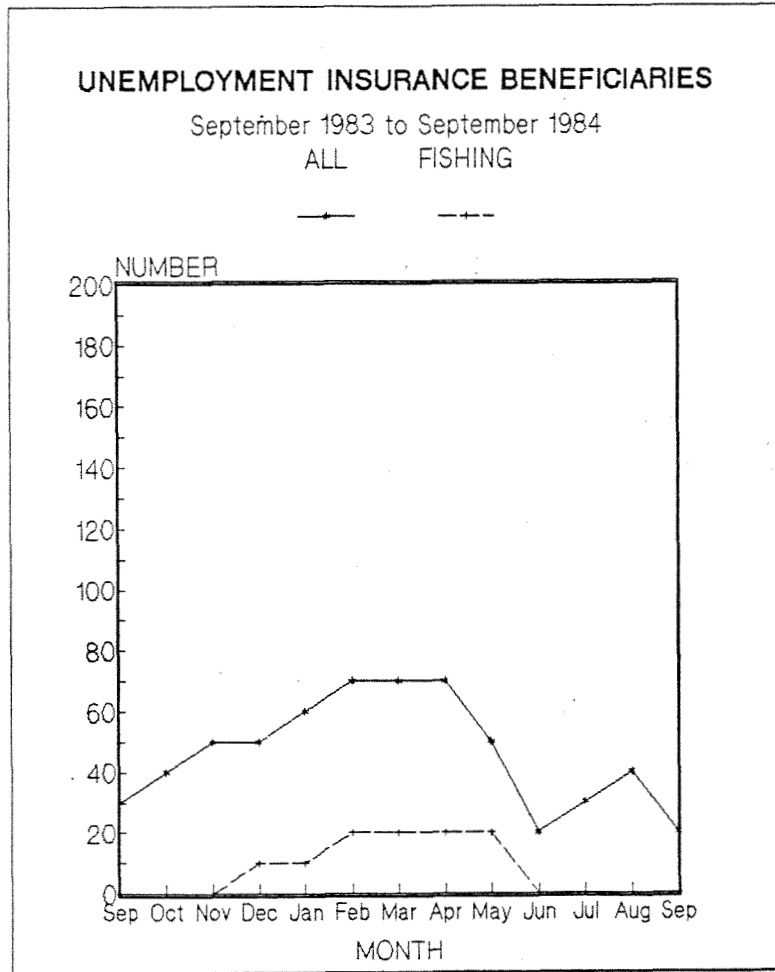
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$308,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,737,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.73 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

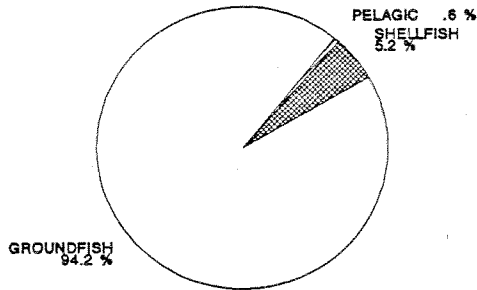


Tiverton

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

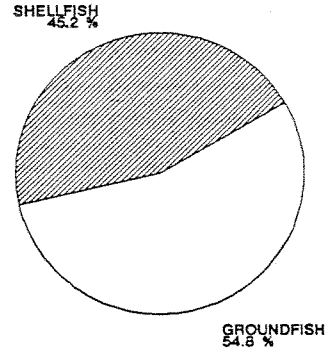
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 1,319 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....24

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....23

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....52

Full-time.....49

vessel owners.....31

crew.....18

Part-time.....3

vessel owners.....3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....50

Groundfish.....17

longline.....10

otter trawl.....7

Pelagic.....17

Herring carrier.....1

drift gillnet.....2

set gillnet.....12

Mackerel set gillnet.....2

Shellfish.....16

Lobster trap.....16

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Tiverton

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Pirate Cove Fisheries Limited, Tiverton

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and smoked;  
herring, fresh and smoked; scallops, fresh  
and frozen.

Small Bros. Limited, Tiverton

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #217 and paved local road; harbour: Tiverton; scheduled ferry service. Scheduled air service, bus service and railroad (passenger and freight).....Digby

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Middleton  
University.....Church Point

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, medical service, and convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Banking service.....Freeport  
Supermarket and hospital.....Digby

**FREEPORT**

The community of Freeport is an unincorporated settlement located on Long Island, Digby County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 458 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 30

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....20
- from other Provinces.....0
- from outside Canada.....10

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....51%
- Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....61%
- 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....32%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....3%
  - without certificate.....38%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....16%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 205

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....26%
- Manufacturing.....33%
- Construction.....2%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....5%
- Trade.....8%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....5%
- Business and personal services.....21%
- Public administration and defence.....0%

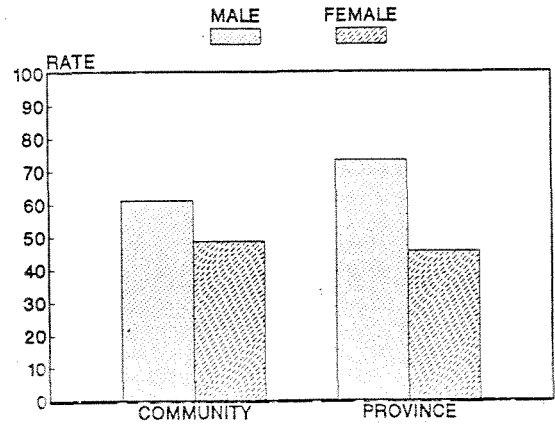
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$11,915 (\$14,088)
  - Female.....\$4,341 (\$7,323)

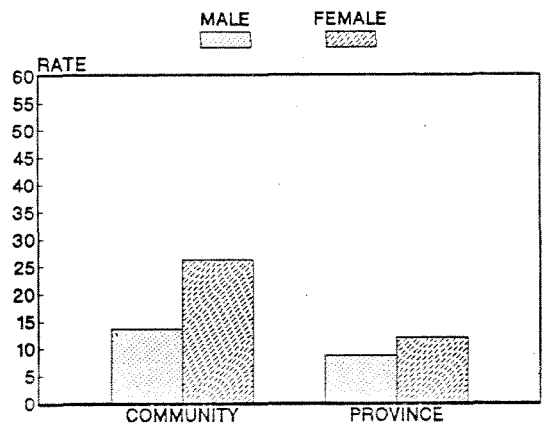
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

- (Provincial comparison)
- \$19,114 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



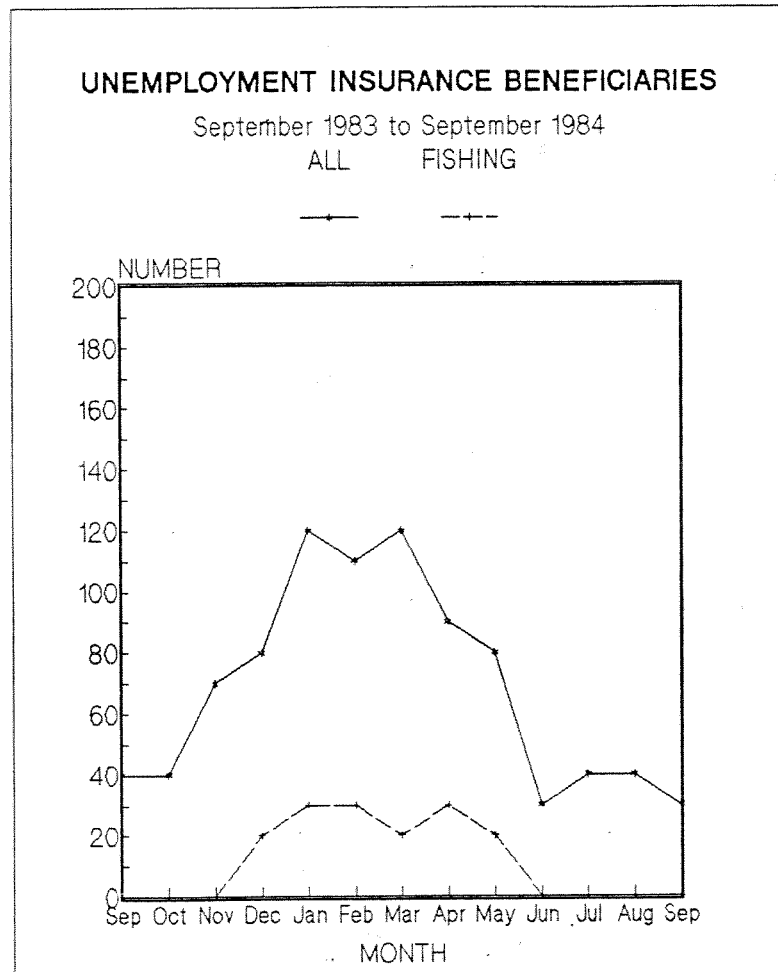
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$507,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,762,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.77 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

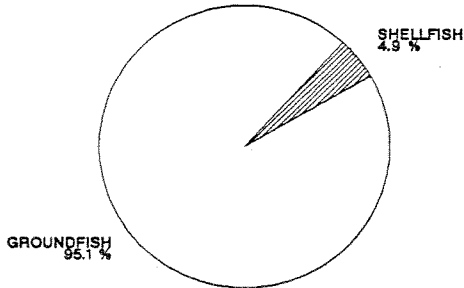


Freeport

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

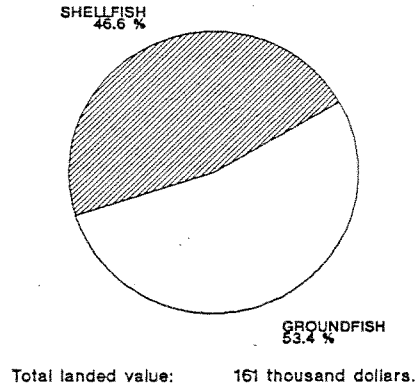
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 184 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 161 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....35

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....34

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

MONTHS OF  
 FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....80

Full-time.....75  
 vessel owners.....40  
 crew.....35

Part-time.....5  
 crew.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....54

Groundfish.....21  
 longline.....18  
 otter trawl.....3

Pelagic.....15  
 Herring drift gillnet.....2  
 set gillnet.....12  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....18  
 Lobster trap.....16  
 Scallop drag.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #217, and paved  
local road; scheduled ferry service.  
Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax  
Bus service, railroad (passenger  
and freight).....Digby

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Middleton  
University.....Church Point/  
Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical service;  
convenience grocery store, gasoline service  
station, and local newspaper.  
Supermarket and hospital.....Digby

---

**WESTPORT**


---

The community of Westport is an unincorporated settlement located on Brier Island, Digby County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 356 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 25

from other Nova Scotia locations.....0  
 from other Provinces.....25  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....48%  
 Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....3%  
 English.....97%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....20%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....7%  
   without certificate.....46%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....0%  
 Other non-university education.....19%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....2%  
   without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 115

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....35%  
 Manufacturing.....35%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....9%  
 Trade.....4%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....9%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

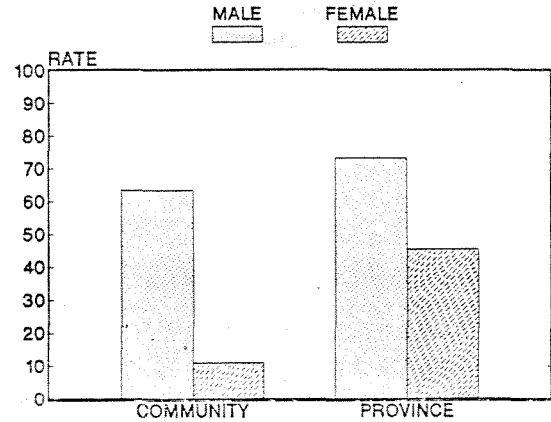
Male.....\$11,304 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,966 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

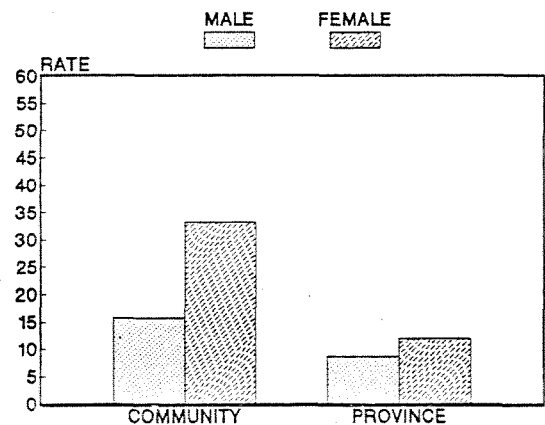
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,182 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$287,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,735,000

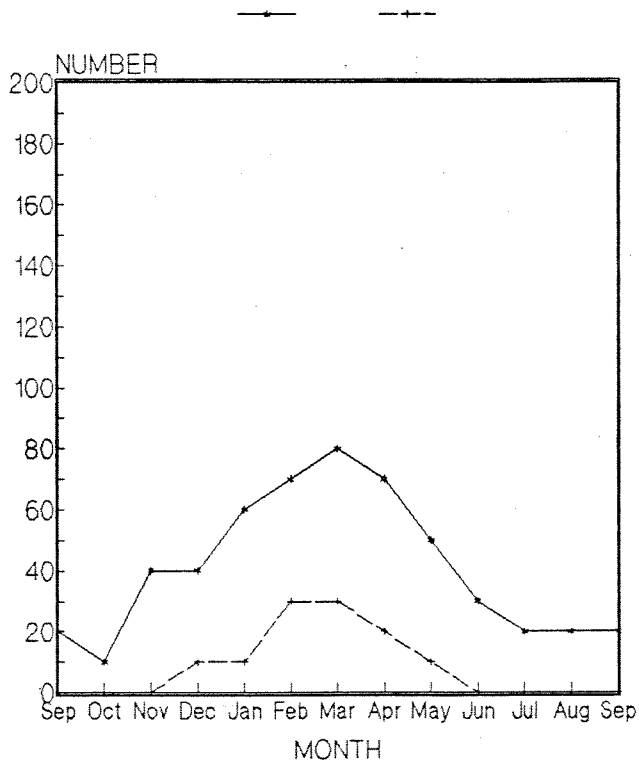
ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 16.54 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

ALL      FISHING

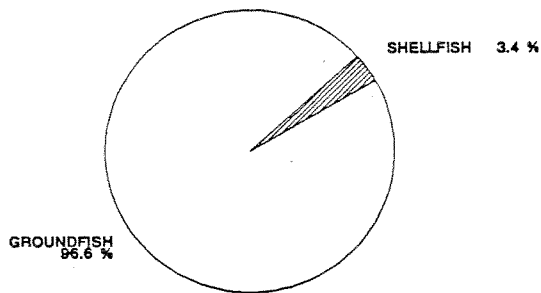


Westport

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

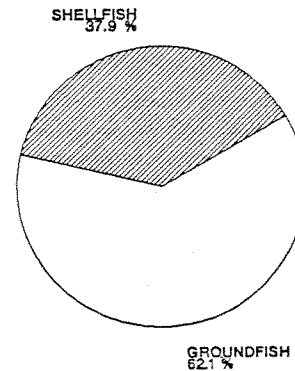
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....34

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....33

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....74

Full-time.....65  
vessel owners.....37  
crew.....28

Part-time.....9  
vessel owners.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....77

Groundfish.....29  
longline.....21  
otter trawl.....6  
danish seine.....1  
scottish seine.....1

Pelagic.....24  
Herring drift gillnet.....4  
set gillnet.....18  
Mackerel set gillnet.....1  
Swordfish harpoon.....1

Shellfish.....20  
Lobster trap.....15  
Scallop drag.....5

Other.....4  
Squid otter trawl.....3  
Jig.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Westport

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**D.B. Kenney Fisheries Limited, Westport

Usual months of operation: \*\*\*

Products: groundfish, fresh, frozen and dried  
 salted; scallops, fresh and frozen; shark,  
 fresh and frozen.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #217, paved and  
 unpaved local roads; harbour: Westport; scheduled  
 ferry service.

Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Digby  
 Bus service and railroad (passenger  
 and freight).....Digby

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.....Freeport  
 Vocational school.....Middleton  
 University.....Church Point/  
 Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, convenience grocery store,  
 and local newspaper.

Banking service.....Freeport  
 Medical service, hospital, and  
 supermarket.....Digby  
 Gasoline service station.....Central Grove

**DIGBY**

The community of Digby comprises the Town of Digby and two unincorporated settlements in Digby County: Gullivers Cove and Culloden.

**POPULATION:** 2,764 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 405

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....235
- from other Provinces.....165
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....46%
- Female.....54%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....21%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....17%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....3%
- English.....96%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....21%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....9%
  - without certificate.....37%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....9%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,245

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....12%
- Manufacturing.....12%
- Construction.....2%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....7%
- Trade.....20%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%
- Business and personal services.....36%
- Public administration and defence.....7%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

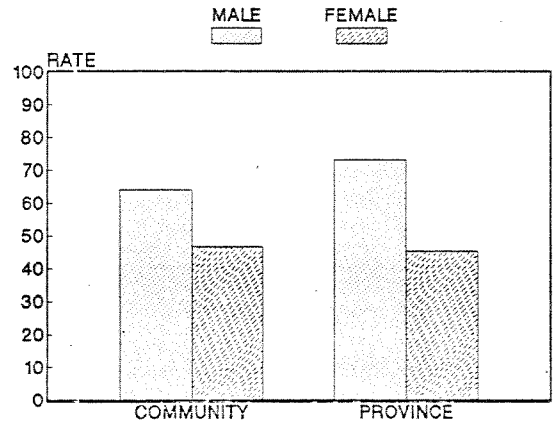
- Male.....\$11,350 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$15,658 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

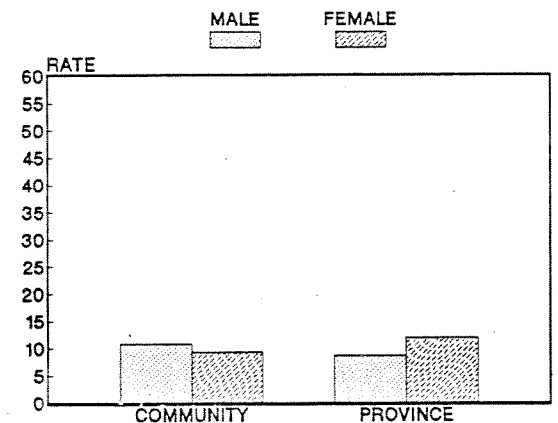
(Provincial comparison)

\$19,454 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



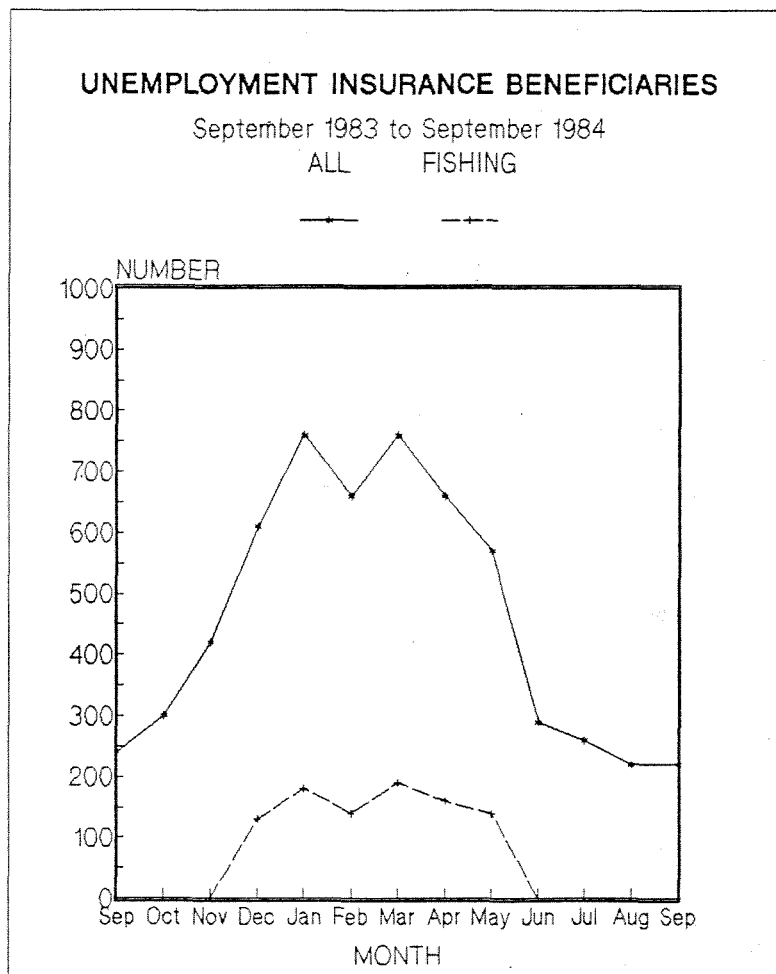
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$7,681,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$29,154,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 26.35 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

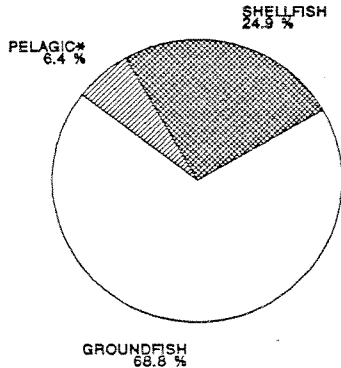


Digby

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

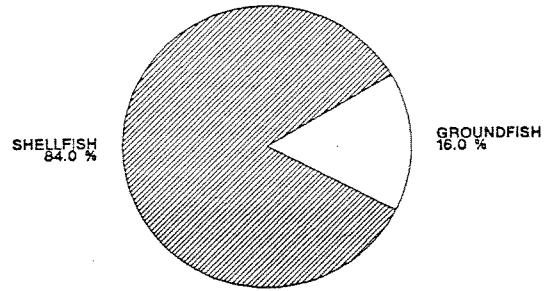
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 5,528 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 12,319 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....116

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....61

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....55

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....230

Full-time.....190  
 vessel owners.....75  
 crew.....115

Part-time.....40  
 vessel owners.....8  
 crew.....32

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....264

Groundfish.....126  
 gillnet.....1  
 longline.....63  
 jig.....2  
 otter trawl.....60

Pelagic.....55  
 Herring pumper.....5  
 carrier.....6  
 drift gillnet.....2  
 set gillnet.....37  
 Swordfish harpoon.....5

Shellfish.....71  
 Lobster trap.....15  
 Scallop drag.....55  
 Shrimp drag.....1

Other.....12  
 Squid otter trawl.....12

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Digby

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Alan Fisheries, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; clams, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Alan Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 4 months in an average year.  
 (July through October)  
 Products: herring, pickled and marinated/spiced.

Casey Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring, roe; scallops, fresh and frozen.

Digby Sea Products Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: clams, fresh and frozen; scallops, fresh and frozen.

National Sea Products Limited, Digby Division

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen.

Sea Brook Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked.

T.G. O'Neill Fisheries Limited, Digby

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Products: scallops fresh and frozen.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and paved local road; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight) and scheduled ferry service.  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.  
 Vocational school.....Middleton  
 University.....Church Point/  
 Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical services, hospital, convenience grocery store, and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

**WEYMOUTH/NEW EDINBURGH**

The community of Weymouth/New Edinburgh in Digby County, Nova Scotia comprises five unincorporated settlements: Weymouth, Weymouth North, Weymouth Falls, New Edinburgh, and St. Bernard.

**POPULATION:** 1,369 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 325

from other Nova Scotia locations.....145  
 from other Provinces.....145  
 from outside Canada.....35

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....61%  
 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....25%  
 English.....74%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....39%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....4%  
     without certificate.....30%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....6%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 950

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....17%  
 Manufacturing.....13%  
 Construction.....10%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....20%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....3%  
 Business and personal services.....27%  
 Public administration and defence.....6%

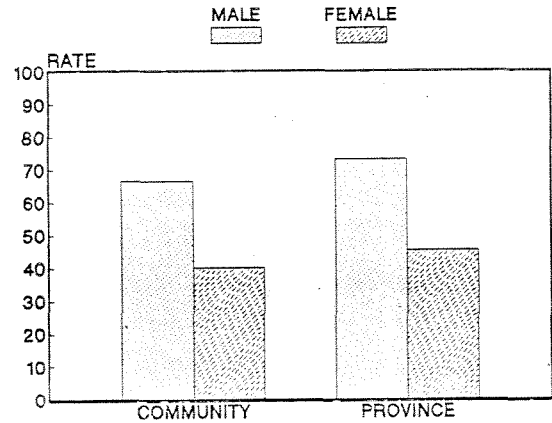
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$9,567 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,430 (\$7,323)

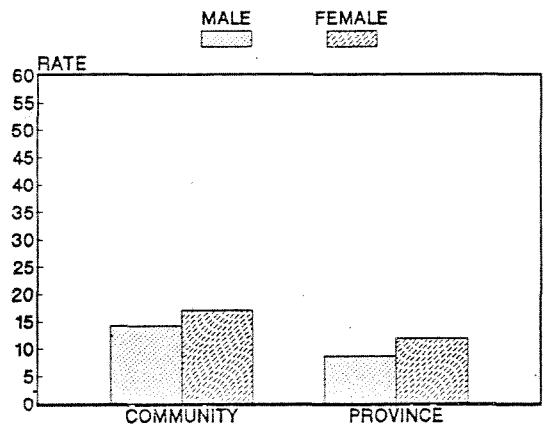
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$16,753 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



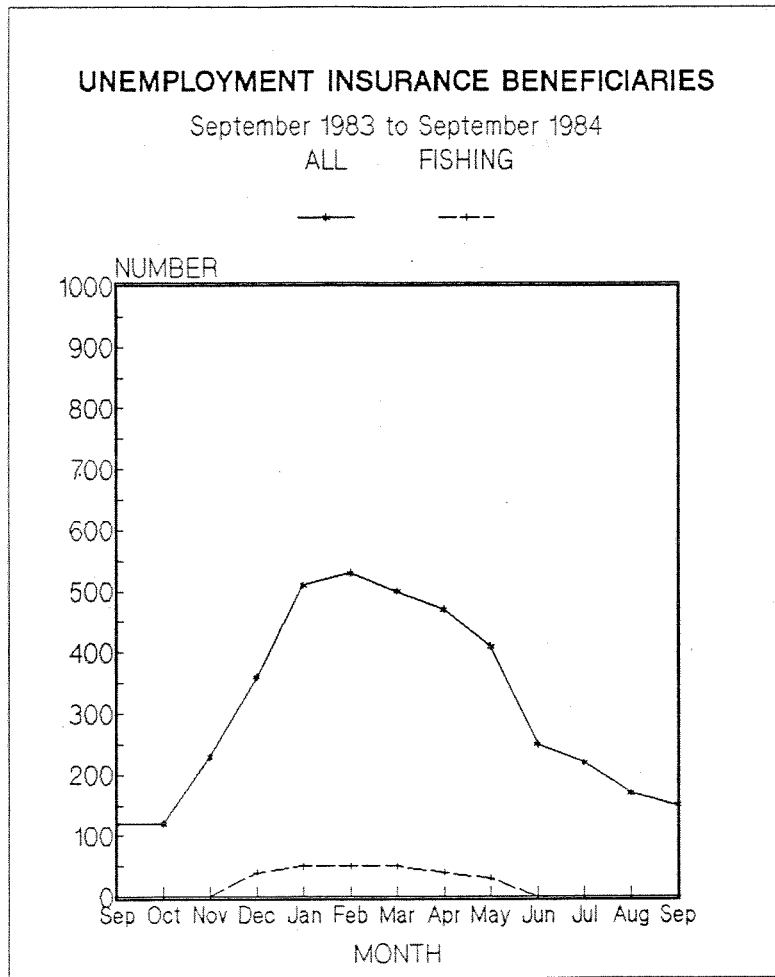
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,875,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$12,211,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.73 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

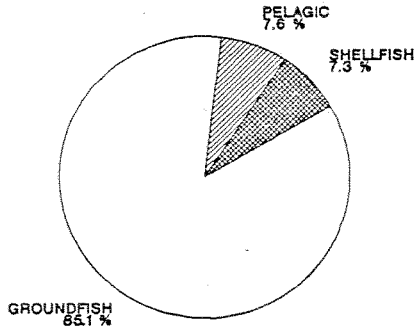
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

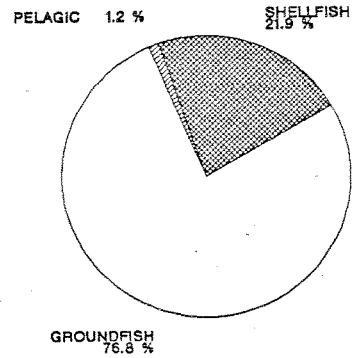
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 725 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 483 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
 (home port 1983).....15

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....14

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

MONTHS OF  
 FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....35

Full-time.....30  
 vessel owners.....10  
 crew.....20

Part-time.....5  
 vessel owners.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....31

Groundfish.....18  
 longline.....9  
 otter trawl.....9

Pelagic.....6  
 Herring drift gillnet.....1  
 set gillnet.....4  
 Mackerel set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....6  
 Lobster trap.....6

Other.....1  
 Squid otter trawl.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

Weymouth/New Edinburgh

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Connors Bros. Limited, Weymouth

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(May through October)  
Products: herring, frozen, canned and roe.

Doucet Fisheries Limited, New Edinburgh

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Products: groundfish, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #101, paved local road; bus service; railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Weymouth North, and Weymouth Harbour.  
Scheduled ferry service.....Digby  
Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Pre-school.....Church Point  
Vocational school.....Middleton  
University.....Church Point/  
Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station.  
Hospital and local newspaper.....Digby

**VICTORIA BEACH/HILLSBURN/GRANVILLE FERRY**

The community of Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/Granville Ferry is located in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Annapolis Royal and eleven unincorporated settlements: Victoria Beach, Port Wade, Thornes Cove, Hillsburn, Parkers Cove, Litchfield, Delaps Cove, Granville Ferry, Upper Granville, Karsdale, and Port Royal.

**POPULATION:** 2,903 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 625

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....315
- from other Provinces.....230
- from outside Canada.....80

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....20%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....29%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....34%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....2%
- Other non-university education.....18%
- University Education
  - with degree.....5%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,490

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....18%
- Manufacturing.....17%
- Construction.....6%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....3%
- Trade.....14%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%
- Business and personal services.....22%
- Public administration and defence.....16%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

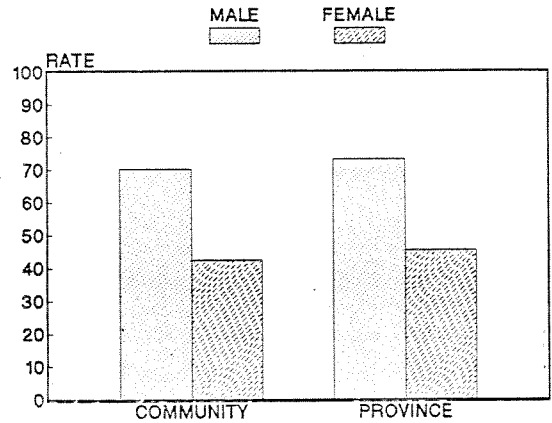
- Male.....\$11,977 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$6,116 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

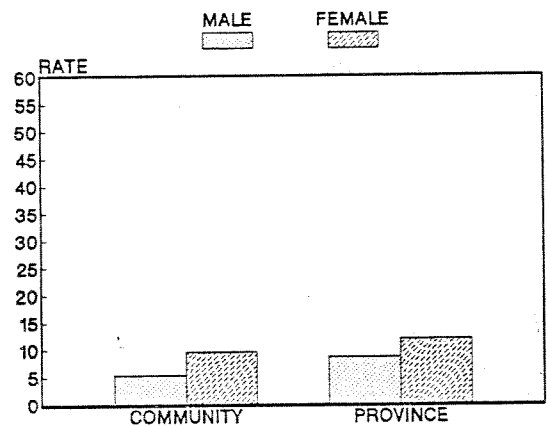
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,175 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE (1981)**



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1981)**



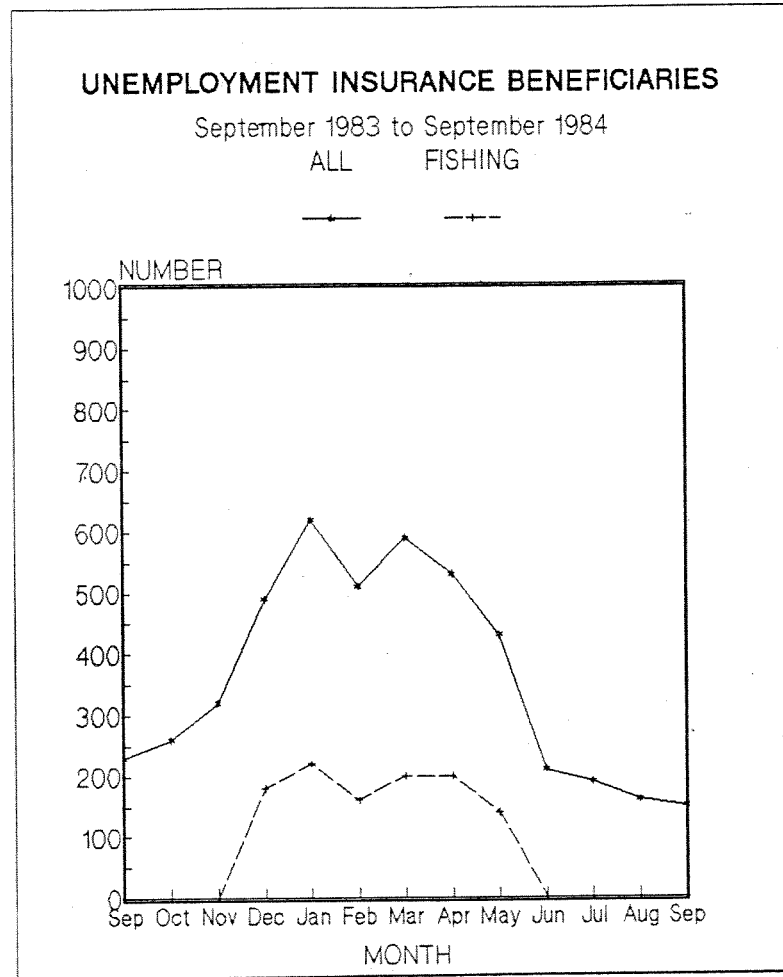
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$7,944,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$23,216,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 34.22 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

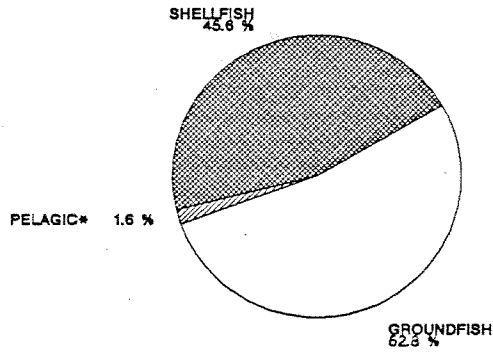
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

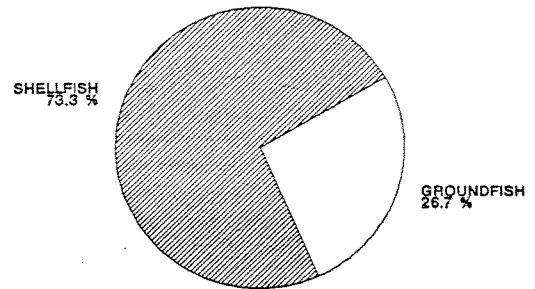
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 669 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 887 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....74

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....71

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....3

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....173

Full-time.....133  
 vessel owners.....78  
 crew.....55

Part-time.....40  
 vessel owners.....30  
 crew.....10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....106

Groundfish.....31  
 longline.....28  
 otter trawl.....3

Pelagic.....44  
 Herring drift gillnet.....8  
 set gillnet.....34  
 Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
 set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....30  
 Lobster trap.....27  
 Scallop drag.....3

Other.....1  
 Squid otter trawl.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Victoria Beach/Hillsburn/Granville Ferry

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Bay of Fundy Fisheries Limited, Hillsburn

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Casey Fisheries Limited, Victoria Beach

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; scallops,  
fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved, local roads; bus service, railroad (passenger and freight); harbours: Victoria Beach, Parkers Cove, Delaps Cove, Annapolis Royal and Port Royal.

Scheduled ferry service.....Digby

Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school.....Middleton

University.....Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, bookmobile, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store and supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

**PORT LORNE/HAMPTON**

The community of Port Lorne/Hampton in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Port Lorne, Port George, Cottage Cove and Hampton.

**POPULATION:** 399 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 100

from other Nova Scotia locations.....65  
 from other Provinces.....30  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....54%  
 Female.....46%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....58%  
 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....97%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....32%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....5%  
     without certificate.....29%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....5%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....5%  
     without degree.....10%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 340

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....29%  
 Manufacturing.....9%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....7%  
 Trade.....7%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....22%  
 Public administration and defence.....12%

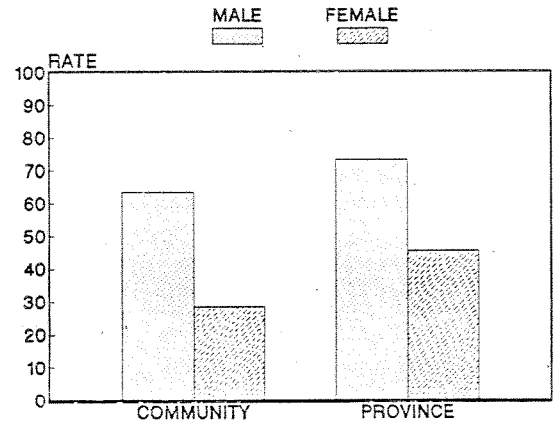
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$8,822 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$3,259 (\$7,323)

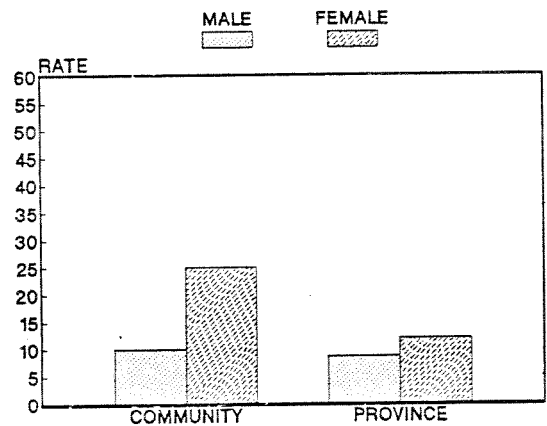
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$13,573 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



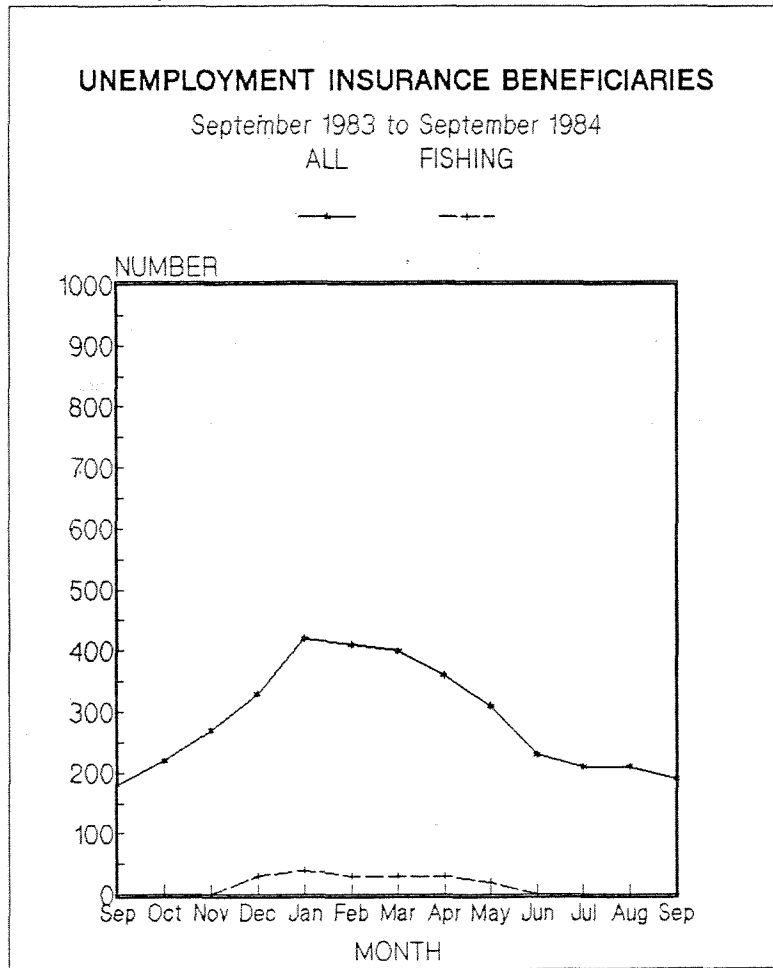
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$7,186,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$29,173,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.63 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

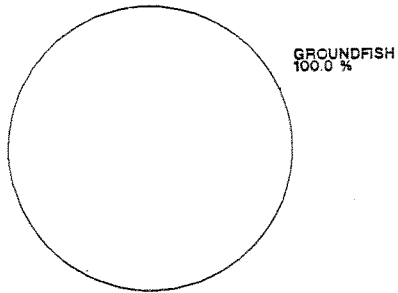
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

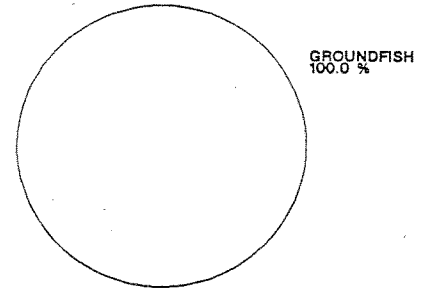
**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 3 tonnes\*

\* live weight.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....0

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....26

Full-time.....13  
vessel owners.....13

Part-time.....13  
vessel owners.....13

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....31

Groundfish.....11  
longline.....11

Pelagic.....11  
Herring set gillnet.....11

Shellfish.....9  
Lobster trap.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved and unpaved local roads; harbours:  
 Port Lorne, Cottage Cove, Port George, and  
 Hampton.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Digby  
 Scheduled air service.....Yarmouth/Halifax  
 Bus service and railroad (passenger  
 and freight).....Bridgetown/  
 Middleton

**EDUCATION**

Day care and vocational school...Middleton  
 Pre-school, elementary and high  
 school.....Bridgetown/  
 Middleton  
 University.....Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, and convenience grocery  
 store.  
 Banking, medical service and hospital,  
 supermarket, and gasoline service  
 station.....Bridgetown/  
 Middleton  
 Local newspaper.....Middleton

**MARGARETSVILLE**

The community of Margaretsville is an unincorporated settlement located in Annapolis County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 207 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 85

from other Nova Scotia locations.....35  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....66%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....12%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....3%  
     without certificate.....59%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 145

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....20%  
 Manufacturing.....17%  
 Construction.....13%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....0%  
 Trade.....27%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....13%  
 Public administration and defence.....10%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

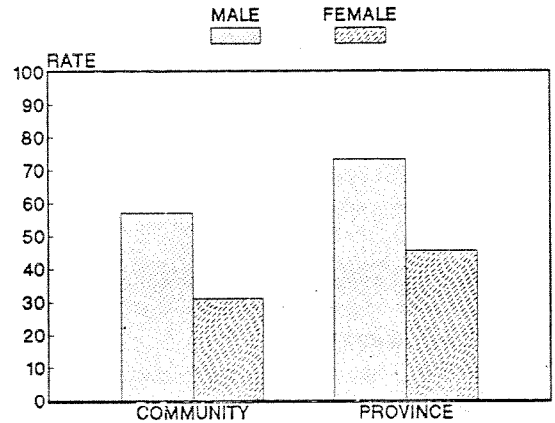
Male.....\$9,990 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,732 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

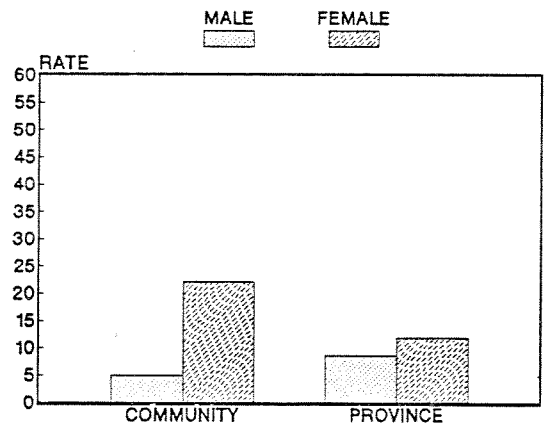
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,500 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

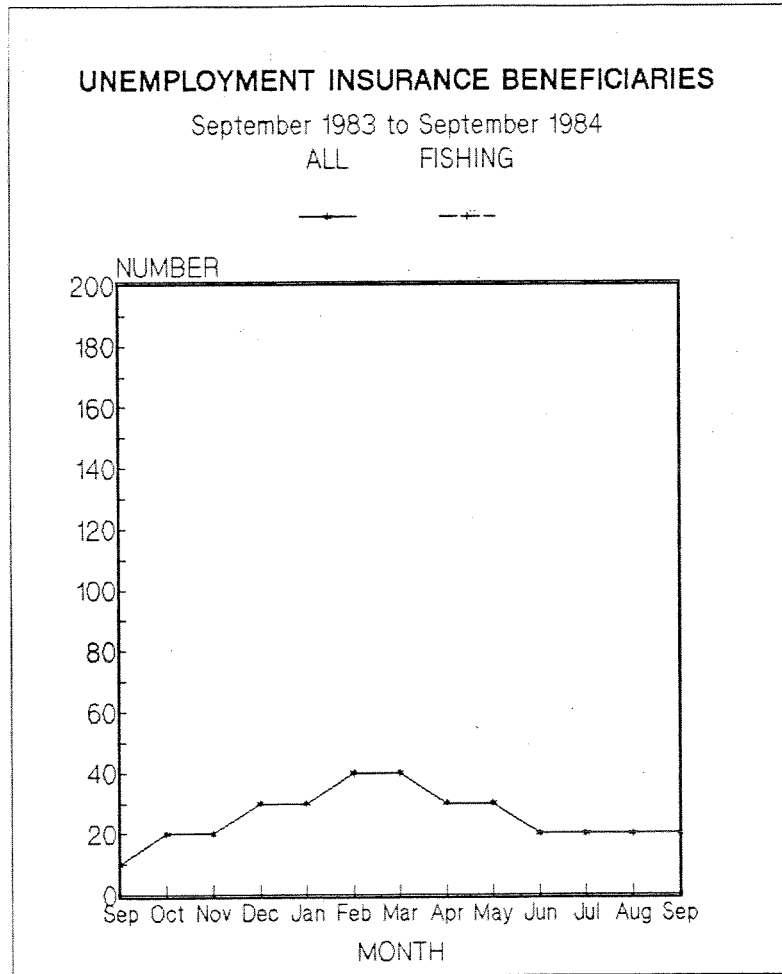
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,223,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

\*\*\* Data Unavailable



Margaretsville

## COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

## COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
(home port 1983).....0

MONTHS OF  
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....14

Full-time.....4  
vessel owners.....4

Part-time.....10  
vessel owners.....7  
crew.....3

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....17

Groundfish.....8  
longline.....8

Pelagic.....7  
Herring set gillnet.....7

Shellfish.....2  
Lobster trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
than one species/gear type.

Margaretsville

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #362, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Margaretsville.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Digby  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Middleton

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary, high school, and vocational school.....Middleton  
 University.....Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile and convenience grocery store.  
 Library, banking and medical service, hospital, local newspaper, supermarket and gasoline service station.....Middleton

**SCOTS BAY**

The community of Scots Bay is an unincorporated settlement in Kings County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 183 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 30

from other Nova Scotia locations.....5  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....25

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....50%  
 Female.....50%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....21%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....0%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....31%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....4%  
     without certificate.....35%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....22%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 150

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....56%  
 Manufacturing.....15%  
 Construction.....11%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....0%  
 Trade.....7%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....11%  
 Public administration and defence.....0%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

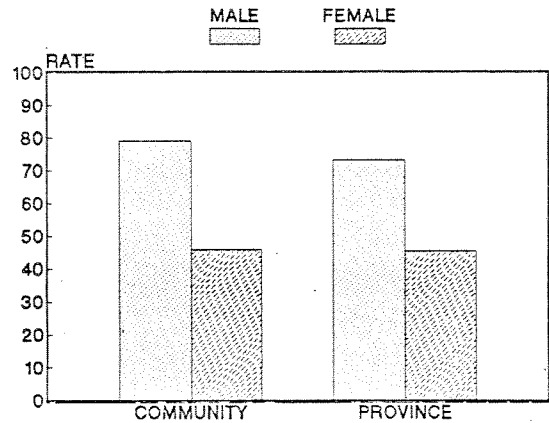
Male.....\$7,635 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$4,774 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

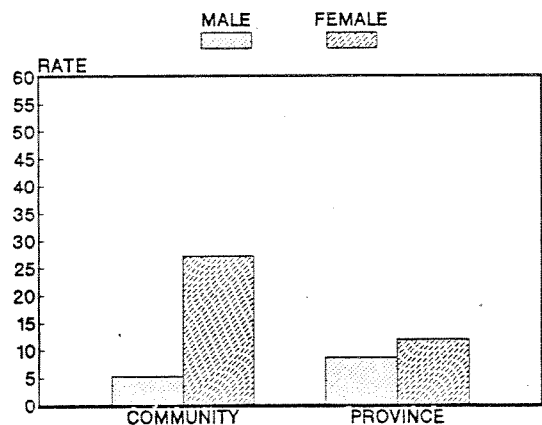
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,228 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



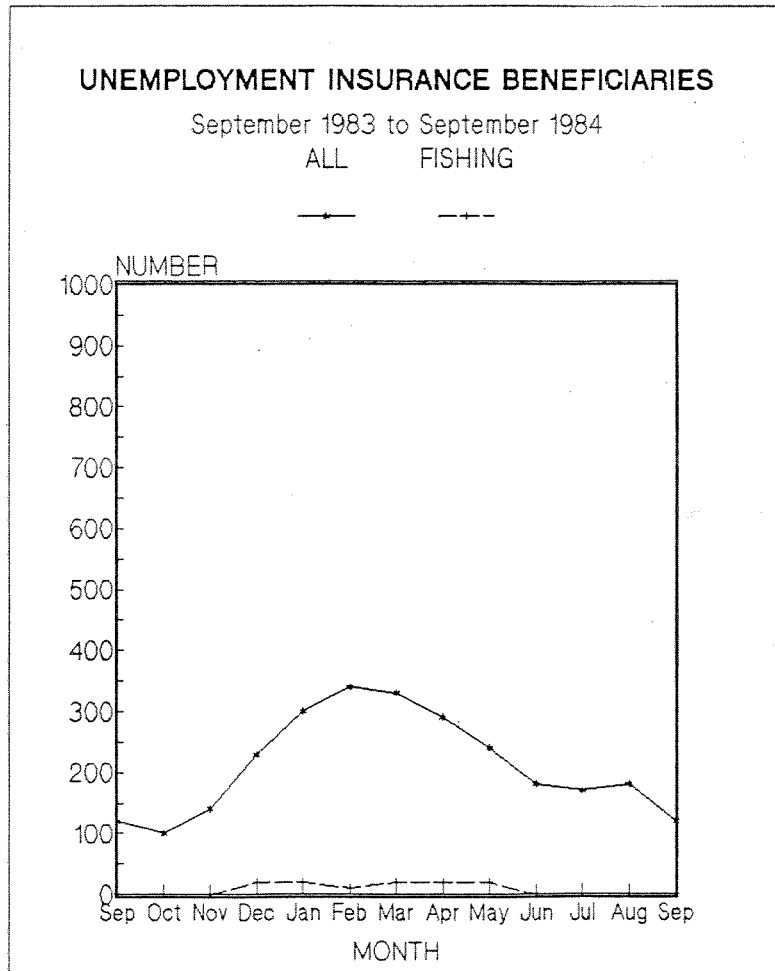
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,422,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$15,600,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.94 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

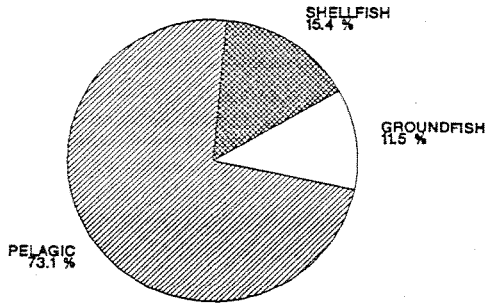


Scots Bay

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

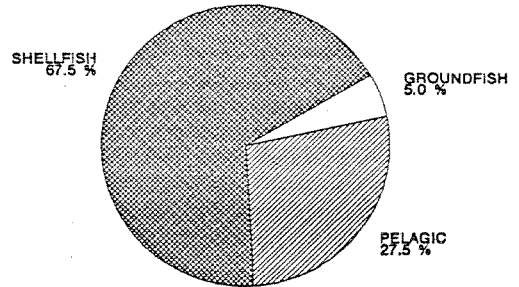
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 26 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 40 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....8

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....8

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....25

Full-time.....10  
 vessel owners.....6  
 crew.....4

Part-time.....15  
 crew.....15

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....20

Groundfish.....6  
 longline.....5  
 otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....12  
 Herring set gillnet.....8  
 Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
 set gillnet.....3

Shellfish.....2  
 Lobster trap.....2

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #358, paved local road; harbour: Scots Bay.

- Scheduled ferry service.....Digby
- Scheduled air service.....Halifax
- Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Kentville

**EDUCATION**

- Day care and vocational school...Kentville
- Pre-school, elementary and high school.....Canning
- University.....Wolfville

**OTHER SERVICES**

- Church and bookmobile.
- Banking and medical service, convenience grocery store and gasoline service station.....Canning
- Library, supermarket and hospital.....Kentville

**GASPEREAU**

The community of Gaspereau in Kings County, Nova Scotia, comprises two unincorporated settlements: Gaspereau and Avonport.

**POPULATION:** 677 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 275

from other Nova Scotia locations.....180  
 from other Provinces.....75  
 from outside Canada.....20

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....22%  
 15-64.....69%  
 65 and over.....9%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....97%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....32%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....5%  
   without certificate.....34%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....14%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....6%  
   without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 780

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....18%  
 Manufacturing.....16%  
 Construction.....19%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....13%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%  
 Business and personal services.....26%  
 Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

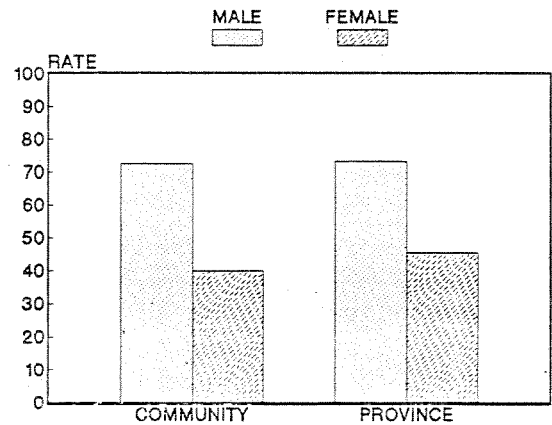
Male.....\$9,522 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,469 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

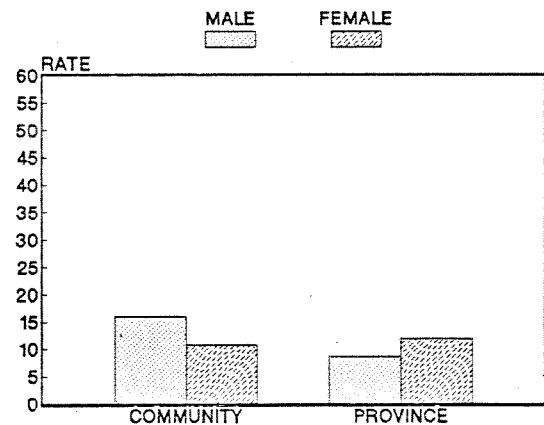
(Provincial comparison)

\$15,324 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



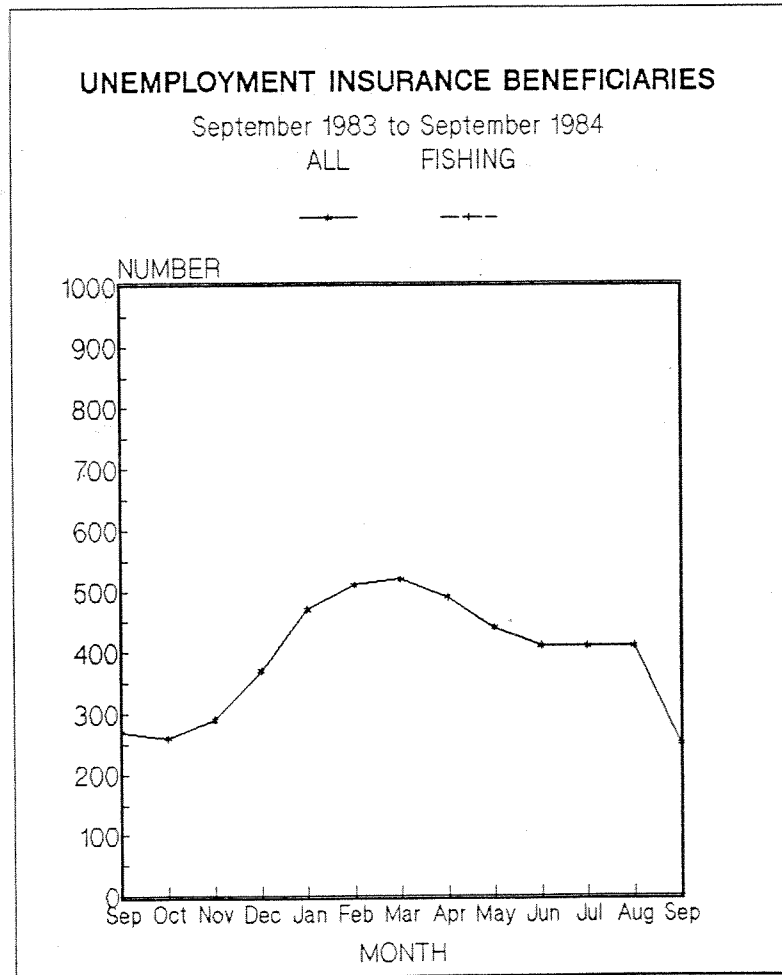
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$9,467,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$45,749,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.69 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

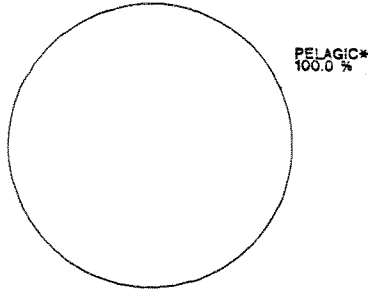


Gaspereau

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

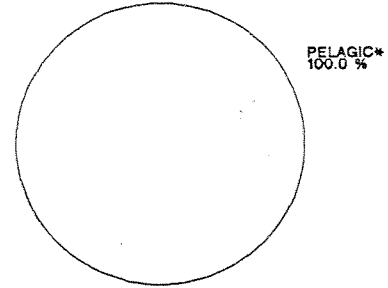
WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 53 tonnes\*

\* live weight.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 39 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
(home port 1983).....5

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....5

MONTHS OF  
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....50

Full-time.....20  
vessel owners.....20

Part-time.....30  
vessel owners.....30

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....6

Groundfish.....3  
gillnet.....1  
longline.....2

Pelagic.....3  
Herring drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....1  
Mackerel drift gillnet.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Provincial Arterial #101 and Trunk Highway #1, paved and unpaved local roads; bus and passenger rail service.

Scheduled ferry service.....Digby

Scheduled air service.....Halifax

Freight rail service.....Kentville

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.

Day care, pre-school, and university.....Wolfville

High school.....Greenwich

Vocational school.....Kentville

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Library, banking and medical service, hospital, and supermarket.....Wolfville

Local newspaper.....Kentville

**ECONOMY**

Located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, the community of Economy comprises four unincorporated settlements: Economy, Bass River, Upper Economy, and Little Bass River.

**POPULATION:** 472 (1981)  
**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 150  
 from other Nova Scotia locations.....95  
 from other Provinces.....30  
 from outside Canada.....25  
**SEX DISTRIBUTION**           **AGE DISTRIBUTION**  
 Male.....52%               Under 15.....18%  
 Female.....48%             15-64.....60%  
                                   65 and over.....22%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**  
 French.....1%  
 English.....99%

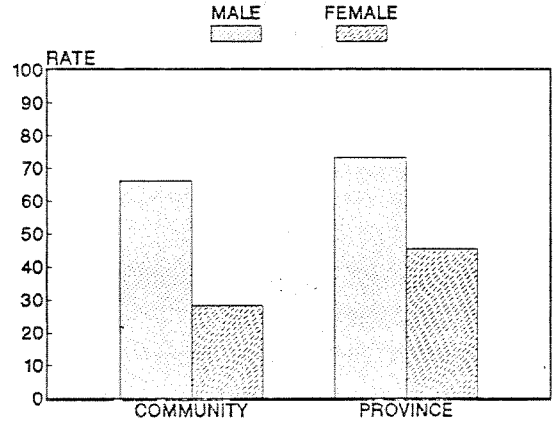
**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**  
 Less than grade 9.....23%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....15%  
     without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....5%  
 Other non-university education.....12%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 355  
**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**  
 Primary industry.....15%  
 Manufacturing.....27%  
 Construction.....27%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....7%  
 Trade.....13%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....10%  
 Public administration and defence.....1%

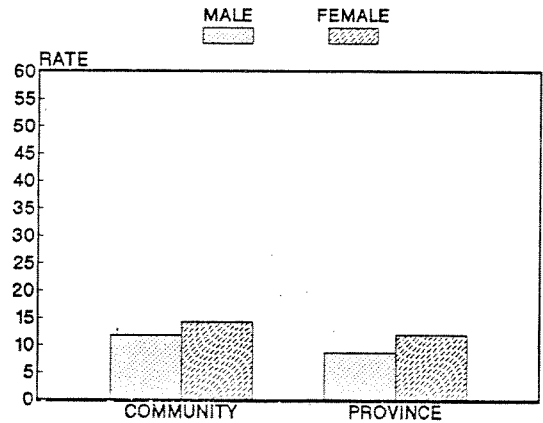
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**  
 (Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$8,740 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,018 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**  
 (Provincial comparison)  
 \$13,792 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



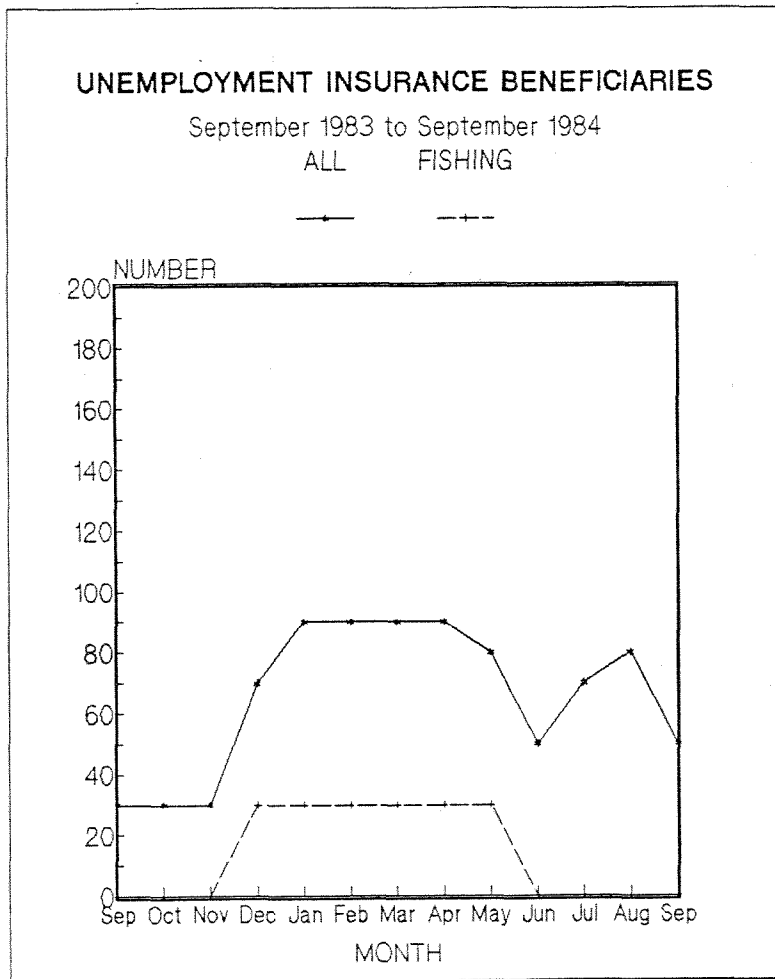
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,375,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,433,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 40.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

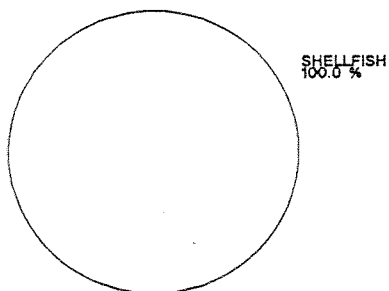
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

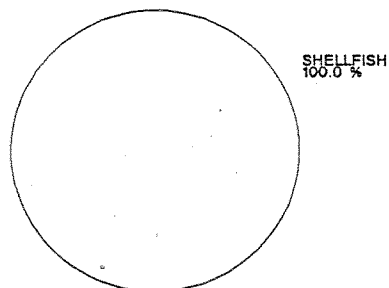
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....1

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....March through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....30

Full-time.....20  
vessel owners.....20

Part-time.....10  
vessel owners.....10

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....5**

Pelagic.....5  
Herring set gillnet.....5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #2, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service; harbour: Economy.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Truro

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.  
Pre-school, day care, high school, and vocational school.....Truro  
University.....Halifax

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, banking and medical service, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
Library, supermarket, hospital and local newspaper.....Truro

**FIVE ISLANDS**

The community of Five Islands comprises parts of Colchester and Cumberland Counties in Nova Scotia. It includes two unincorporated settlements: Five Islands and Lower Five Islands.

**POPULATION:** 473 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 65

- from other Nova Scotia locations.....55
- from other Provinces.....10
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....58%
- 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....3%
- English.....96%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....23%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....8%
  - without certificate.....48%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....13%
- University Education
  - with degree.....5%
  - without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 235

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....18%
- Manufacturing.....42%
- Construction.....9%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....4%
- Trade.....9%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....16%
- Public administration and defence.....2%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

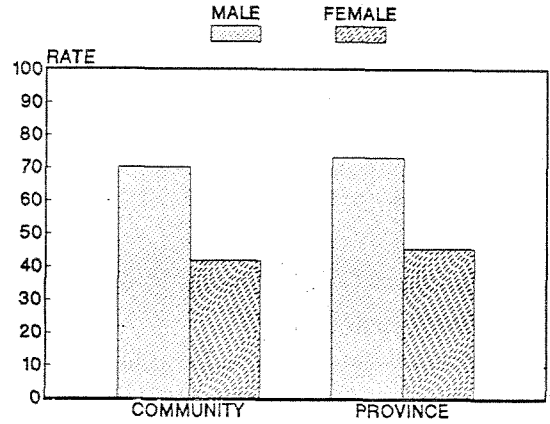
- Male.....\$7,678 (\$14,088)
- Female.....\$2,964 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

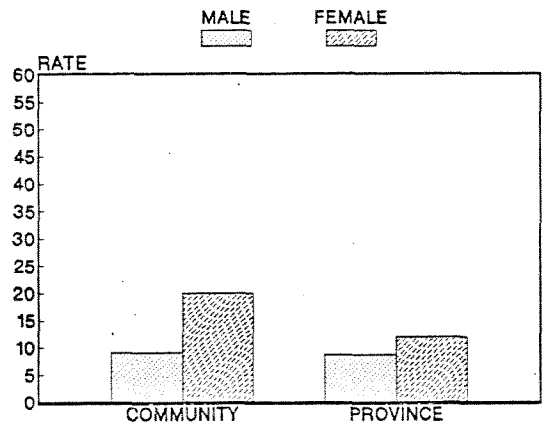
(Provincial comparison)

\$14,114 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



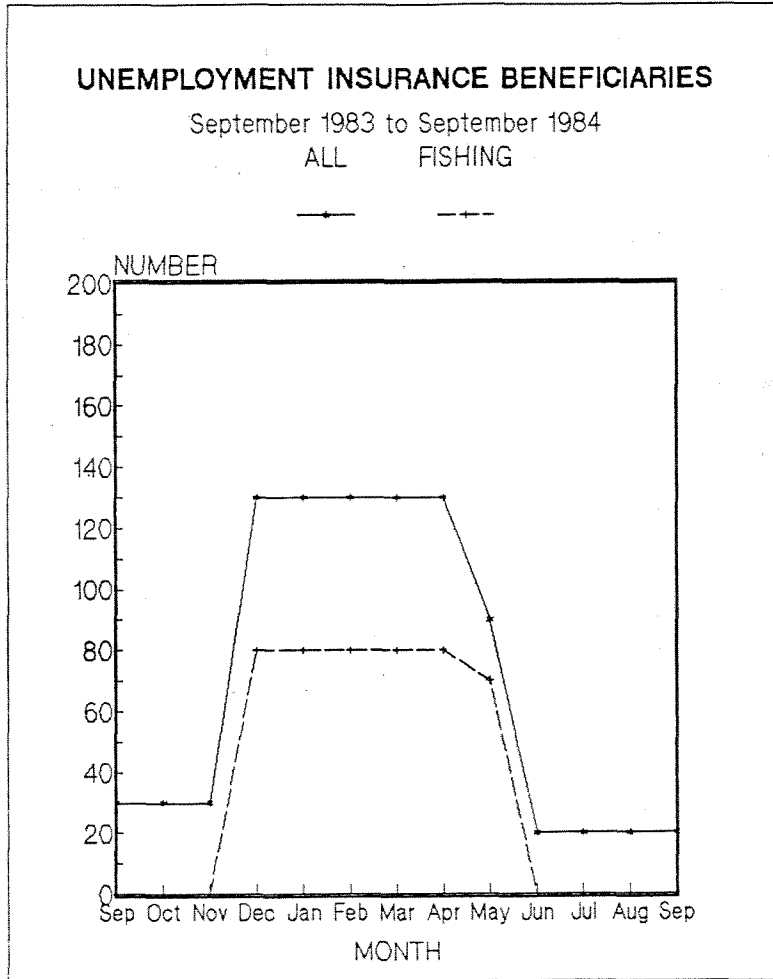
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$539,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,736,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

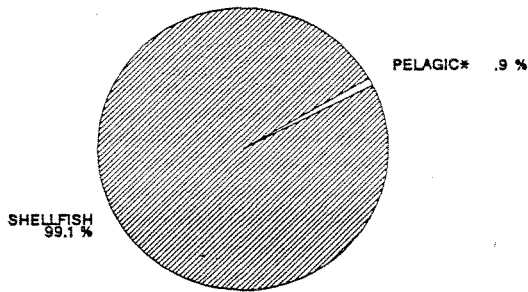


Five Islands

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

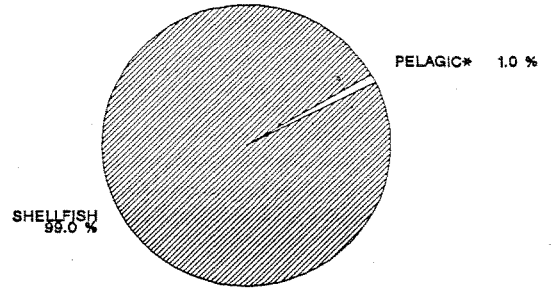
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 777 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 830 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....5

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....5

MONTHS OF  
 FISHING ACTIVITY .....March through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....8

Full-time.....8  
 vessel owners.....4  
 crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....20

Groundfish.....12  
 gillnet.....4  
 longline.....4  
 otter trawl.....4  
 Shellfish.....8  
 Lobster trap.....4  
 Scallop drag.....4

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Five Islands

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Adrien's Five Island Clams, Lower Five Islands

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (April through November)  
 Products: clams, fresh.

Albert N. Goguen, Lower Five Islands

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
 (April through October)  
 Products: clams, fresh.

Cormier's Five Island Clams, Five Islands

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (April through November)  
 Products: clams, fresh

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trunk Highway #2, paved and unpaved  
 local roads, bus service; harbour: Five Islands.  
 Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
 Railroad (passenger and freight)..Truro

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Bass River  
 High school and vocational  
 school.....Truro  
 University.....Halifax/  
 Sackville, NB

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store,  
 and gasoline service station.  
 Banking, medical service and hospital,  
 local newspaper.....Parrsboro  
 Library, supermarket.....Truro

**PARRSBORO**

The community of Parrsboro is located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia. It comprises the town of Parrsboro.

**POPULATION:** 1,799 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 350

from other Nova Scotia locations.....230  
 from other Provinces.....120  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....18%  
 15-64.....61%  
 65 and over.....21%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....24%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....8%  
     without certificate.....41%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....3%  
 Other non-university education.....19%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....3%  
     without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 655

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....21%  
 Construction.....11%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....15%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....24%  
 Public administration and defence.....13%

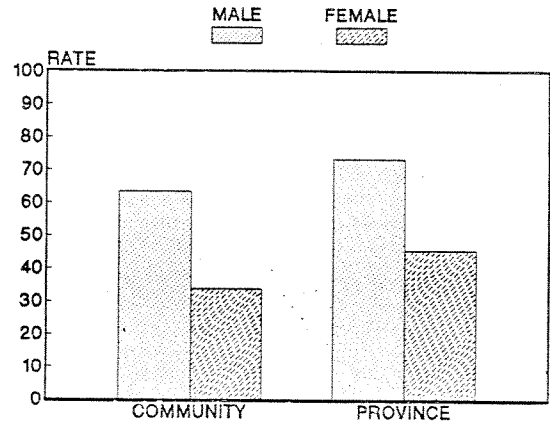
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$10,735 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$5,828 (\$7,323)

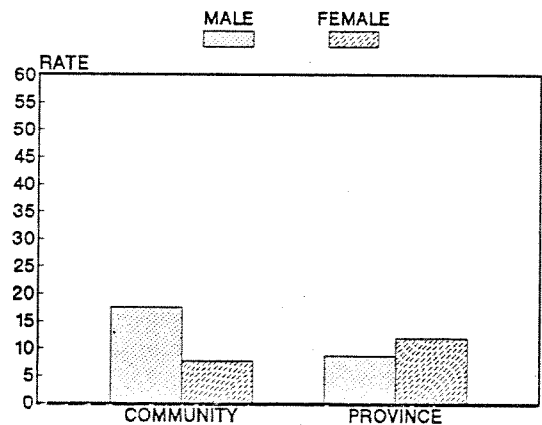
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$16,867 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



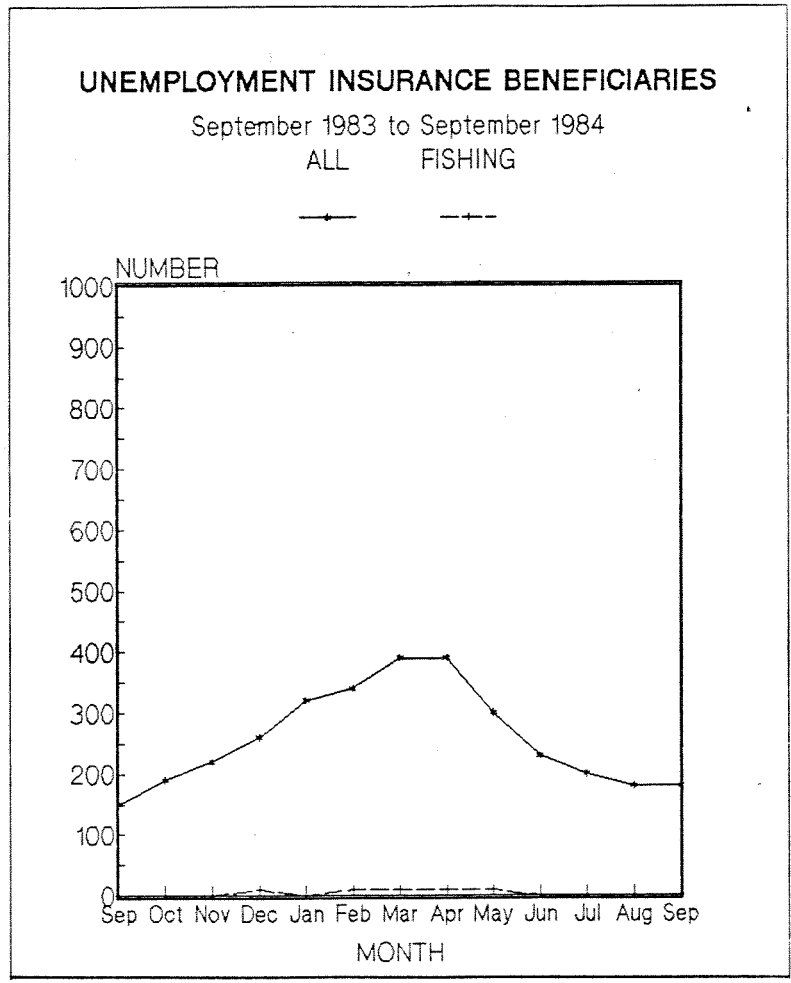
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,411,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$12,511,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 35.26 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

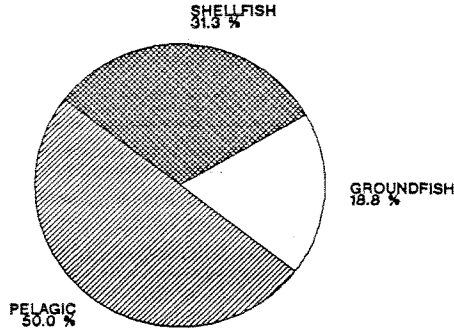


Parrsboro

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

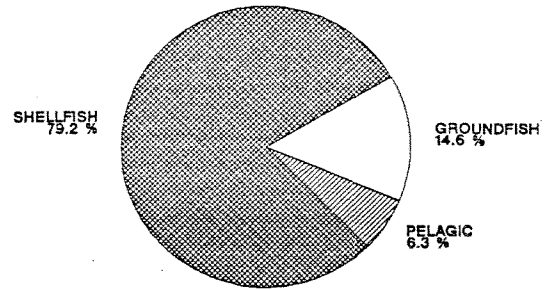
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....7

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....7

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....18

Full-time.....10

vessel owners.....5

crew.....5

Part-time.....8

crew.....8

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....12

Groundfish.....7

gillnet.....1

longline.....4

otter trawl.....2

Shellfish.....5

Lobster trap.....4

Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway # 209 and  
Trunk Highway #2; bus service; harbour:  
Parrsboro.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Amherst

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary school and high school.  
Vocational school.....Springhill  
University.....Halifax/  
Sackville, NB

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical service,  
hospital, convenience grocery store, gasoline  
service station and local newspaper.  
Supermarket.....Amherst

## ADVOCATE HARBOUR

Located in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia, the community of Advocate Harbour comprises three unincorporated settlements: Advocate Harbour, Apple River and East Advocate.

**POPULATION:** 377 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 95

from other Nova Scotia locations.....45  
 from other Provinces.....50  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....20%  
 15-64.....58%  
 65 and over.....22%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....28%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....8%  
   without certificate.....41%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....2%  
   without degree.....8%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 240

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....50%  
 Manufacturing.....2%  
 Construction.....8%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....16%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....16%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

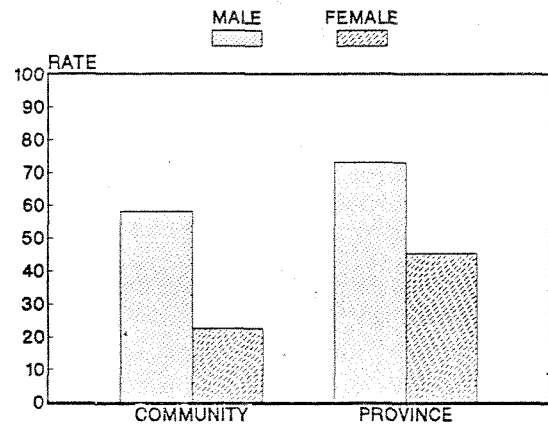
Male.....\$10,497 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$3,985 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

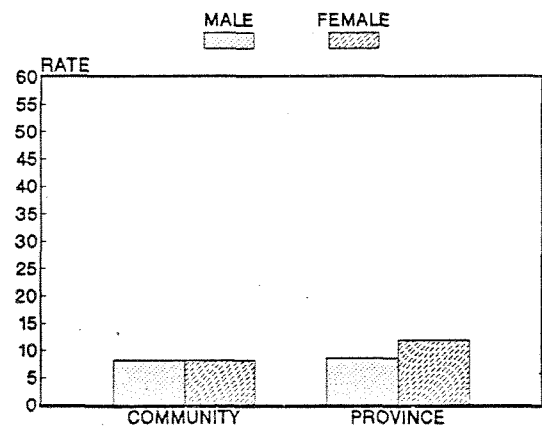
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,180 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

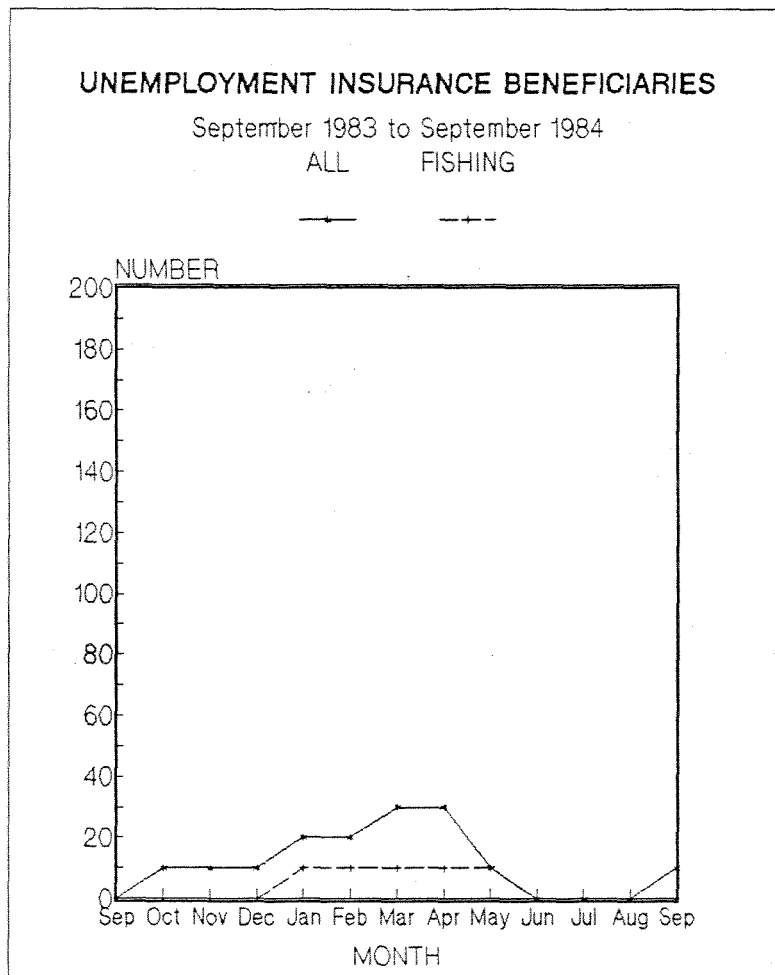
TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\*\*\*

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\*\*\*

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: \*\*\*

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

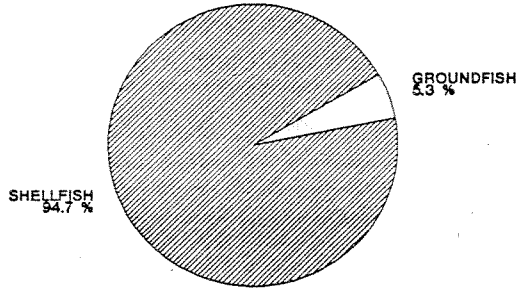
\*\*\* Data Unavailable



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

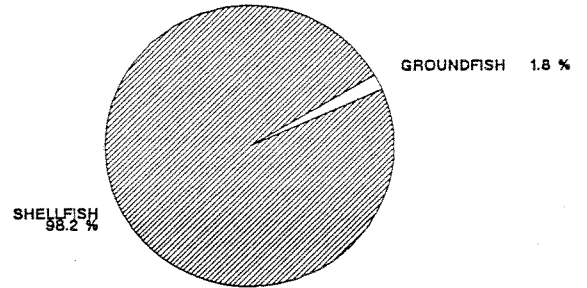
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 19 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 171 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....11

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....11

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through November  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....37

Full-time.....25  
     vessel owners.....10  
     crew.....15

Part-time.....12  
     crew.....12

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....19

Groundfish.....2  
     longline.....1  
     otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....1  
     Herring drift gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....16  
     Lobster trap.....9  
     Scallop drag.....7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #209, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Advocate Harbour.  
Scheduled air service.....Halifax  
Bus service.....Parrsboro  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..Amherst

**EDUCATION**

Elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....Springhill  
University.....Halifax/  
Sackville, NB

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, medical service and hospital, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.  
Library and local newspaper, and banking service.....Parrsboro  
Supermarket.....Amherst

**JOGGINS**

The community of Joggins is an unincorporated settlement in Cumberland County, Nova Scotia.

**POPULATION:** 592 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 75

from other Nova Scotia locations.....20  
 from other Provinces.....55  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....19%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....4%  
 English.....96%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....35%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....11%  
     without certificate.....42%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....6%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....1%  
     without degree.....1%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 175

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....8%  
 Manufacturing.....45%  
 Construction.....8%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....0%  
 Trade.....11%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....20%  
 Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

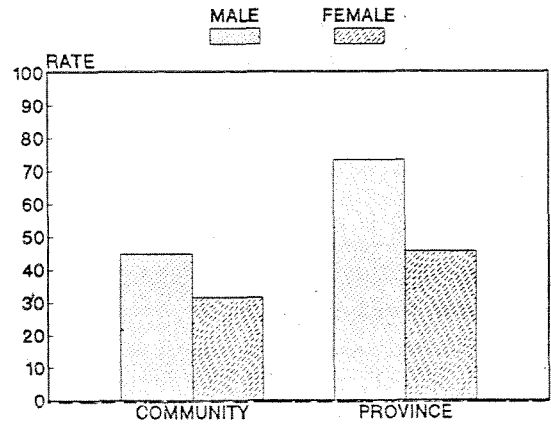
Male.....\$9,190 (\$14,088)  
 Female.....\$6,872 (\$7,323)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

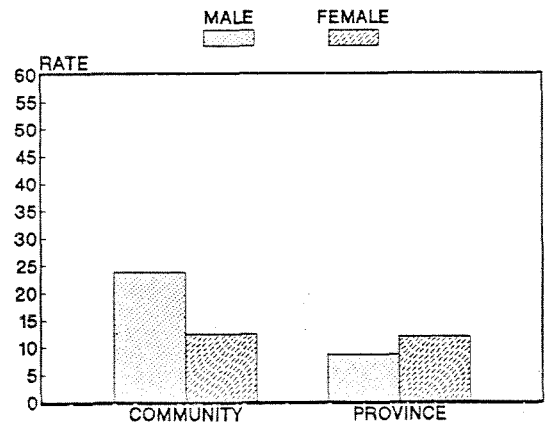
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,704 (\$21,872)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



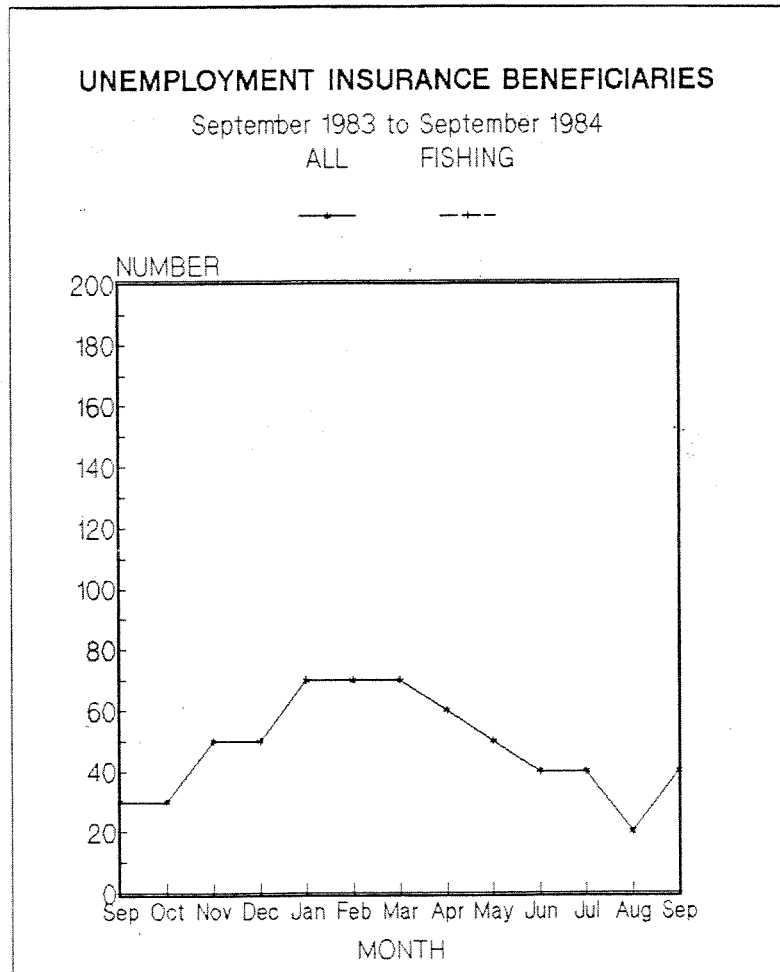
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$488,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,562,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.05 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



Joggins

COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

No recorded landings.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
(home port 1983).....0

MONTHS OF  
FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through November  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....15

Full-time.....10  
vessel owners.....6  
crew.....4

Part-time.....5  
crew.....5

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....2

Shellfish.....2  
Lobster trap.....1  
Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway # 242, paved and unpaved local roads; harbour: Joggins.

Scheduled air service.....Halifax

Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Amherst

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.....River Hebert

Vocational school.....Springhill

University.....Halifax/  
Sackville, NB

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Banking and medical service.....River Hebert

Library, supermarket, hospital and local newspaper.....Amherst

SOUTHERN NEW BRUNSWICK

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

**ALMA**

The community of Alma is an unincorporated settlement in Albert County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 329 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 120

from other New Brunswick locations.....85  
 from other Provinces.....35  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....48%  
 Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....20%  
 15-64.....55%  
 65 and over.....25%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%  
 English.....98%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....22%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....7%  
   without certificate.....46%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....0%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....5%  
   without degree.....3%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 155

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....0%  
 Manufacturing.....3%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....3%  
 Trade.....10%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....30%  
 Public administration and defence.....54%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

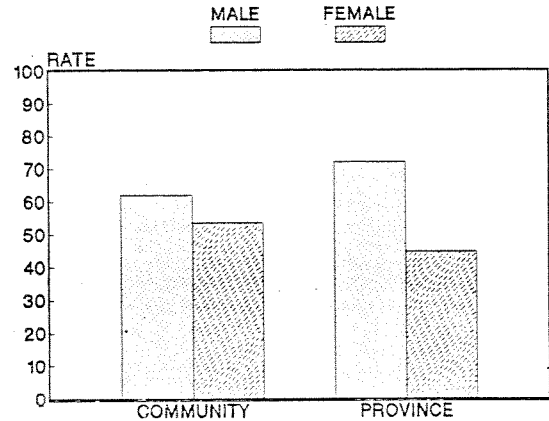
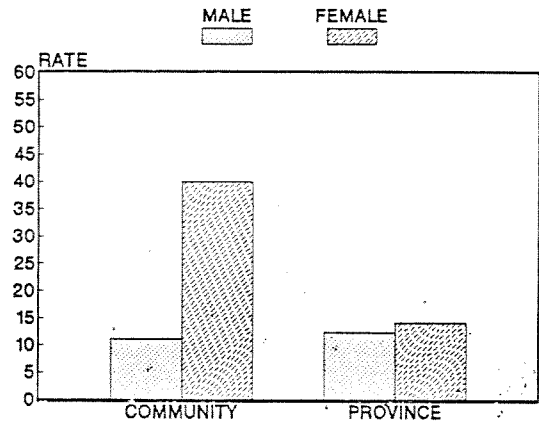
(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\$11,430 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$3,777 (\$6,986)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\$18,106 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)

**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$276,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,612,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 17.12 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

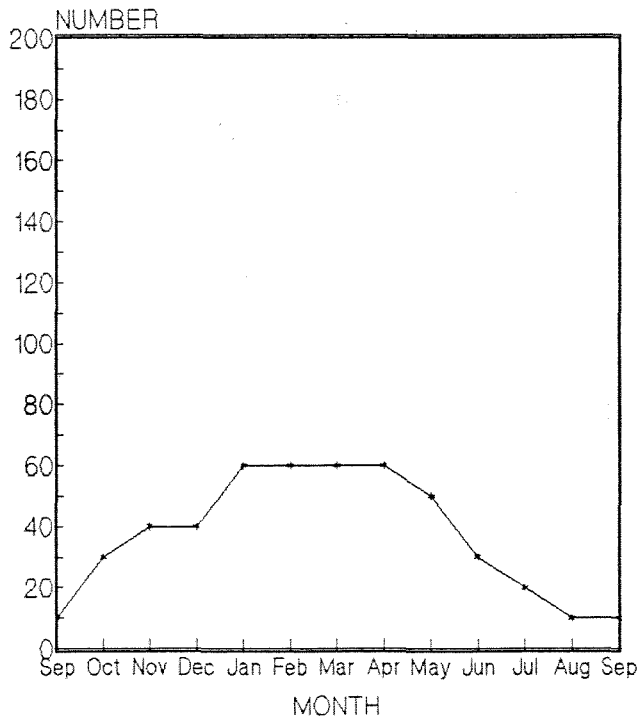
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

**UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE BENEFICIARIES**

September 1983 to September 1984

ALL FISHING

—•— —+—

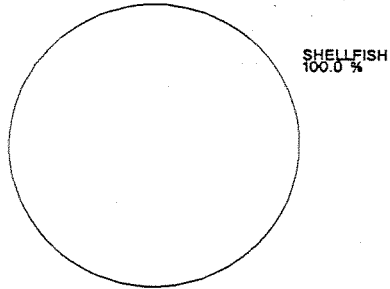


Alma

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

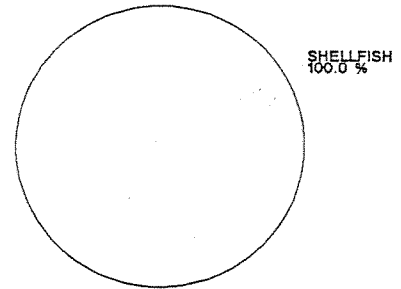
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....7

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....7

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....14

Full-time.....6  
vessel owners.....5  
crew.....1

Part-time.....8  
vessel owners.....2  
crew.....6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....13

Groundfish.....1  
longline.....1

Pelagic.....4  
Herring drift gillnet.....1  
set gillnet.....3

Shellfish.....8  
Lobster trap.....7  
Scallop drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #114; harbour:  
Alma.

Scheduled ferry service.....Saint John  
Scheduled air service.....Moncton/Saint John  
Bus service.....Penobsquis  
Passenger rail service.....Sussex  
Freight rail service.....Hillsborough

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.

High school.....Hillsborough  
Vocational school and  
university.....Moncton

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, medical service, convenience  
grocery store and gasoline service station, local  
newspaper.

Banking service and hospital...Albert  
Library and supermarket.....Sussex

**MISPEC**

The community of Mispec is an unincorporated settlement  
in Saint John County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 180 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** \*\*\*

from other New Brunswick locations.....\*\*\*  
from other Provinces.....\*\*\*  
from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**PARTICIPATION RATE:** \*\*\*

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE:** \*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....29%  
15-64.....64%  
65 and over.....7%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*  
Grade 9 to 13  
with certificate.....\*\*\*  
without certificate.....\*\*\*  
Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*  
Other non-university education.....\*\*\*  
University Education  
with degree.....\*\*\*  
without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** \*\*\*

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*  
Manufacturing.....\*\*\*  
Construction.....\*\*\*  
Transportation, communication  
and other utilities.....\*\*\*  
Trade.....\*\*\*  
Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*  
Business and personal services.....\*\*\*  
Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\*\*\*  
Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

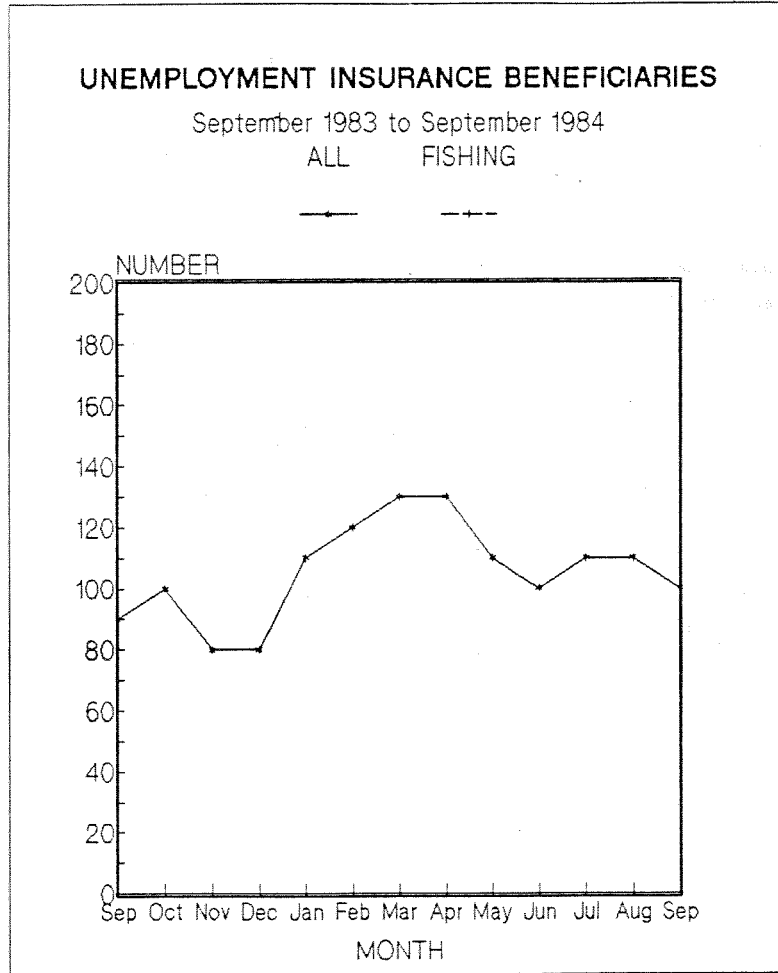
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$736,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$5,712,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 12.89 (Provincial comparison: 18.54)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

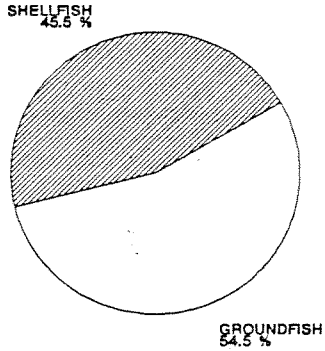


Mispec

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

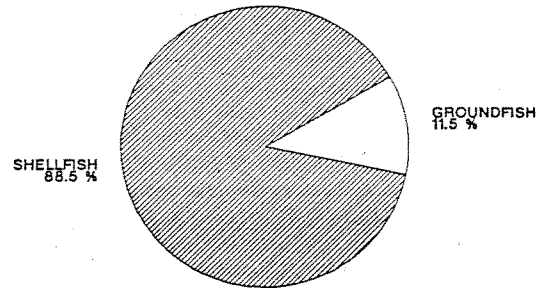
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 22 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 78 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....8

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....8

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....4

vessel owners.....3

crew.....1

Part-time.....7

vessel owners.....3

crew.....4

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....15

Groundfish.....5

gillnet.....1

longline.....4

Pelagic.....1

Herring set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....8

Lobster trap.....8

Other.....1

Salmon.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Mispec.  
 Scheduled air and ferry service, bus  
 service and railroad (passenger and  
 freight).....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Elementary, high school, vocational  
 school and university.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking, medical service and  
 hospital, convenience grocery store, supermarket,  
 and local newspaper.....Saint John

**LORNEVILLE**

The community of Lorneville is on the outskirts of the City of Saint John in Saint John County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** \*\*\* (1981)

**PARTICIPATION RATE:** \*\*\*

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** \*\*\*

from other New Brunswick locations.....\*\*\*  
 from other Provinces.....\*\*\*  
 from outside Canada.....\*\*\*

**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE:** \*\*\*

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....\*\*\* Under 15.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\* 15-64.....\*\*\*  
 65 and over.....\*\*\*

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....\*\*\*  
 English.....\*\*\*  
 Other.....\*\*\*

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....\*\*\*  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....\*\*\*  
   without certificate.....\*\*\*  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....\*\*\*  
 Other non-university education.....\*\*\*  
 University Education  
   with degree.....\*\*\*  
   without degree.....\*\*\*

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** \*\*\*

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....\*\*\*  
 Manufacturing.....\*\*\*  
 Construction.....\*\*\*  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....\*\*\*  
 Trade.....\*\*\*  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....\*\*\*  
 Business and personal services.....\*\*\*  
 Public administration and defence.....\*\*\*

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

Male.....\*\*\*  
 Female.....\*\*\*

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

\*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

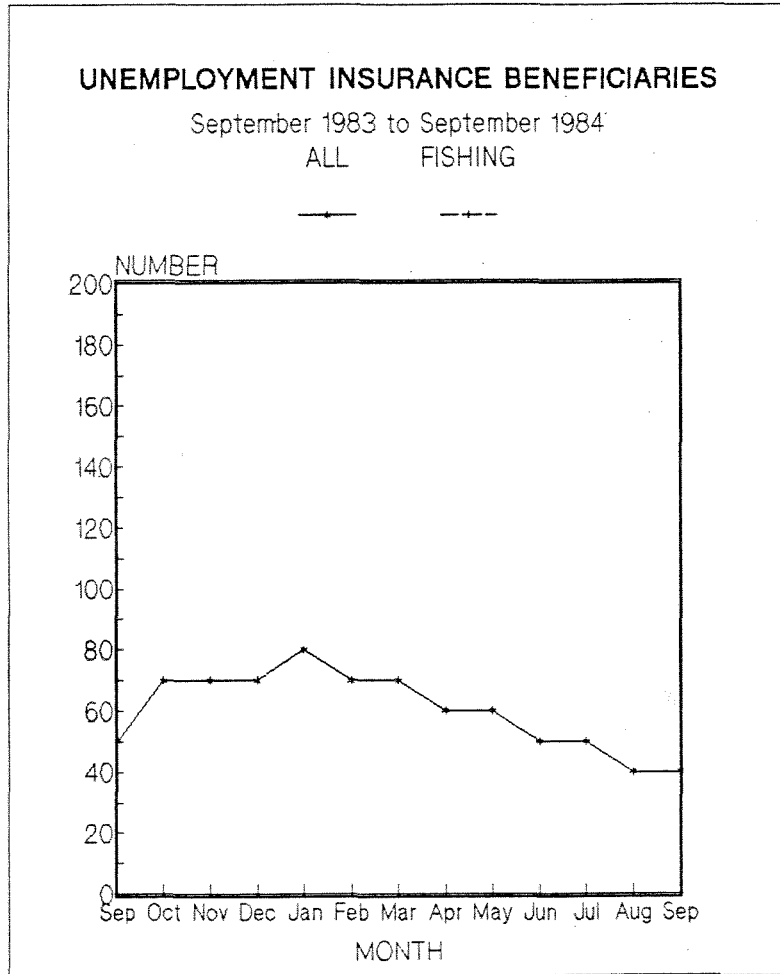
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$614,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$7,850,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 7.82 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

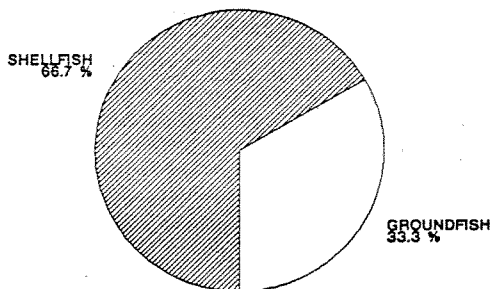


Lorneville

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

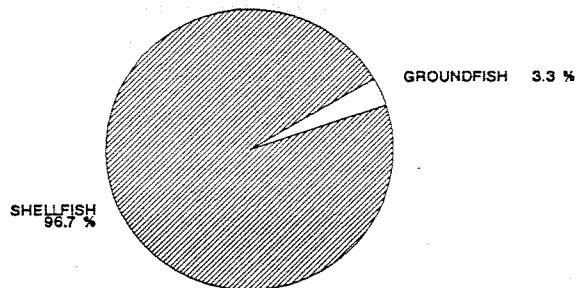
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 61 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....13

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....13

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....9

Full-time.....5

vessel owners.....5

Part-time.....4

vessel owners.....2

crew.....2

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....19

Groundfish.....4

longline.....4

Pelagic.....5

Herring set gillnet.....5

Shellfish.....7

Lobster trap.....5

Scallop drag.....2

Other.....3

Salmon.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Lorneville

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Lorneville.

Scheduled air and ferry service, bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Day care and pre-school.

Elementary, high school, vocational school and university.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church and convenience grocery store.

Library, banking service, medical service and hospital, supermarket, gasoline service station and local newspaper.....Saint John

**CHANCE HARBOUR/LEPREAU**

Located in Saint John County, New Brunswick, the community of Chance Harbour/Lepreau, comprises six unincorporated settlements: Chance Harbour, Dipper Harbour, Maces Bay, Welch Cove, Little Lepreau and Lepreau.

**POPULATION:** 840 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 275

- from other New Brunswick locations.....135
- from other Provinces.....125
- from outside Canada.....15

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....53%
- Female.....47%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....64%
- 65 and over.....12%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....4%
- English.....95%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....26%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....13%
  - without certificate.....25%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....20%
- University Education
  - with degree.....4%
  - without degree.....9%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 740

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....10%
- Manufacturing.....15%
- Construction.....13%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....19%
- Trade.....16%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%
- Business and personal services.....20%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

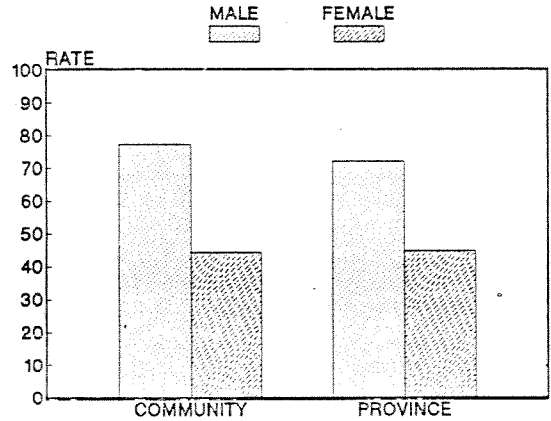
- Male.....\$15,063 (\$13,580)
- Female.....\$ (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

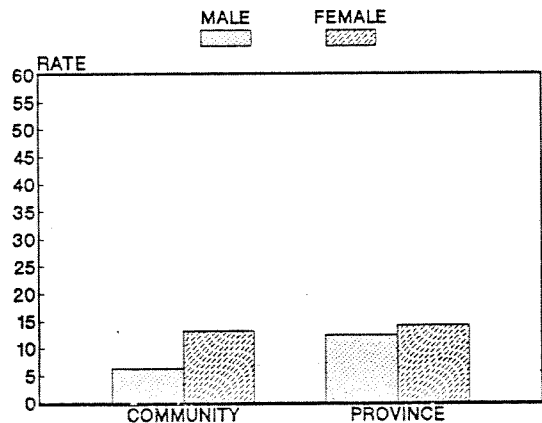
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,124 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



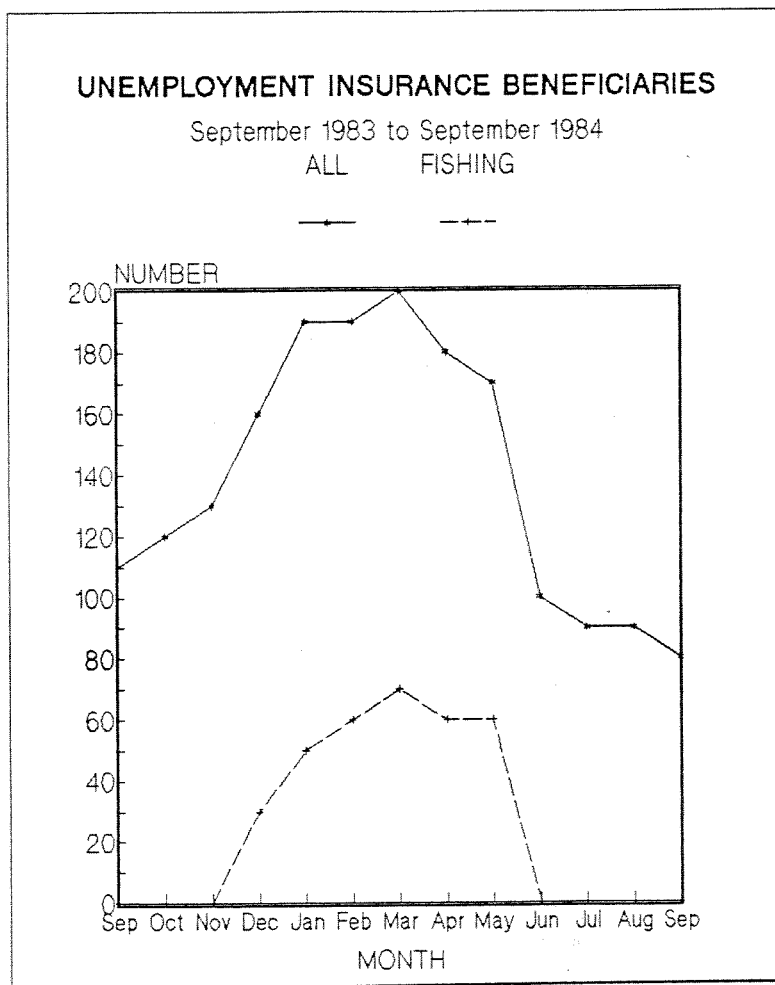
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$2,547,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$10,552,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 24.14 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

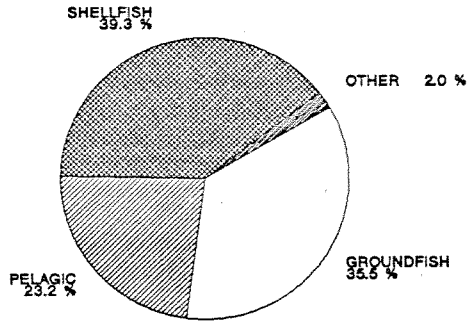
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

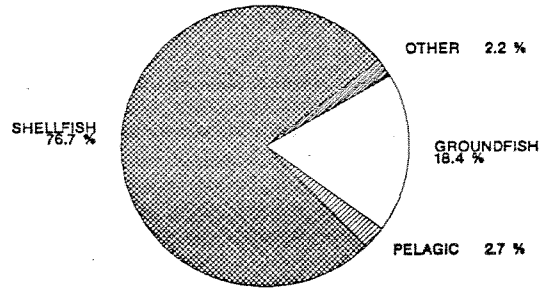
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 891 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,228 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
 (home port 1983).....46

- Length overall less than 13.7 m.....45
- Length overall between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....70**

- Full-time.....60
  - vessel owners.....43
  - crew.....17
- Part-time.....10
  - vessel owners.....4
  - crew.....6

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....120**

- Groundfish.....32
  - gillnet.....1
  - longline.....27
  - otter trawl.....4
- Pelagic.....17
  - Herring pumper.....5
  - carrier.....3
  - drift gillnet.....1
  - set gillnet.....3
  - drag seine.....5
- Shellfish.....64
  - Lobster trap.....42
  - Scallop drag.....22
- Other.....7
  - Salmon.....7

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Chance Harbour/Lepreau

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Jardine Janes Processing, Dipper Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;  
alewives, fresh, and bait; herring, bait;  
salmon, fresh and frozen; clams, crab,  
lobster and scallops, fresh.

Lepreau Seafoods, Lepreau

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: Clams, fresh.

Lomax Enterprise Limited, Little Lepreau

Operates 12 months in an average year.

Products: Clams, fresh; scallops, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Trans-Canada Highway #1, and paved local Highway #790; bus service, freight rail service; harbours: Chance Harbour, Dipper Harbour, Boynes Cove and Maces Bay.

Scheduled air and ferry service; passenger rail service.....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, and elementary school.

High school, vocational school and university.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station, local newspaper.

Library, supermarket, banking, medical service and hospital.....Saint John

**CAMBRIDGE NARROWS**

The community of Cambridge Narrows is in Queens County, New Brunswick. It comprises the village of Cambridge Narrows.

**POPULATION:** 433 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 85

- from other New Brunswick locations.....45
- from other Provinces.....25
- from outside Canada.....15

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....22%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....16%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....97%
- Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....32%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....6%
  - without certificate.....30%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....21%
- University Education
  - with degree.....2%
  - without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 160

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....18%
- Manufacturing.....12%
- Construction.....18%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....18%
- Trade.....9%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%
- Business and personal services.....22%
- Public administration and defence.....3%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

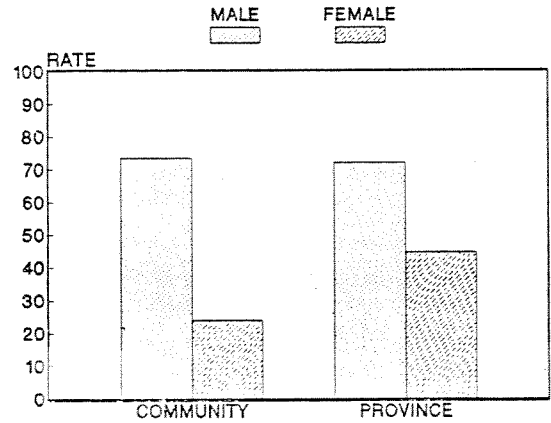
- Male.....\$11,903 (\$13,580)
- Female.....\$2,844 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

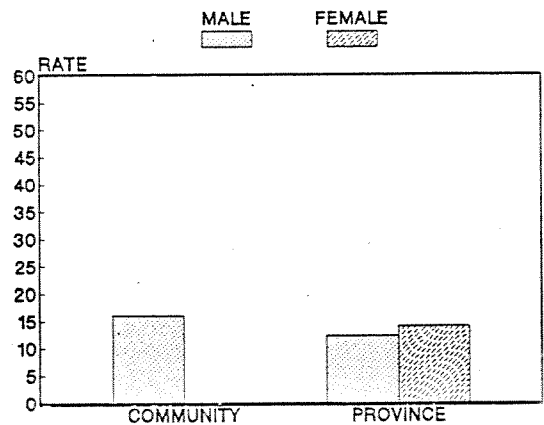
(Provincial comparison)

\$16,579 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



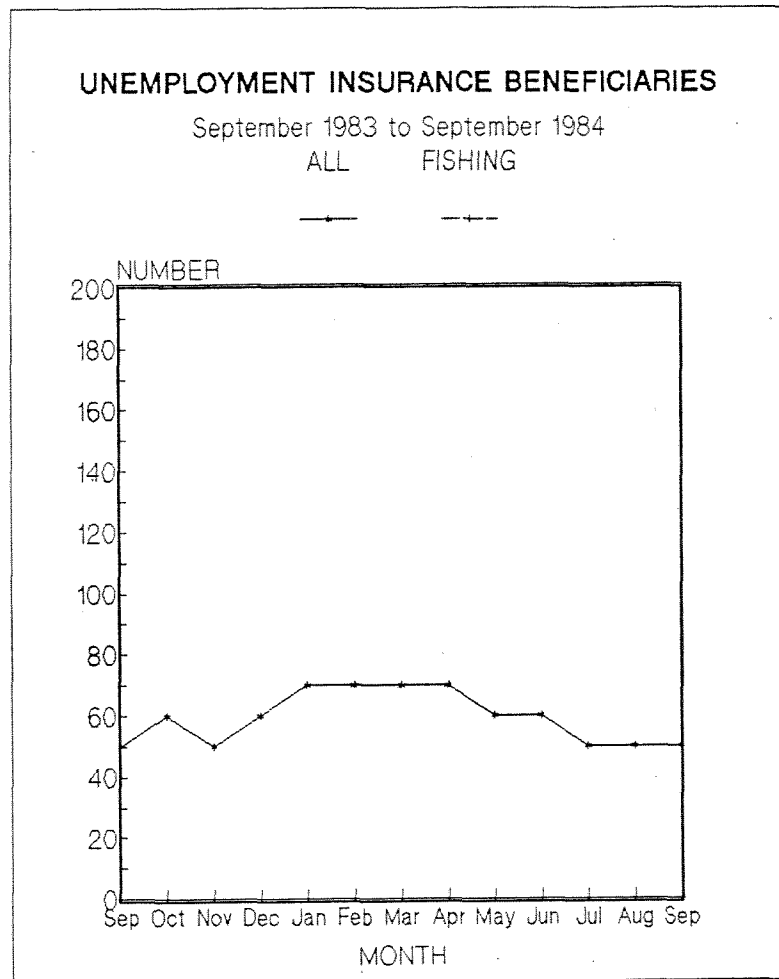
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$523,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,631,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 19.88 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

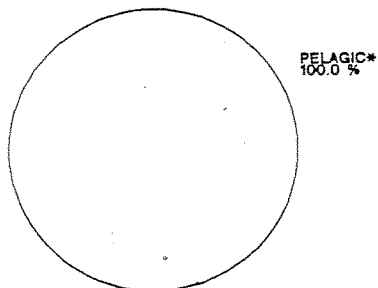
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

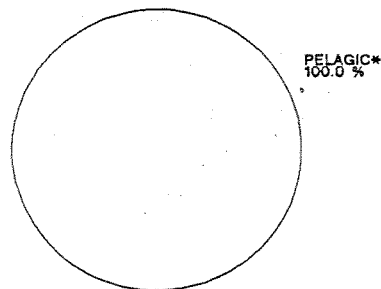
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 183 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 47 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
 (home port 1983).....4

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....4

MONTHS OF  
 FISHING ACTIVITY .....April through June  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated  
 during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....2

Part-time.....2  
 vessel owners.....2

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
 AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....68

Eel trapnet.....40  
 Alewives trapnet.....14  
 gillnet.....2  
 Shad gillnet.....6  
 Other.....6

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more  
 than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be  
 operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Local Highway #695.

- Scheduled air service.....Fredericton
- Bus service.....Jemseg
- Passenger rail service.....Sussex
- Freight rail service.....Norton

**EDUCATION**

- Elementary school and high school.
- Vocational school and  
university.....Fredericton

**OTHER SERVICES**

- Church, bookmobile, medical service,  
convenience grocery store, and local newspaper.
- Library and supermarket.....Sussex
- Banking service.....Gagetown
- Gasoline service station.....Mill Cove
- Hospital.....Oromocto

**UPPER GAGETOWN**

The community of Upper Gagetown is an unincorporated settlement in Queens County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 236 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 45

- from other New Brunswick locations.....45
- from other Provinces.....0
- from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....52%
- Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....30%
- 15-64.....57%
- 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....0%
- English.....98%
- Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....38%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....16%
  - without certificate.....19%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....3%
- Other non-university education.....16%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 100

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....10%
- Manufacturing.....25%
- Construction.....5%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....20%
- Trade.....5%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....5%
- Business and personal services.....10%
- Public administration and defence.....20%

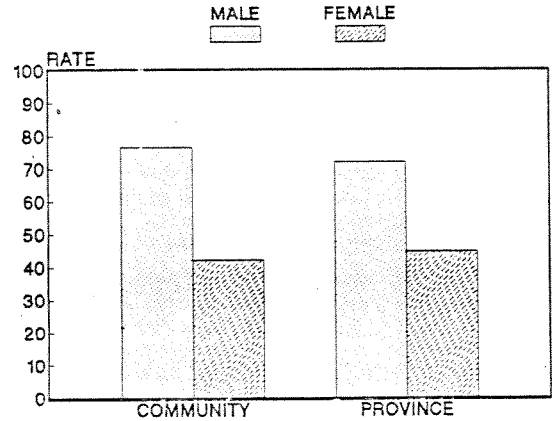
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$8,342 (\$13,580)
- Female.....\$4,418 (\$6,968)

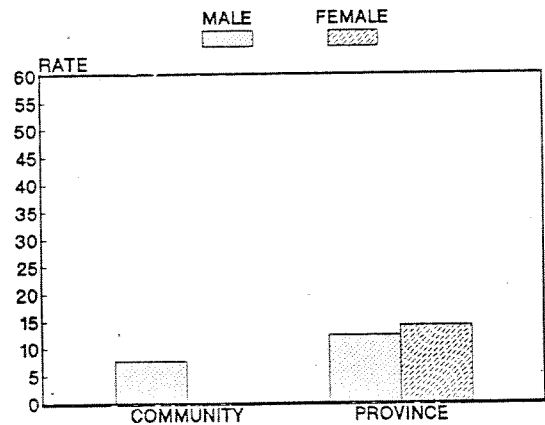
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

- (Provincial comparison)
- \$13,299 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



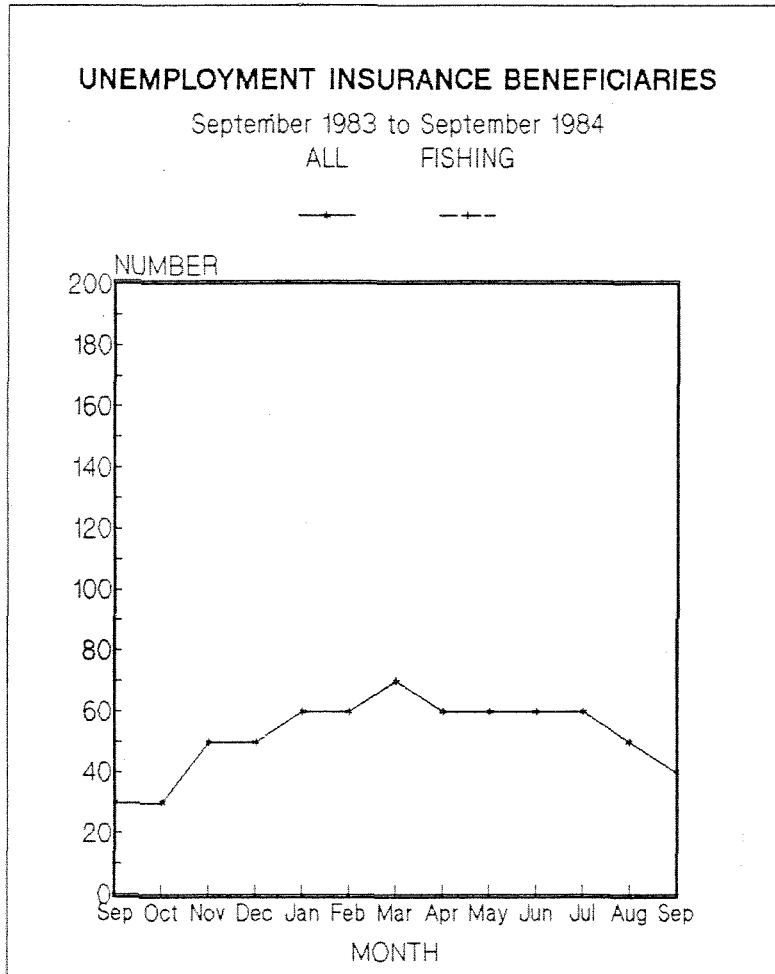
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,093,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$3,830,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.54 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

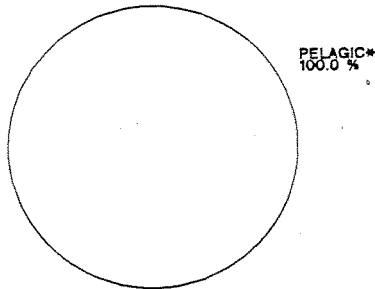
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

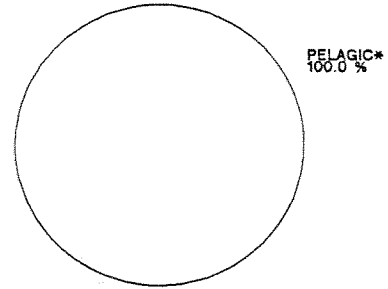
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....7

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....7

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....April through September  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....11

Full-time.....1  
vessel owners.....1

Part-time.....10  
vessel owners.....9  
crew.....1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....13

Gaspereau.....5  
gillnet.....4  
trapnet.....1  
Eel.....2  
trapnet.....1  
basket.....1  
Shad gillnet.....5  
Smelt gillnet .....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Upper Gagetown

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)****C. Allen & Sons, Upper Gagetown**

Operates 3 months in an average year.

(April through June)

Products: \*\*\*

\*\*\* Data Unavailable

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #102 and paved local road; river harbour: Upper Gagetown; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service.....Fredericton

Bus service, railroad (passenger and freight).....Oromocto

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, bookmobile, convenience grocery store, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.

Library, and supermarket and hospital.....Oromocto

Banking and medical services.....Gagetown

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school and high school.....Oromocto

Elementary school.....Gagetown

Vocational school and university.....Fredericton

**SEELEYS COVE**

The community of Seeleys Cove in Charlotte County, New Brunswick comprises two unincorporated settlements: Seeleys Cove and Crow Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 162 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 125

from other New Brunswick locations.....105  
 from other Provinces.....20  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....52%  
 Female.....48%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....27%  
 15-64.....64%  
 65 and over.....9%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....5%  
 English.....94%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....34%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....9%  
     without certificate.....31%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....17%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....1%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 275

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....9%  
 Manufacturing.....40%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....7%  
 Trade.....14%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....4%  
 Business and personal services.....12%  
 Public administration and defence.....0%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

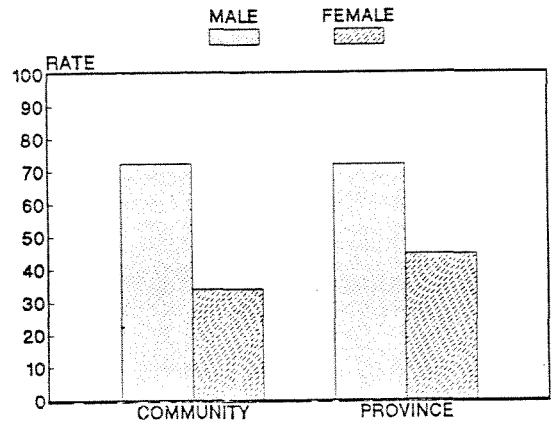
Male.....\$17,069 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$4,129 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

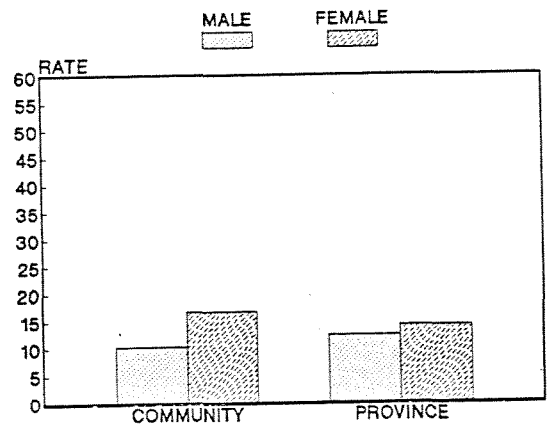
(Provincial comparison)

\$23,174 (\$21,151)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



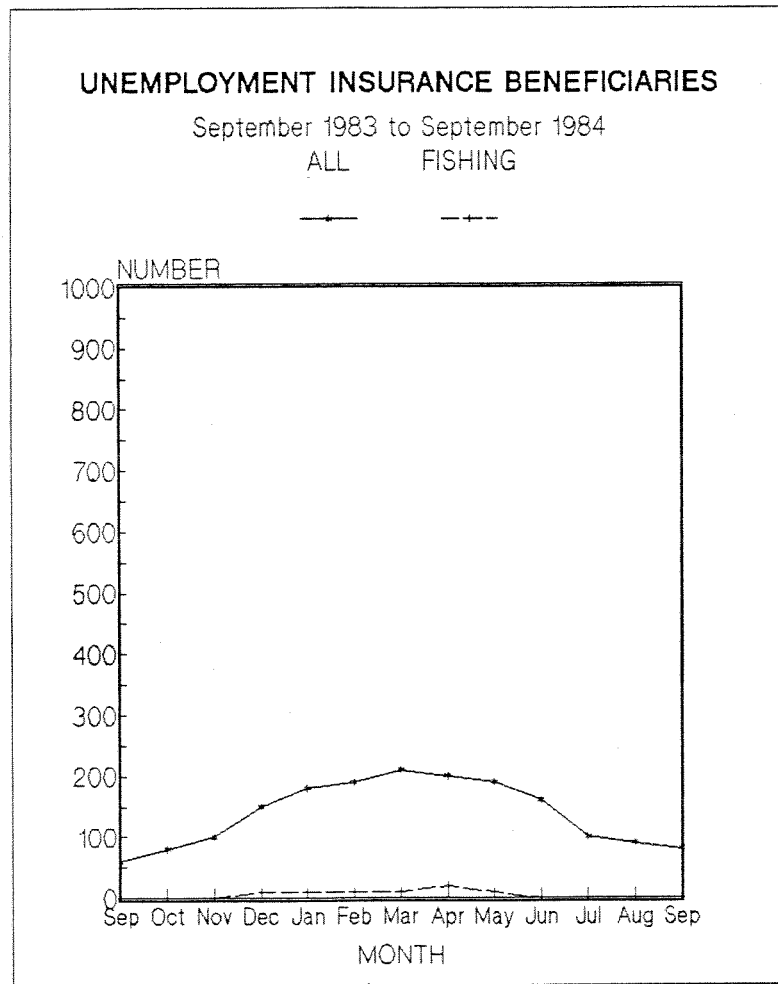
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,314,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$6,423,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.46 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

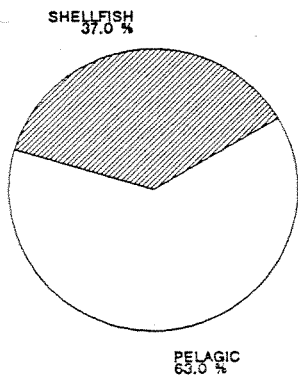
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

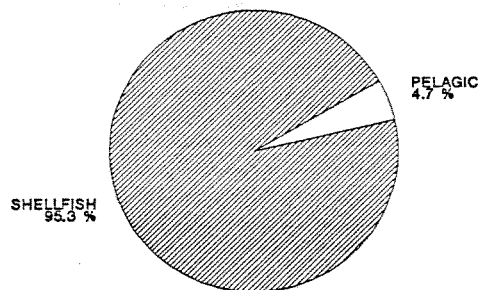
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 27 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops ; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 64 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....9

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....9

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN** (1983).....14

Full-time.....9

vessel owners.....8

crew.....1

Part-time.....5

crew.....5

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE** (1983).....25

Groundfish.....6

longline.....6

Pelagic.....3

Herring pumper.....1

set gillnet.....1

drag seine.....1

Shellfish.....16

Lobster trap.....11

Scallop drag.....5

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Paved local road; harbour: Seeleys Cove.  
Scheduled air and passenger rail  
service.....Saint John  
Bus service.....Pennfield  
Freight rail service.....Lepreau

**EDUCATION**

Elementary school.....Pennfield  
High school and vocational  
school.....St. George  
University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Local newspaper.  
Church, convenience grocery store and  
gasoline service station.....Pennfield  
Library, supermarket, banking, and  
medical service.....St. George  
Hospital.....Blacks Harbour

**BEAVER HARBOUR**

The community of Beaver Harbour is an unincorporated settlement in Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 316 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 135

from other New Brunswick locations.....95  
 from other Provinces.....35  
 from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....24%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....13%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....14%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....4%  
     without certificate.....46%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....4%  
 Other non-university education.....24%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....4%  
     without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 245

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....4%  
 Manufacturing.....53%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....8%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....23%  
 Public administration and defence.....0%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

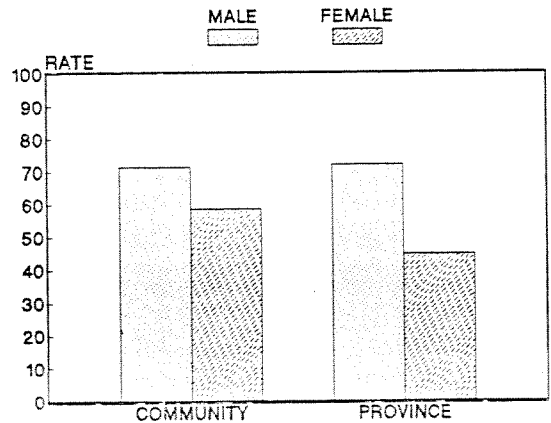
Male.....\$11,601 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$5,132 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

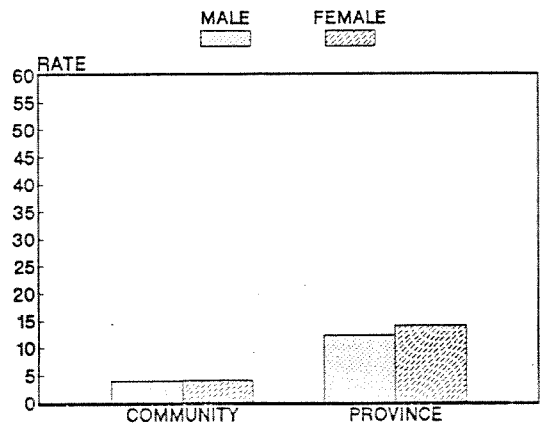
(Provincial comparison)

\$22,178 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



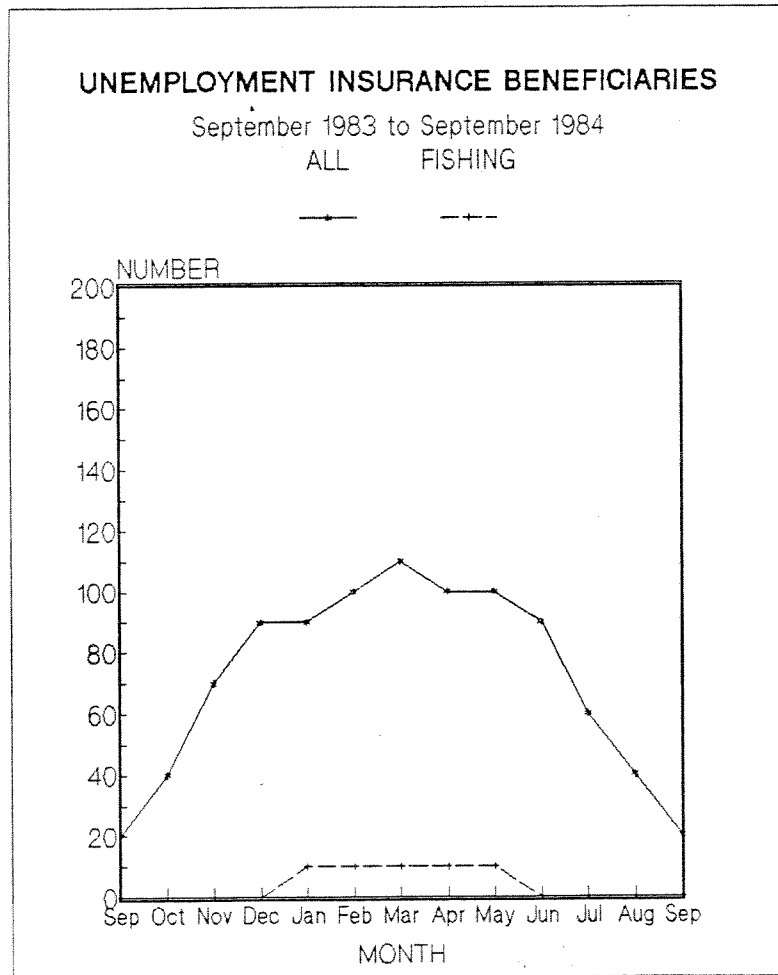
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$478,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,357,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 20.28 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

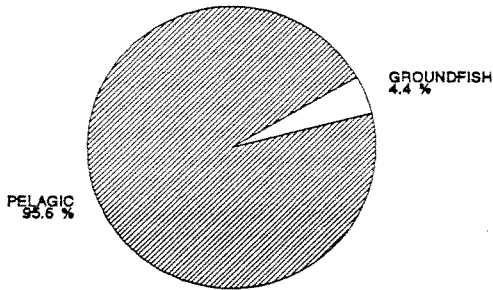
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

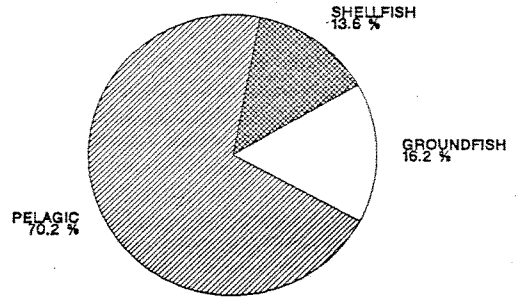
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 359 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....19

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....16

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....3

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....19

Full-time.....12  
vessel owners.....9  
crew.....3

Part-time.....7  
vessel owners.....3  
crew.....4

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....41

Groundfish.....12  
gillnet.....3  
longline.....7  
otter trawl.....2

Pelagic.....10  
Herring pumper.....3  
carrier.....1  
drift gillnet.....1  
mid-water trawl.....1  
drag seine.....4

Shellfish.....19  
Lobster trap.....8  
Scallop drag.....10  
Shrimp drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Beaver Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 9), Beaver Harbour

Operates 7 months in an average year.

(February through March and June through October)

Products: groundfish, fresh and frozen; herring,  
frozen and pickled; mackerel, frozen.**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Paved Local Highway #778; harbour: Beaver Harbour.  
 Scheduled air and passenger rail  
 service.....Saint John  
 Freight rail service.....Lepreau  
 Bus service.....Pennfield

**EDUCATION**

Day care and elementary school...Blacks Harbour  
 Pre-school, high school and  
 vocational school.....St. George  
 University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store, and local  
 newspaper.  
 Library.....St. George  
 Gasoline service station.....Pennfield  
 Banking, supermarket, medical  
 services and hospital.....Blacks Harbour

**BLACKS HARBOUR**

The community of Blacks Harbour is in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises the village of Blacks Harbour.

**POPULATION:** 1,356 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 260

from other New Brunswick locations.....195  
 from other Provinces.....10  
 from outside Canada.....55

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....49%  
 Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....26%  
 15-64.....65%  
 65 and over.....9%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....13%  
 English.....86%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....40%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
   with certificate.....13%  
   without certificate.....28%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....11%  
 University Education  
   with degree.....2%  
   without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 630

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....2%  
 Manufacturing.....70%  
 Construction.....4%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....2%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....12%  
 Public administration and defence.....5%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

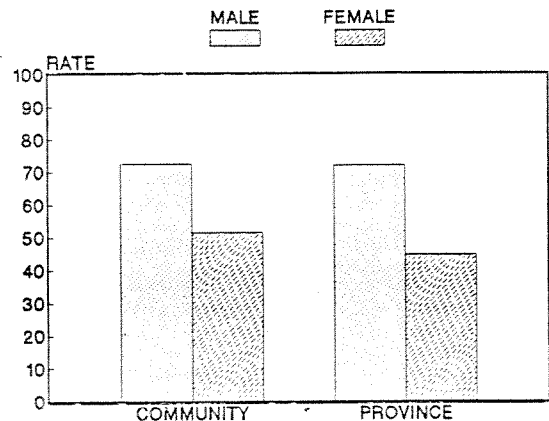
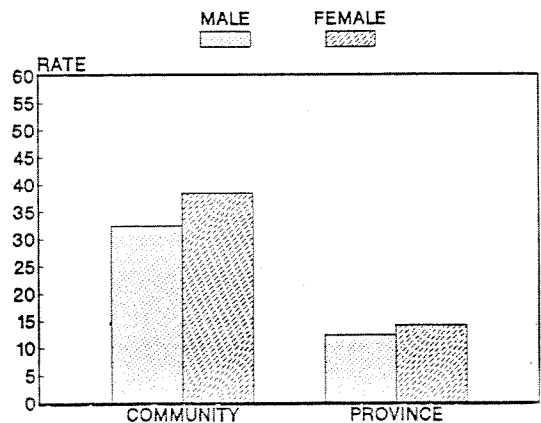
(Provincial Comparison)

Male.....\$12,906 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$6,662 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)

\$20,882 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)

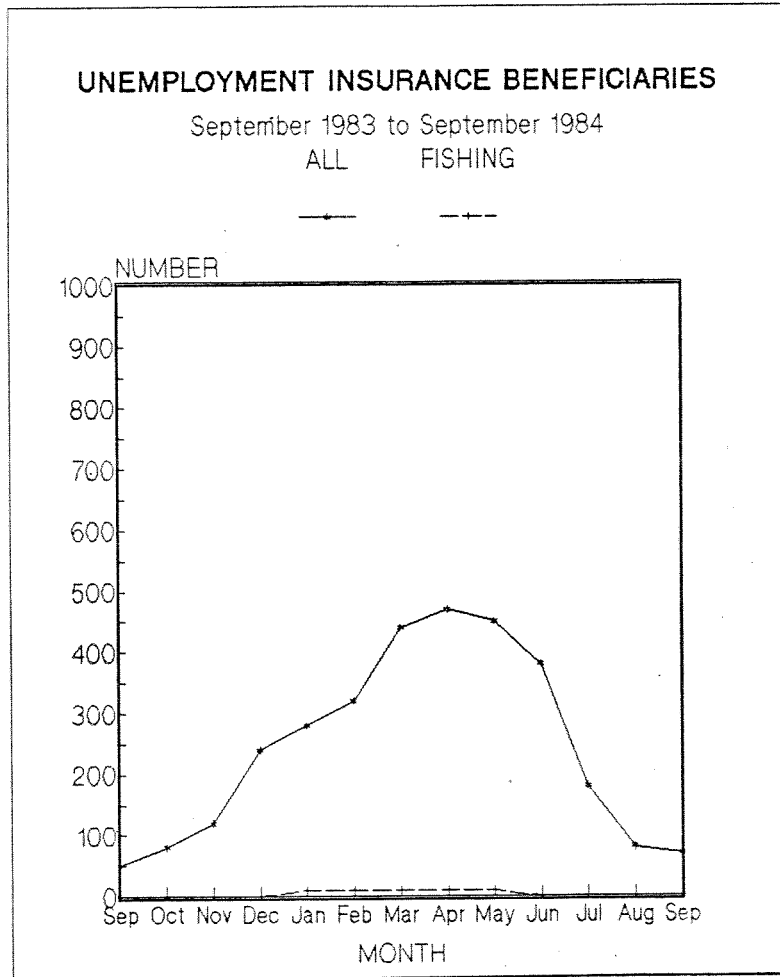
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,922,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$8,746,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.98 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

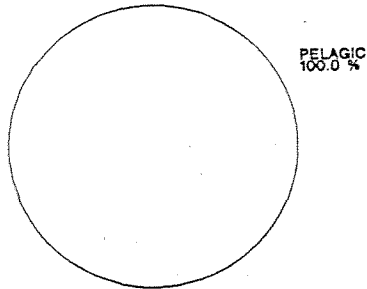
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

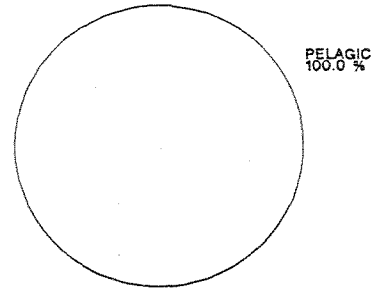
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: confidential pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 1,010 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**  
(home port 1983).....36

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....13

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....15

Greater than 19.8 m.....8

**MONTHS OF FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....3

Full-time.....2  
vessel owners.....2

Part-time.....1  
crew.....1

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....54

Groundfish.....5  
gillnet.....1  
longline.....3  
otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....46  
Herring pumper.....20  
carrier.....19  
mid-water trawl.....1  
purse-seine.....3  
drag seine.....2  
other.....1

Shellfish.....3  
Lobster trap.....3

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Blacks Harbour

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 10), Blacks Harbour

Operates 9 months in an average year.

(January and February and June through December)

Products: Alewives, frozen; herring, fresh, frozen,  
canned and smoked; squid, frozen.**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**Served by local Highway #776 and 778, scheduled  
ferry service, bus service; harbours: Blacks  
Harbour and Wallace Cove.Scheduled air and passenger rail  
service.....Saint John  
Freight rail service.....Lepreau**EDUCATION**

Day care and elementary school.

Pre-school, high school and vocational  
school.....St. George  
University.....Saint John**OTHER SERVICES**Church, banking and medical services, hospital  
convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline  
service station and local newspaper.

Library.....St. George

**BACK BAY**

The community of Back Bay is an unincorporated settlement in Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 455 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 30

from other New Brunswick locations.....20  
 from other Provinces.....10  
 from outside Canada.....0

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....51%  
 Female.....49%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....23%  
 15-64.....63%  
 65 and over.....14%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

English.....100%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....39%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....12%  
     without certificate.....38%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....1%  
 Other non-university education.....9%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....1%  
     without degree.....0%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 250

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....19%  
 Manufacturing.....49%  
 Construction.....14%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....4%  
 Trade.....6%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....6%  
 Public administration and defence.....2%

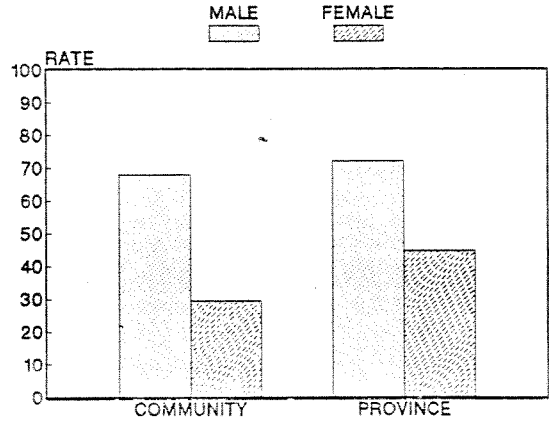
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$8,654 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$5,432 (\$6,968)

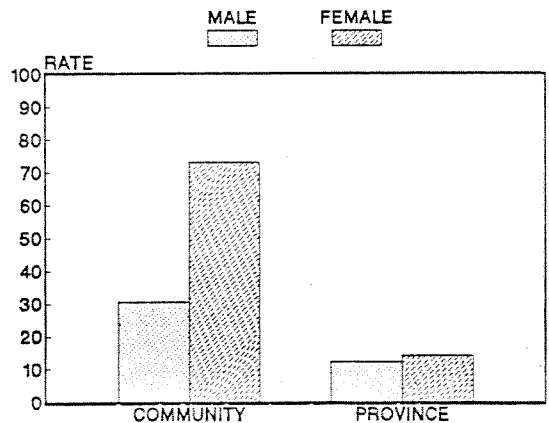
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

(Provincial comparison)  
 \$17,134 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



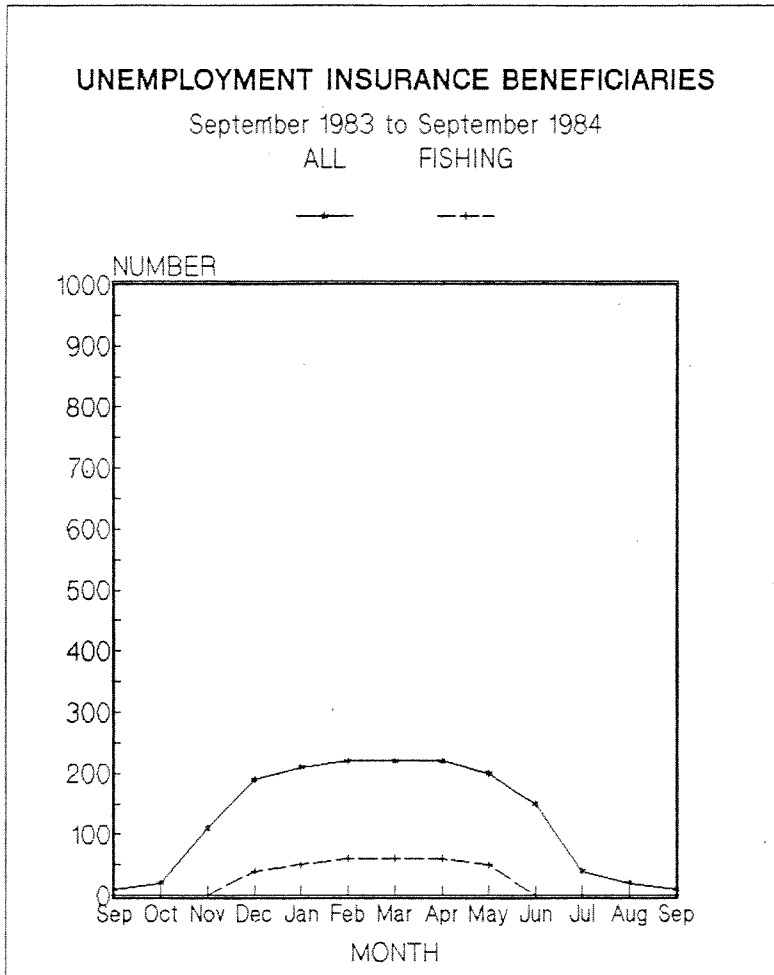
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,170,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$2,412,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 48.51 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

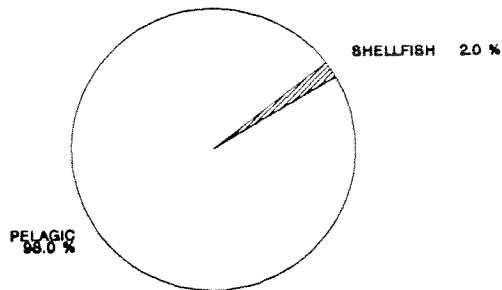
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

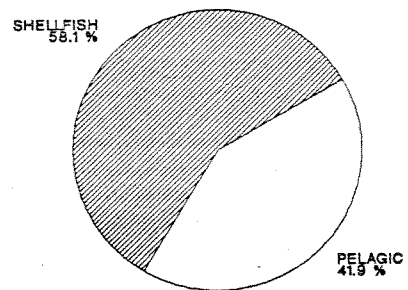
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential, pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 458 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....43

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....43

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....50

Full-time.....38

vessel owners.....26

crew.....12

Part-time.....12

vessel owners.....3

crew.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....93

Groundfish.....28

gillnet.....7

longline.....16

otter trawl.....5

Pelagic.....13

Herring pumper.....3

carrier.....3

set gillnet.....3

drag seine.....4

Shellfish.....52

Lobster trap.....25

Scallop drag.....27

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Back Bay

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**Connors Bros. (Factory 16), Back Bay

Operates 8 months in an average year.  
 (May through December)  
 Product: herring, canned.

Leavitts Clam Processing Plant, Back Bay

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
 (March through April and July through October)  
 Products: clams, fresh; lobsters, fresh; and  
 scallops, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Served by paved local Highway #772; harbour:  
 Back Bay.  
 Scheduled ferry service.....Letete  
 Sheduled air service and passenger  
 railroad.....Saint John  
 Bus service.....St. George  
 Freight railroad service.....Lepreau

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school and vocational  
 school.....St. George  
 University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, convenience grocery store and local  
 newspaper.  
 Supermarket, library, banking, medical  
 service and gasoline service  
 station.....St. Geroge  
 Hospital.....Blacks Harbour

**ST. ANDREWS/BOCABEC**

The community of St. Andrews/Bocabec, located in Charlotte County, New Brunswick, comprises the town of St. Andrews and two unincorporated settlements: Bocabec and Chamcook.

**POPULATION:** 1,865 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 515

from other New Brunswick locations.....200  
 from other Provinces.....265  
 from outside Canada.....50

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....48%  
 Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....17%  
 15-64.....62%  
 65 and over.....21%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....2%  
 English.....96%  
 Other.....2%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....16%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....4%  
     without certificate.....23%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....2%  
 Other non-university education.....23%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....19%  
     without degree.....13%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,065

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....6%  
 Manufacturing.....6%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....5%  
 Trade.....12%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....2%  
 Business and personal services.....48%  
 Public administration and defence.....12%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

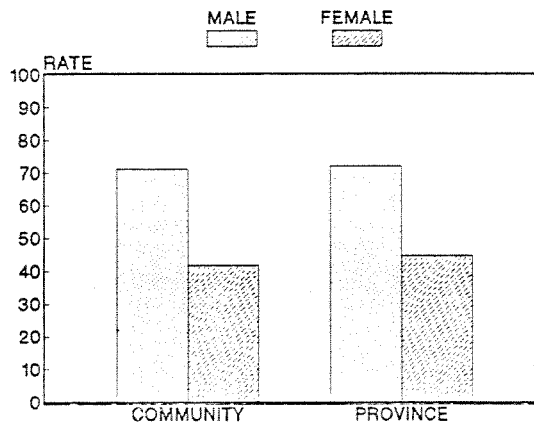
Male.....\$13,941 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$7,231 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

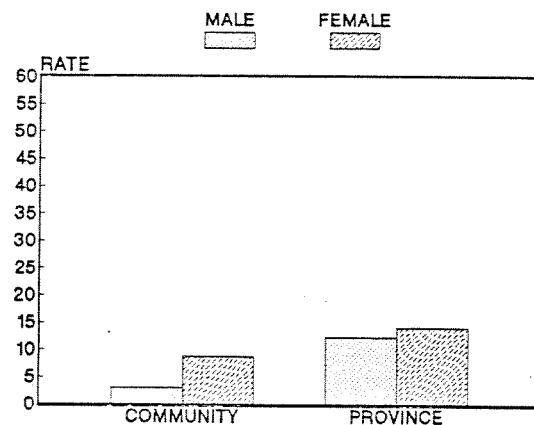
(Provincial comparison)

\$25,254 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



Note: Data in the above column exclude the settlement of Bocabec.

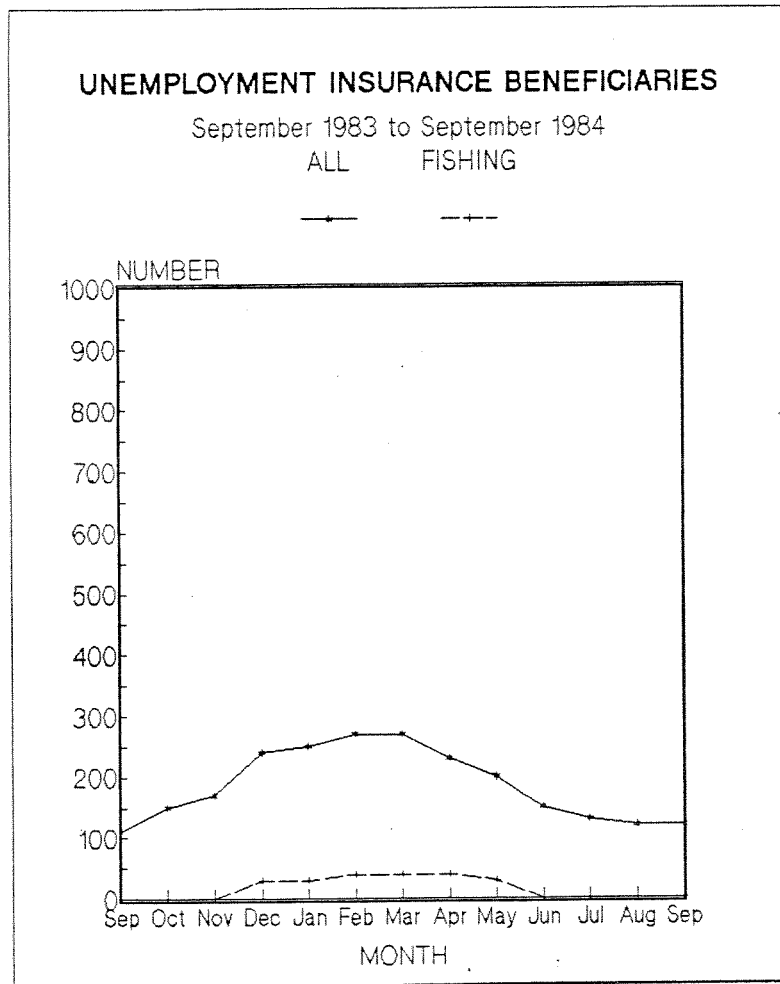
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$4,972,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$16,432,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 30.26 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

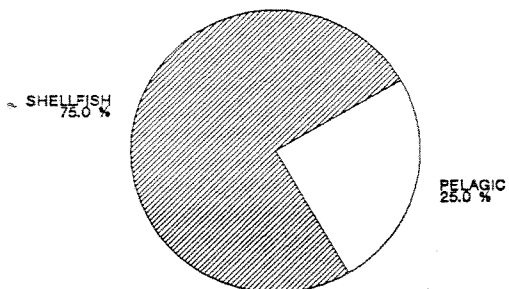
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

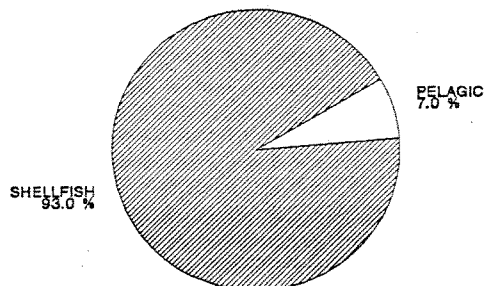
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,025 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 600 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....21

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....20

Greater than 19.8 m.....1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....42

Full-time.....38

vessel owners.....8

crew.....30

Part-time.....4

vessel owners.....2

crew.....2

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....28

Groundfish.....4

longline.....4

Pelagic.....7

Herring pumper.....4

carrier.....2

purse-seine.....1

Shellfish.....17

Lobster trap.....8

Scallop drag.....9

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

St. Andrews/Bocabec

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Chamcook Seafoods Limited, Chamcook

Operates 10 months in an average year.  
(January through June and September through December)  
Products: clams, fresh and canned.

Mills Seafoods Limited, Bocabec

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: clams, fresh.

Star-Kist Canada Inc., St. Andrews

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: tuna, canned.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Collector Highway #127, paved and unpaved local roads; bus service, harbour:  
St. Andrews.  
Scheduled ferry service.....Letete  
Railroad (passenger and freight).....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Day care, pre-school, elementary, high school and vocational school.  
University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, banking and medical services, convenience grocery store, supermarket, gasoline service station, and local newspaper.  
Hospital.....St. Stephen

**WILSONS BEACH**

The community of Wilsons Beach is an unincorporated settlement located on Campobello Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick.

**POPULATION:** 844 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 80

- from other New Brunswick locations.....35
- from other Provinces.....5
- from outside Canada.....40

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....27%
- 15-64.....62%
- 65 and over.....11%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....29%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....16%
  - without certificate.....40%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....9%
- University Education
  - with degree.....1%
  - without degree.....4%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 405

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....29%
- Manufacturing.....31%
- Construction.....1%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....4%
- Trade.....6%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%
- Business and personal services.....20%
- Public administration and defence.....8%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

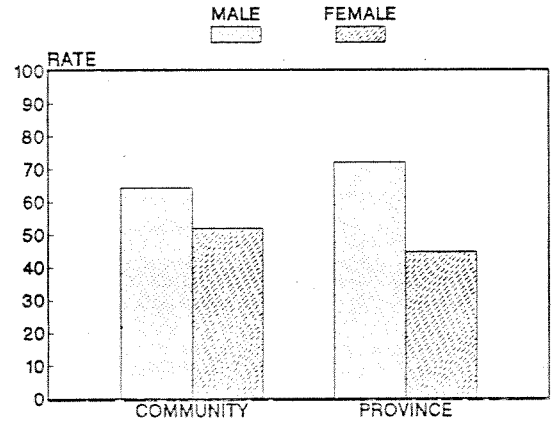
- Male.....\$9,648 (\$13,580)
- Female.....\$4,008 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

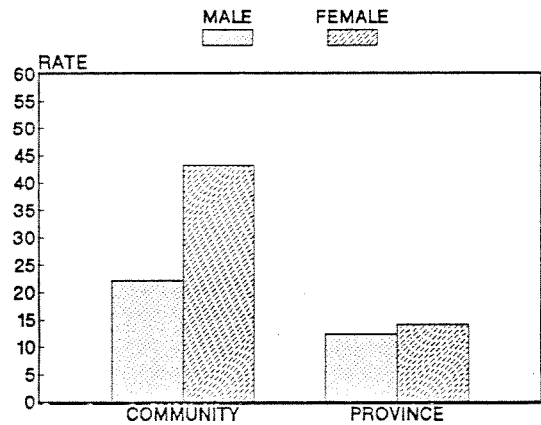
(Provincial comparison)

\$17,534 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



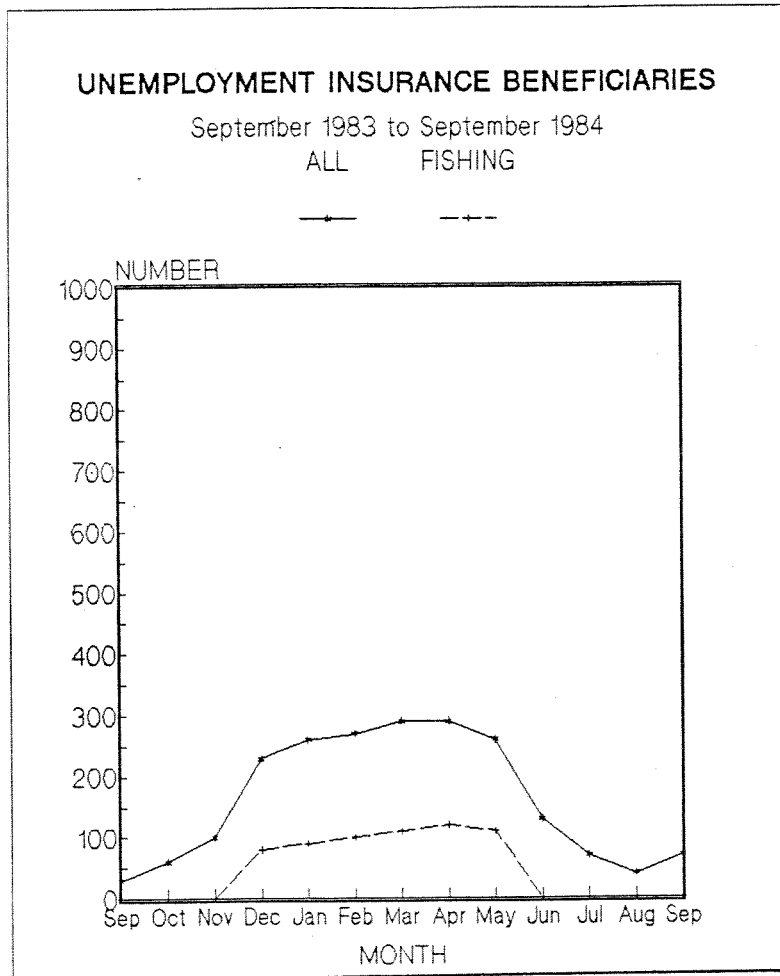
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$1,445,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$4,345,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 33.26 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

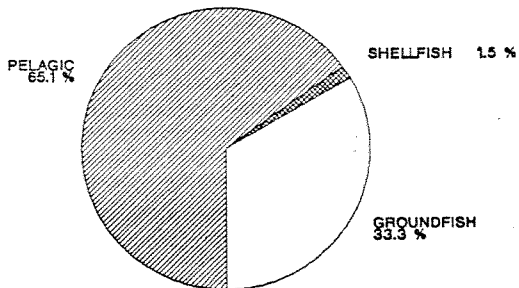
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

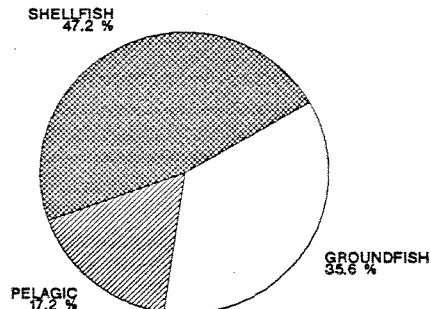
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 1,678 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 744 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....	65
Length overall	
less than 13.7 m.....	57
Length overall	
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....	7
Greater than 19.8 m.....	1

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....132**

Full-time.....	120
vessel owners.....	75
crew.....	45
Part-time.....	12
crew.....	12

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....133**

Groundfish.....	62
gillnet.....	14
longline.....	44
jig.....	1
otter trawl.....	3
Pelagic.....	31
Herring pumper.....	10
carrier.....	9
purse-seine.....	7
drag seine.....	1
Mackerel drift gillnet.....	2
set gillnet.....	2
Shellfish.....	40
Lobster trap.....	16
Scallop drag.....	23
Shrimp drag.....	1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Wilson's Beach

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Connors Bros. Limited (H.W. Welch Division),  
Wilson's Beach

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(April through October)  
Product: herring, canned.

Jackson Bros. Limited, Wilson's Beach

Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(April through December)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Paved Local Highway #774 and unpaved local road, accessible year round by international bridge from Lubec, Maine; summer ferry service from Campobello to Deer Island; harbours: Head Harbour, Wilson's Beach and Curry Cove.

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.  
Vocational school.....St. Andrews  
University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking service.  
Medical service and  
hospital.....St. Stephen  
Library.....Welshpool  
Local newspaper.....Saint John

**WELSHPOOL**

The community of Welshpool is located on Campobello Island in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises two unincorporated settlements: Welshpool and North Road.

**POPULATION:** 408 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 20

- from other New Brunswick locations.....10
- from other Provinces.....5
- from outside Canada.....5

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....48%
- Female.....52%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....21%
- 15-64.....56%
- 65 and over.....23%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....99%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....48%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....7%
  - without certificate.....18%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....5%
- Other non-university education.....15%
- University Education
  - with degree.....5%
  - without degree.....2%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 170

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....40%
- Manufacturing.....9%
- Construction.....15%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....3%
- Trade.....6%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....6%
- Business and personal services.....9%
- Public administration and defence.....12%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

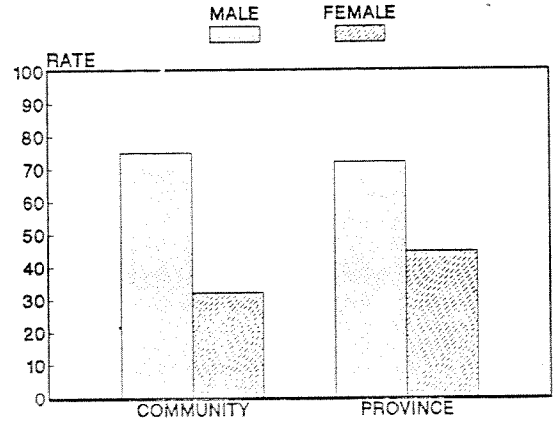
- Male.....\$12,751 (\$13,580)
- Female.....\$5,440 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

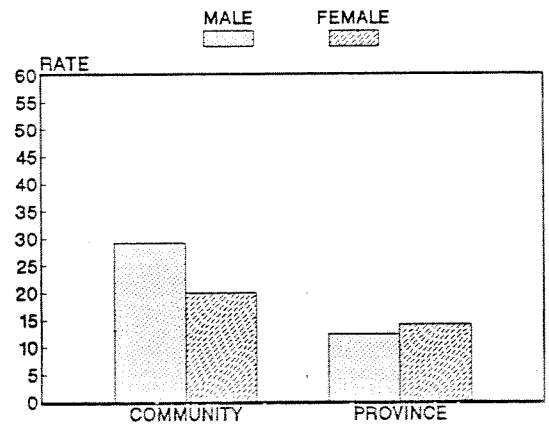
(Provincial comparison)

\$20,389 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



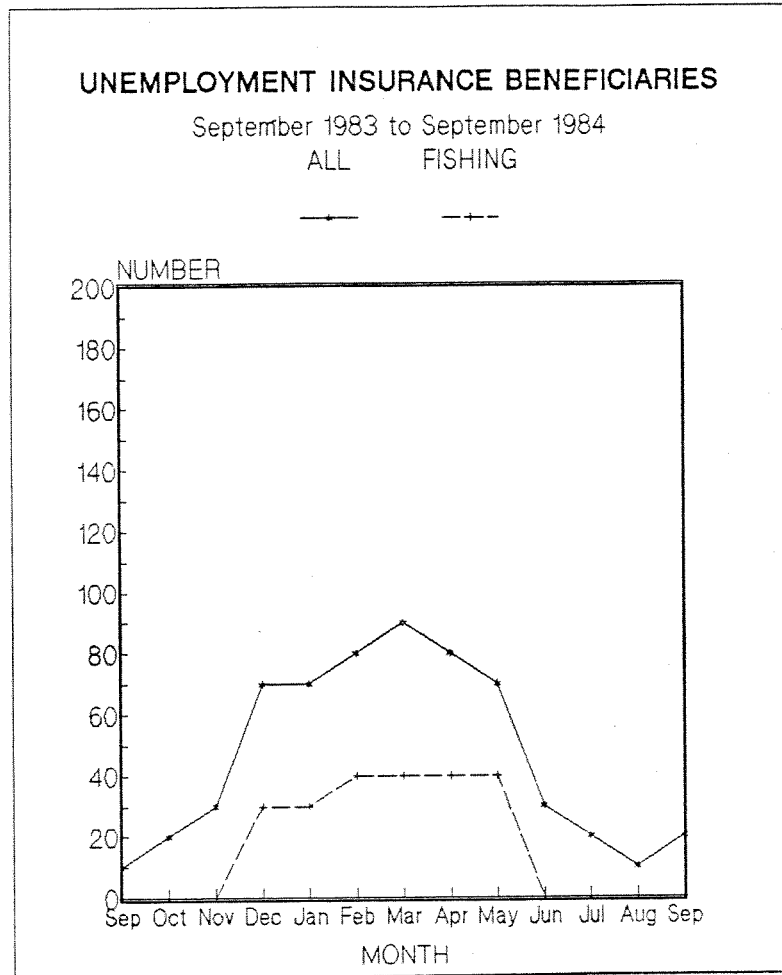
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$373,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,702,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 21.92 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

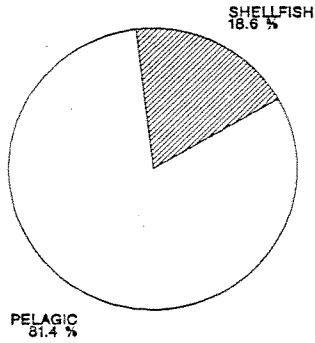
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

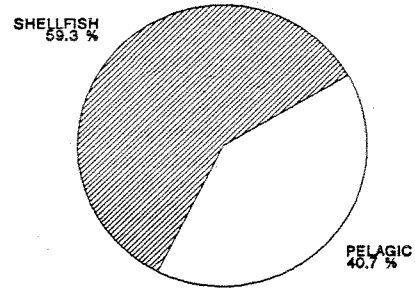
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 290 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: confidential, pursuant to section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....36

Length overall  
 less than 13.7 m.....30

Length overall  
 between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....6

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December  
 (at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....50

Full-time.....45  
     vessel owners.....30  
     crew.....15

Part-time.....5  
     crew.....5

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....46

Groundfish.....15  
     gillnet.....2  
     longline.....12  
     otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....16  
     Herring pumper.....5  
         carrier.....5  
         drag seine.....1  
         purse-seine.....3  
     Mackerel drift gillnet.....1  
     set gillnet.....1

Shellfish.....14  
     Lobster trap.....6  
     Scallop drag.....8

Other.....1  
     Squid purse-seine.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Paved Local Highway #774, and unpaved local road; accessible year round by international bridge from Lubec, Maine; summer ferry service from Campobello to Deer Island; harbours: Welshport and North Road.

Scheduled air service.....Saint John  
Railroad (passenger and freight)..McAdam

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, library, and banking service.  
Medical service and hospital.....St. Stephen  
Local newspaper.....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school.  
Elementary and high school.....Wilson's Beach  
Vocational school.....St. Andrews  
University.....Saint John

**LEONARDVILLE/FAIRHAVEN**

The community of Leonardville/Fairhaven is located on Deer Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick. It comprises four unincorporated settlements: Leonardville, Chocolate Cove, Fairhaven and Cummings Cove.

**POPULATION:** 351 (1981)  
**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 40  
 from other New Brunswick locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....25

<b>SEX DISTRIBUTION</b>	<b>AGE DISTRIBUTION</b>
Male.....50%	Under 15.....18%
Female.....50%	15-64.....64%
	65 and over.....18%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**  
 English.....100%

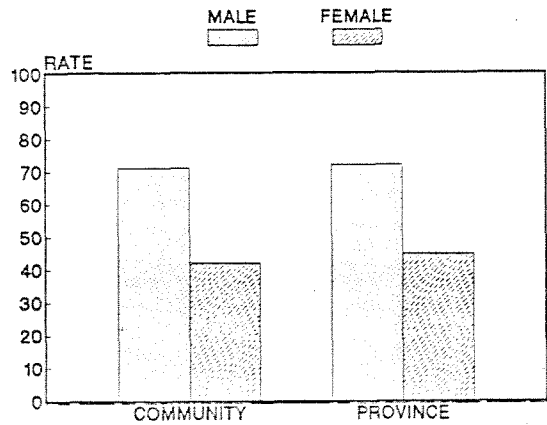
**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**  
 Less than grade 9.....25%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....11%  
     without certificate.....44%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....0%  
 Other non-university education.....13%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....5%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 215  
**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**  
 Primary industry.....18%  
 Manufacturing.....40%  
 Construction.....0%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....18%  
 Trade.....13%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....9%  
 Public administration and defence.....2%

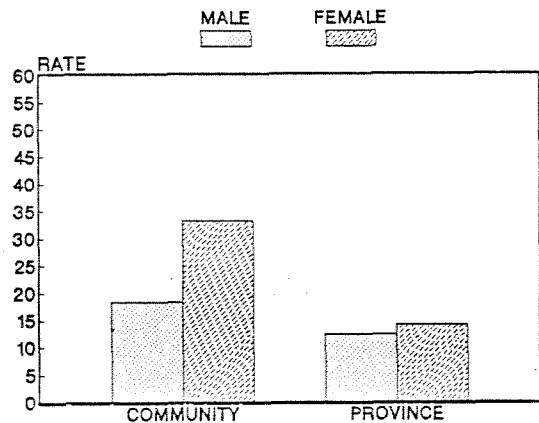
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**  
 (Provincial Comparison)  
 Male.....\$11,687 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$4,597 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**  
 (Provincial comparison)  
 \$20,136 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



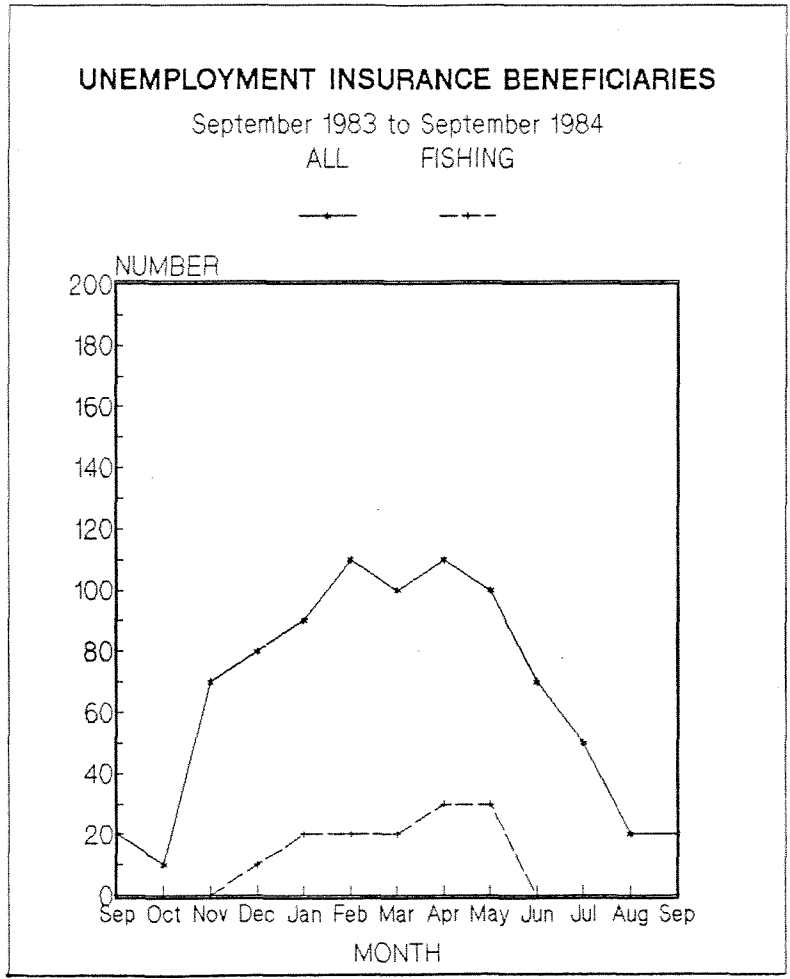
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$486,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,704,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 28.52 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

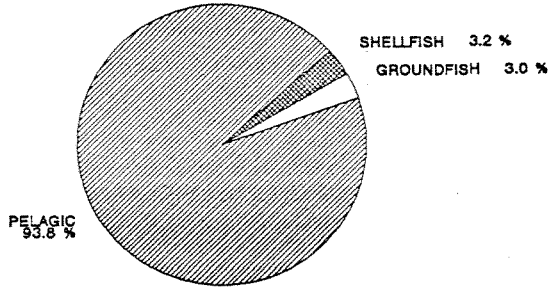
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

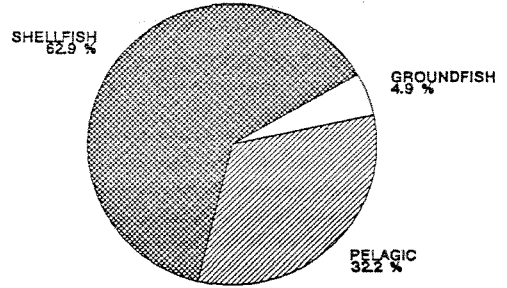
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: confidential pursuant to Section 20(1) of the Access to Information Act.

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 490 thousand dollars.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY  
(home port 1983).....58

Length overall  
less than 13.7 m.....51

Length overall  
between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....7

MONTHS OF  
FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December  
(at least one week of fishing accumulated  
during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....70

Full-time.....37  
vessel owners.....26  
crew.....11

Part-time.....33  
vessel owners.....24  
crew.....9

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY  
AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....75

Groundfish.....12  
gillnet.....2  
longline.....8  
jig.....1  
otter trawl.....1

Pelagic.....25  
Herring pumper.....11  
carrier.....5  
drag seine.....7  
mid-water trawl.....2

Shellfish.....38  
Lobster trap.....17  
Scallop drag.....20  
Shrimp drag.....1

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Leonardville/Fairhaven

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

Connors Bros. Limited (H.W. Welch Division),  
Fairhaven

---

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(June through November)  
Product: herring, canned.

National Sea Products Limited, Fairhaven

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: \*\*\*

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by paved Local Highway #772; harbours:  
Leonardville and Fairhaven.  
Scheduled ferry service.....Lambertville  
Scheduled bus and freight rail  
service.....St. George  
Scheduled air and rail passenger  
service.....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary  
school.....Lords Cove  
High school and  
vocational school.....St. George  
University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, medical service, convenience grocery  
store.  
Supermarket, gasoline service station, and  
local newspaper.....St. George  
Banking service.....Lords Cove  
Library and hospital.....St. Stephen

**LORDS COVE**

The community of Lords Cove, Deer Island, Charlotte County, New Brunswick, comprises four unincorporated settlements: Lords Cove, Richardson, Stuart Town and Lambertville.

**POPULATION:** 363 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 55

from other New Brunswick locations.....15  
 from other Provinces.....0  
 from outside Canada.....40

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

Male.....47%  
 Female.....53%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

Under 15.....18%  
 15-64.....56%  
 65 and over.....26%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

French.....1%  
 English.....98%  
 Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

Less than grade 9.....22%  
 Grade 9 to 13  
     with certificate.....23%  
     without certificate.....27%  
 Trades certificate or diploma.....0%  
 Other non-university education.....20%  
 University Education  
     with degree.....2%  
     without degree.....6%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 120

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

Primary industry.....21%  
 Manufacturing.....29%  
 Construction.....9%  
 Transportation, communication  
 and other utilities.....29%  
 Trade.....0%  
 Finance, insurance and real estate.....0%  
 Business and personal services.....8%  
 Public administration and defence.....4%

**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

(Provincial Comparison)

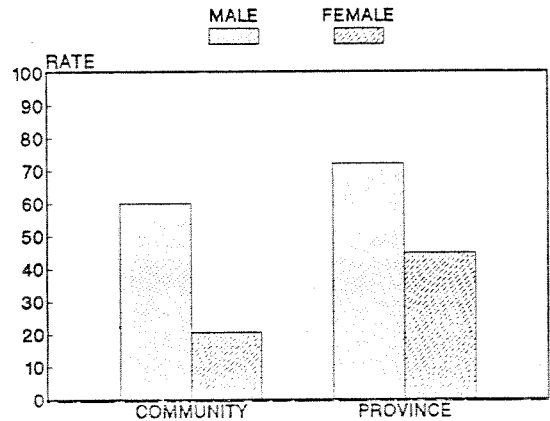
Male.....\$10,400 (\$13,580)  
 Female.....\$2,739 (\$6,968)

**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

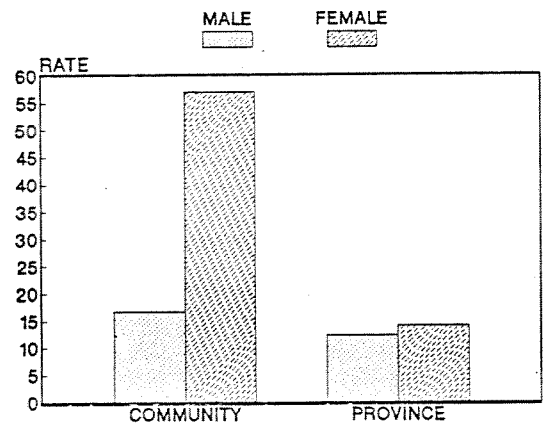
(Provincial comparison)

\$14,034 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE**  
(1981)



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE**  
(1981)



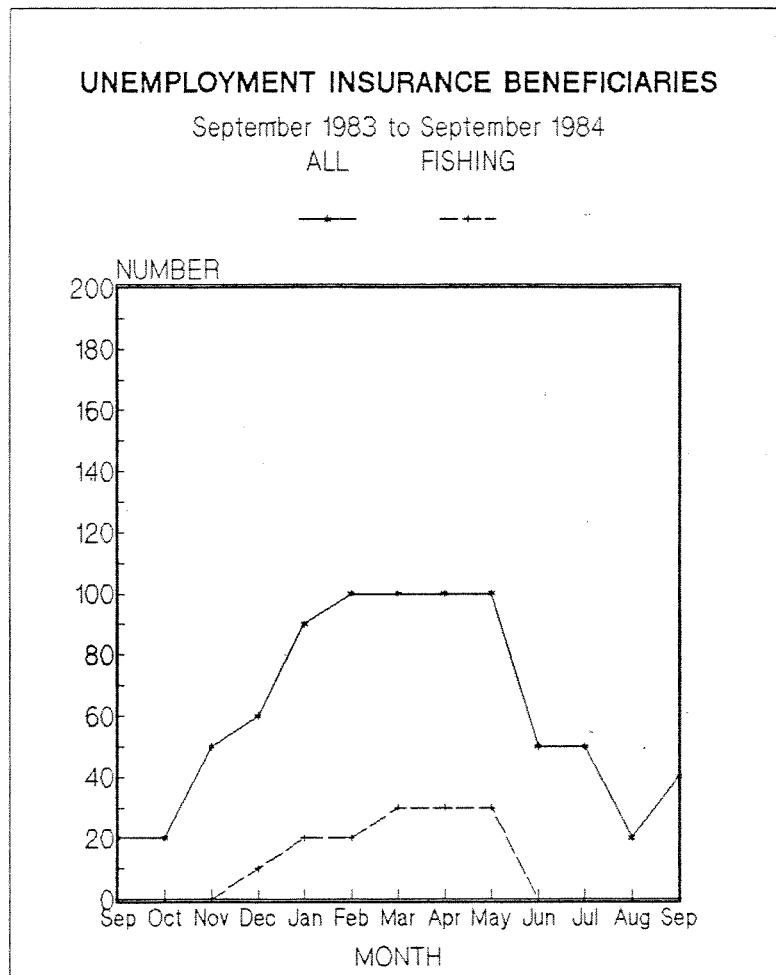
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$543,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$1,743,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 31.15 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.

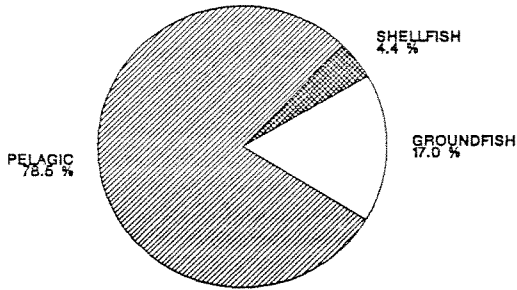


Lords Cove

**COMMERCIAL FISHERIES**

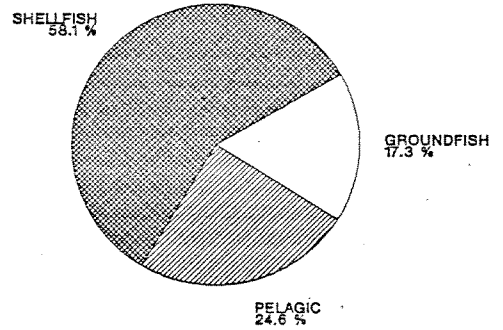
**COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)**

**WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed weight: 540 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

**VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY**



Total landed value: 289 thousand dollars.

**FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY**

(home port 1983).....39

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....35

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....4

**MONTHS OF**

**FISHING ACTIVITY** .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

**RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983)**.....65

Full-time.....40

vessel owners.....40

Part-time.....25

vessel owners.....7

crew.....18

**FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY**

**AND GEAR TYPE (1983)**.....49

Groundfish.....6

gillnet.....1

longline.....3

otter trawl.....2

Pelagic.....16

Herring pumper.....8

carrier.....3

drag seine.....5

Shellfish.....27

Lobster trap.....15

Scallop drag.....12

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

Lords Cove

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**National Sea Products Limited, Lords Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
 Product: lobster, fresh.

Pendleton Fisheries Limited, Lords Cove

Operates 11 months in an average year.  
 (January through November)  
 Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted;  
 mackerel, fresh; scallops, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES****TRANSPORTATION**

Paved Local Highway #772; scheduled ferry service; harbours: Lords Cove, Stuart Town and Richardson.  
 Scheduled air and passenger rail service.....Saint John  
 Bus and freight rail service.....St. George

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school and elementary school.  
 High school.....St. George  
 Vocational school.....St. Stephen  
 University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking service, convenience grocery store and local newspaper.  
 Medical service.....Fairhaven  
 Library and hospital.....St. Stephen  
 Supermarket, gasoline service station.....St. George

**GRAND MANAN ISLAND**

Grand Manan Island is in Charlotte County, New Brunswick. This community comprises the villages of North Head, Seal Cove and Grand Harbour, as well as four unincorporated settlements: Castalia, Woodwards Cove, Ingalls Head and White Head.

**POPULATION:** 2,229 (1981)

**TOTAL IN-MIGRATION:** 300

- from other New Brunswick locations.....190
- from other Provinces.....80
- from outside Canada.....30

**SEX DISTRIBUTION**

- Male.....49%
- Female.....51%

**AGE DISTRIBUTION**

- Under 15.....24%
- 15-64.....61%
- 65 and over.....15%

**MOTHER TONGUE DISTRIBUTION**

- French.....1%
- English.....98%
- Other.....1%

**LEVEL OF SCHOOLING DISTRIBUTION**

- Less than grade 9.....30%
- Grade 9 to 13
  - with certificate.....11%
  - without certificate.....33%
- Trades certificate or diploma.....1%
- Other non-university education.....15%
- University Education
  - with degree.....3%
  - without degree.....7%

**TOTAL LABOUR FORCE:** 1,125

**LABOUR FORCE DISTRIBUTION, BY INDUSTRY**

- Primary industry.....29%
- Manufacturing.....25%
- Construction.....4%
- Transportation, communication and other utilities.....7%
- Trade.....12%
- Finance, insurance and real estate.....1%
- Business and personal services.....17%
- Public administration and defence.....5%

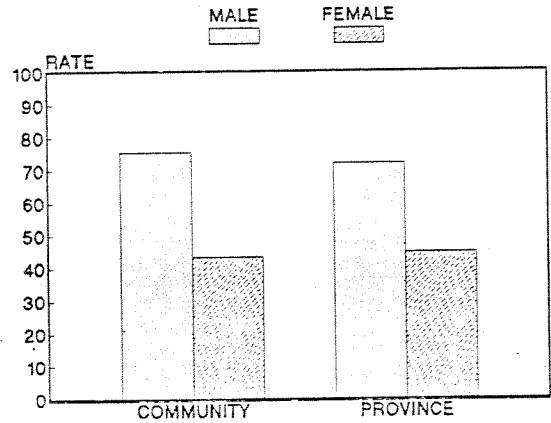
**INDIVIDUAL AVERAGE EMPLOYMENT INCOME**

- (Provincial Comparison)
- Male.....\$12,638 (\$13,580)
  - Female.....\$4,491 (\$6,968)

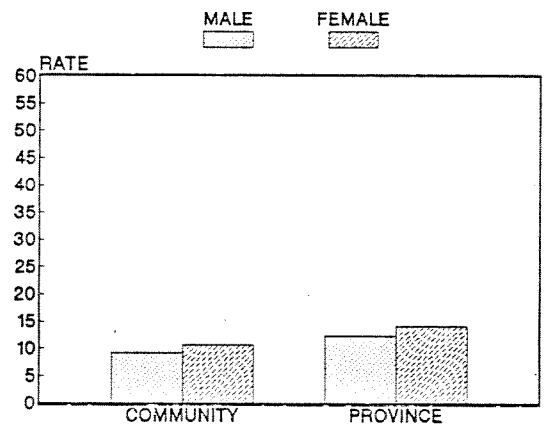
**CENSUS FAMILY AVERAGE INCOME**

- (Provincial comparison)
- \$22,082 (\$21,155)

**PARTICIPATION RATE (1981)**



**UNEMPLOYMENT RATE (1981)**



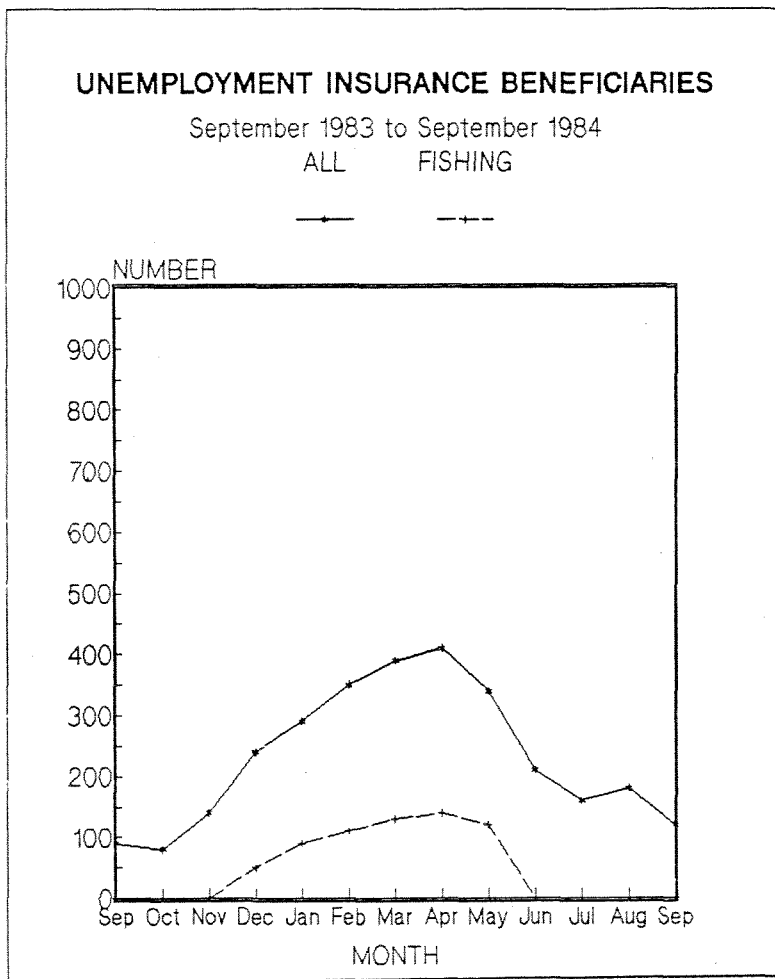
**ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY PROFILE (1983)**

TOTAL TRANSFER PAYMENTS INCOME.....\$3,421,000

TOTAL EMPLOYMENT INCOME.....\$13,205,000

ECONOMIC DEPENDENCY RATIO: 25.91 (Provincial comparison: 21.93)

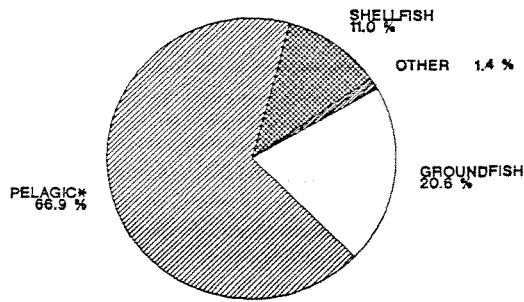
Note: The economic dependency ratio is the quotient of total transfer payments income divided by total employment income. Transfer payments income includes family allowance, Canada pension, unemployment insurance and other benefits reported to Revenue Canada/Taxation.



COMMERCIAL FISHERIES

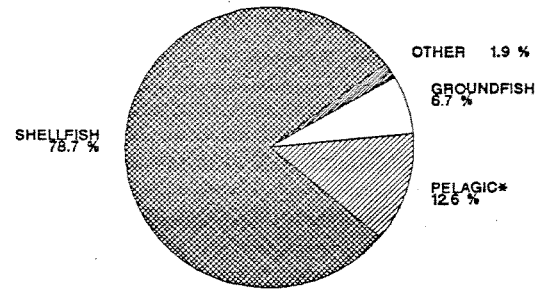
COMMUNITY LANDINGS (1983)

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed weight: 5,935 tonnes\*  
 (\* meat weight for scallops; live weight for all other species)

VALUE DISTRIBUTION BY SPECIES CATEGORY



Total landed value: 3,819 thousand dollars.

PELAGIC \* includes pelagic and estuarial species.

FISHING VESSELS BASED IN THE COMMUNITY

(home port 1983).....165

Length overall

less than 13.7 m.....145

Length overall

between 13.7 m and 19.8 m.....18

Greater than 19.8 m.....2

MONTHS OF

FISHING ACTIVITY .....January through December

(at least one week of fishing accumulated during a month).

RESIDENT FISHERMEN (1983).....425

Full-time.....257

vessel owners.....166

crew.....91

Part-time.....168

crew.....168

Note: Some vessels owned by residents may be operated from ports outside the community.

FISHING LICENSES, BY SPECIES CATEGORY

AND GEAR TYPE (1983).....460

Groundfish.....115

gillnet.....51

longline.....44

jig.....8

otter trawl.....11

mid-water trawl.....1

Pelagic.....146

Herring pumper.....31

carrier.....16

drift gillnet.....36

set gillnet.....48

purse-seine.....8

drag seine.....7

Shellfish.....199

Lobster trap.....108

Scallop drag.....91

Note: Some vessels may be licensed for more than one species/gear type.

Grand Manan Island

**FISH PROCESSING PLANTS (1983)**

C. & H. Fisheries Limited, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: lobsters, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Carroll Fisheries Limited, White Head

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(July through December)  
Products: groundfish, wet salted.

Connors Bros. Limited (Factory 17), Seal Cove

Operates 6 months in an average year.  
(June through November)  
Product: herring, canned.

Fundy Aquaculture Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 5 months in an average year.  
(December through April)  
Products: salmon, fresh.

Glide Rocks Fisheries, Ingalls Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: scallops, fresh.

Helshiron Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Plant No. 1: Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: scallops, fresh.

Plant No. 2: Operates 9 months in an average year.  
(June through February)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted.

Hovey Russel & Son Limited, Woodward's Cove

Operates 7 months in an average year.  
(June through December)  
Products: groundfish, fresh and smoked; herring, fresh, pickled and smoked; mackerel, fresh and pickled; crab, fresh.

Little Rock Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: lobsters, fresh; scallops, fresh.

M.G. Fisheries Limited, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and dried salted; shark, fresh; scallops, fresh.

Shiloh Fisheries, Grand Harbour

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: scallops, fresh.

Special K Fisheries Limited, North Head

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Products: groundfish, fresh and wet salted; scallops, fresh.

Spring Rocks Fisheries Limited, Seal Cove

Operates 12 months in an average year.  
Product: scallops, fresh.

**INVENTORY OF SELECTED FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

**TRANSPORTATION**

Served by Paved Highway #776, and paved local road; scheduled ferry service.

Scheduled air service, bus and railroad (passenger and freight).....Saint John

**EDUCATION**

Pre-school, elementary and high school.

Vocational school.....St. Andrews University.....Saint John

**OTHER SERVICES**

Church, banking, medical services and hospital, convenience grocery store, and gasoline service station.

Supermarket.....St. Stephen  
Library, local newspaper.....Saint John

## SOURCES OF INFORMATION

Canada. Department of Fisheries and Oceans. Unpublished material, 1983.

\_\_\_\_\_. Statistics Canada. Administrative data development, 1983 and 1983/84.

\_\_\_\_\_. Statistics Canada. Census of Canada, 1981.

**INDEX OF PLACE NAMES INCLUDED IN  
SCOTIA-FUNDY REGION FISHING COMMUNITY PROFILES**

## INDEX

Name	Page	Name	Page
=====		=====	
Abrams River .....	280	Brass Hill .....	245
Advocate Harbour .....	380	Breton Cove .....	21
Alder Point .....	28	Broad Cove .....	217
Allendale .....	229	Brooklyn .....	221
Alma .....	389	(Queens Co., N.S.)	
Amiraults Hill .....	280	Brooklyn .....	296
Annapolis Royal .....	348	(Yarmouth Co., N.S.)	
Apple River .....	380	Bush Island .....	213
Arcadia .....	296		
Argyle Sound .....	276	Cambridge Narrows .....	405
Arichat .....	76	Canso .....	100
Aspotogan .....	185	Cape Forchu .....	296
Atwoods Brook .....	253	Cape Negro .....	237
Avonport .....	364	Cape St. Marys .....	304
		Carters Cove .....	88
Baccaro .....	237	Castalia .....	449
Back Bay .....	425	Central Chebogue .....	292
Baddeck .....	14	Central Grove .....	328
Barrington .....	245	Central Port Mouton .....	225
Barrington Head .....	245	Central Woods Harbour .....	249
Barrington Passage .....	245	Centreville .....	262
Barrington West .....	245	(Shelburne Co., N.S.)	
Bass River .....	368	Centreville .....	320
Bateson .....	52	(Digby Co., N.S.)	
Bayport .....	209	Chamcook .....	429
Beach Meadows .....	217	Chance Harbour .....	401
Bear Point .....	253	Chapel Cove .....	60
Beaver Harbour .....	140	Charlesville .....	249
(Guysborough Co., N.S.)		Charlos Cove .....	96
Beaver Harbour .....	417	Chebogue Point .....	292
(Charlotte Co., N.B.)		Cherry Hill .....	217
Beaver River .....	304	Chester .....	197
Belleville .....	280	Chester Basin .....	197
Belliveaus Cove .....	308	Chocolate Cove .....	441
Bickerton West .....	128	Churchover .....	233
Big Bras D'Or .....	18	Church Point .....	312
Big Tancook .....	193	Clam Bay .....	148
Birchtown .....	233	Clam Harbour .....	148
Black Point .....	185	Clam Point .....	262
Blacks Harbour .....	421	Clark's Harbour .....	258
Blanche .....	237	Clyde River .....	237
Blandford .....	189	Coddles Harbour .....	116
Blockhouse .....	201	Coffinscroft .....	245
Blue Rocks .....	205	Cole Harbour .....	96
Bocabec .....	429	Comeaus Hill .....	284
Boudreauville .....	76	Comeauville .....	316
Boutiliers Point .....	185	Corkums Island .....	205
Bras D'Or .....	28	Cottage Cove .....	352

## INDEX

Name	Page	Name	Page
=====		=====	
Crow Harbour .....	413	Five Islands .....	372
Crowell .....	245	Forbes Point .....	249
Culloden .....	340	Fourchu .....	64
Cummings Cove .....	441	Fox Island Main .....	104
		Fox Point .....	185
		Freeport .....	332
Darlings Lake .....	300	French Cove .....	88
Dayton .....	296	French Village .....	181
Debaies Cove .....	148		
Deep Cove .....	189	Gabarus .....	44
Delaps Cove .....	348	Gaspereau .....	364
D'Escousse .....	84	Goldboro .....	116
Digby .....	340	Gracieville .....	60
Dingwall .....	2	Grand Desert .....	152
Dipper Harbour .....	401	Grande Greve .....	88
Doctors Cove .....	245	Grand Harbour .....	449
Drumhead .....	116	Grand River .....	68
		Granville Ferry .....	348
Eagle Head .....	217	Grosses Coques .....	308
East Advocate .....	380	Gullivers Cove .....	340
East Baccaro .....	237	Gunning Cove .....	233
East Chester .....	197		
East Chezzetcook .....	152	Hacketts Cove .....	181
East Dover .....	181	Half Island Cove .....	108
East Ferry .....	324	Half Way Cove .....	108
East Green Harbour .....	229	Hampton .....	352
East Jeddore .....	160	Harrigan Cove .....	140
East Petpeswick .....	156	Hazel Hill .....	104
East Pubnico .....	272	Head of Chezzetcook .....	152
East Quoddy .....	140	Head of Jeddore .....	160
East River .....	189	Hebron .....	296
East Sandy Cove .....	320	Heckmans Island .....	205
East Ship Harbour .....	132	Hermans Island .....	201
East Side Port L'Hebert .....	225	Herring Cove .....	168
East Side of Ragged Island .....	229	Hillsburn .....	348
Eastern Passage .....	164	Homeville .....	56
Eastern Points .....	205	Hubbards .....	185
Economy .....	368	Hubbards Point .....	280
Ecum Secum .....	120	Hunts Point .....	225
Ecum Secum West .....	144		
Englishtown .....	21	Indian Harbour .....	181
Eskasoni .....	25	Indian Point .....	201
		Ingalls Head .....	449
Fairhaven .....	441	Ingomar .....	241
False Bay .....	56	Ingonish .....	10
Fletzen South .....	205	Ingonish Beach .....	10
First South .....	205	Ingonish Centre .....	10
Fishermans Harbour .....	128	Ingonish Ferry .....	10

## INDEX

Name	Page	Name	Page
=====		=====	
Isaacs Harbour .....	112	Long Cove .....	217
Jeddore Oyster Ponds .....	160	Lords Cove .....	445
Jersey Cove .....	21	Lorneville .....	397
Joggins .....	384	Louisbourg .....	48
Jordan Bay .....	233	Louis Head .....	229
Jordan Falls .....	233	Lower L'Ardoise .....	60
Karsdale .....	348	Lower Argyle .....	276
Kelleys Cove .....	292	Lower Clarks Harbour .....	262
Ketch Harbour .....	168	Lower East Chezzetcook .....	152
La Have .....	213	Lower East Pubnico .....	272
LaHave Island .....	213	Lower Five Islands .....	372
Lake Charlotte .....	148	Lower Prospect .....	177
Lake Doucette .....	304	Lower Sandy Point .....	233
Lake Midway .....	320	Lower Saulnierville .....	316
Lambertville .....	445	Lower Shag Harbour .....	253
L'Archeveque .....	68	Lower Ship Harbour .....	148
L'Ardoise .....	60	Lower Three Fathom Harbour .....	152
L'Ardoise West .....	60	Lower Wedgeport .....	284
Larrys River .....	96	Lower West Jeddore .....	156
Leonardville .....	441	Lower West Pubnico .....	268
Lepreau .....	401	Lower Whitehead .....	96
Lingan .....	40	Lower Woods Harbour .....	249
Liscomb .....	124	Lunenburg .....	205
Litchfield .....	348	Maces Bay .....	401
Little Anse .....	80	Maders Cove .....	201
Little Bass River .....	368	Mahone Bay .....	201
Little Dover .....	104	Main-À-Dieu .....	52
Little Harbour .....	60	Margaretsville .....	356
(Richmond Co., N.S.)		Marie Joseph .....	120
Little Harbour .....	148	Martinique .....	84
(Halifax Co., N.S.)		Martins River .....	201
Little Harbour .....	229	Mavillette .....	304
(Shelburne Co., N.S.)		Mayflower .....	304
Little Lepreau .....	401	McGraths Cove .....	181
Little Liscomb .....	124	Medway .....	217
Little Lorraine .....	52	Melbourne .....	288
Little Pond .....	28	Meteghan .....	304
Little River .....	21	Meteghan Centre .....	304
(Victoria Co., N.S.)		Meteghan River .....	304
Little River .....	324	Meteghan Station .....	304
(Digby Co., N.S.)		Middle Country Harbour .....	112
Little River Harbour .....	284	Middle East Pubnico .....	272
Little Tancook .....	193	Middle West Pubnico .....	268
Liverpool .....	221	Mill Cove .....	185
Lockeport .....	229	Mill Village .....	217
		Milton Highlands .....	296
		Mink Cove .....	320

## INDEX

Name	Page
=====	=====
Mispec .....	393
Mitchell Bay .....	144
Moose Harbour .....	221
Morris Island .....	280
Murphy Cove .....	132
Mushaboom .....	132
Musquodoboit Harbour .....	156
Myers Point .....	160
Neils Harbour .....	6
New Edinburgh .....	344
Newellton .....	262
New Harbour .....	96
(Guysborough Co., N.S.)	
New Harbour .....	189
(Lunenburg Co., N.S.)	
New Haven .....	6
North Chegoggin .....	296
North East Harbour .....	241
North East Point .....	262
North Head .....	449
North Road .....	437
North Sydney .....	32
Northwest Cove .....	185
North West Harbour .....	241
Osborne Harbour .....	229
Ostrea Lake .....	156
Overton .....	296
Owls Head Harbour .....	148
Parkers Cove .....	348
Parrsboro .....	376
Peggys Cove .....	181
Pembroke .....	296
Pennant .....	172
Petit de Grat .....	76
Petite Rivière .....	213
Philips Harbour .....	108
Pinkneys Point .....	288
Pleasant Harbour .....	132
Pleasant Lake .....	280
Pleasant Point .....	156
(Halifax Co., N.S.)	
Pleasant Point .....	229
(Shelburne Co., N.S.)	
Pleasantville .....	213
Plymouth .....	284

Name	Page
=====	=====
Point Aconi .....	28
Poirierville .....	84
Popes Harbour .....	132
Port Bickerton .....	128
Port Clyde .....	237
Port Dufferin .....	140
Port Felix .....	96
Port George .....	352
Port Hillford .....	128
Port Joli .....	225
Port La Tour .....	237
Port L'Hebert .....	229
Port Lorne .....	352
Port Maitland .....	300
Port Medway .....	217
Port Morien .....	56
Port Mouton .....	225
Port Royal .....	72
(Richmond Co., N.S.)	
Port Royal .....	348
(Annapolis Co., N.S.)	
Port Saxon .....	241
Portuguese Cove .....	168
Port Wade .....	348
Poulamon .....	84
Prospect .....	177
Prospect Point .....	253
Pubnico .....	276
Queensport .....	108
Reynoldscroft .....	237
Richardson .....	445
River Bourgeois .....	92
Riverport .....	209
Robins .....	76
Rockdale .....	60
Rockville .....	292
Rocky Bay .....	84
Rose Bay .....	209
Round Island .....	56
Salmon River .....	304
Salmon River Bridge .....	160
Sambro .....	172
Sambro Head .....	172
Sampsons Cove .....	80
Sampsonville .....	88

## INDEX

Name	Page	Name	Page
=====		=====	
Sand Beach .....	292	Stoney Island .....	262
Sandford .....	296	Stormont .....	112
Sandy Cove .....	320	Stuart Town .....	445
Sandy Point .....	233	Surettes Island .....	280
Saulnierville .....	316	Tangier .....	132
Saulnierville Station .....	316	Tantallon .....	181
Scotts Bay .....	360	Terence Bay .....	177
Seabright .....	181	The Hawk .....	262
Seaforth .....	152	The Lodge .....	185
Seal Cove .....	449	Thomasville .....	237
Seal Harbour .....	116	Thornes Cove .....	348
Seeleys Cove .....	413	Three Fathom Harbour .....	152
Shad Bay .....	177	Three Island Cove .....	60
Shag Harbour .....	253	Tiddville .....	324
Sheet Harbour .....	136	Tiverton .....	328
Sheet Harbour Passage .....	136	Tusket .....	280
Shelburne .....	233	Tusket Falls .....	280
Sherose Island .....	245	Upper Blandford .....	189
Ship Harbour .....	148	Upper Economy .....	368
Short Beach .....	300	Upper Gagetown .....	409
Sluice Point .....	280	Upper Granville .....	348
Smelt Brook .....	6	Upper Port La Tour .....	237
Smith Cove .....	144	Upper Wedgeport .....	284
Smithville .....	237	Upper West Pubnico .....	268
Sober Island .....	136	Upper Woods Harbour .....	249
Sonora .....	128	Victoria Beach .....	348
South Bar .....	36	Villagedale .....	245
South Chegoggin .....	296	Voglers Cove .....	217
South Haven .....	21	Waddens Cove .....	56
South Ingonish Harbour .....	10	Wedgeport .....	284
South Side .....	262	Welch Cove .....	401
South Side River Bourgeois .....	92	Welshpool .....	437
Spanish Ship Bay .....	124	West Arichat .....	72
Spry Bay .....	132	West Baccaro .....	237
Spry Harbour .....	132	West Berlin .....	217
St. Alphonse .....	304	West Chezzetcook .....	152
St. Andrews .....	429	West Dover .....	181
St. Anns .....	21	West Dublin .....	213
St. Benoni .....	304	West Green Harbour .....	229
St. Bernard .....	308	West Head .....	262
St. Catherines River .....	225	West Jeddore .....	156
St. Esprit .....	68	West Pubnico .....	268
St. Martin .....	304	West Quoddy .....	140
St. Marys .....	72	West Sandy Cove .....	320
St. Peters .....	88		
Ste. Anne Du Ruisseau .....	280		
Stonehurst West .....	205		
Stonehurst East .....	205		

## INDEX

Name	Page
=====	=====
Western Head .....	221
Western Shore .....	197
Westport .....	336
Weymouth .....	344
Weymouth Falls .....	344
Weymouth North .....	344
Whale Cove .....	324
White Head .....	96
(Guysborough Co., N.S.)	
White Head .....	449
(Charlotte Co., N.S.)	
White Point .....	6
Wilson's Beach .....	433
Wine Harbour .....	128
Woodwards Cove .....	449
Yarmouth .....	296
Yarmouth Bar .....	296

Wes - Yar